MEETING NOTICE

Date: January 21, 2015

Time: 12 noon

Place: COG Board Room

AGENDA (BEGINS PROMPTLY AT NOON)

12 noon	1.	Public Comment on TPB Procedures and Activities
		Interested members of the public will be given the opportunity to make brief comments on transportation issues under consideration by the TPB. Each speaker will be allowed up to three minutes to present his or her views. Board members will have an opportunity to ask questions of the speakers, and to engage in limited discussion. Speakers are asked to bring written copies of their remarks (65 copies) for distribution at the meeting.
12:20 pm	2.	Approval of Minutes of December 17 meeting
12:25 pm	3.	Report of Technical Committee
		Chair, Technical Committee
12:30 pm	4.	Report of the Citizens Advisory Committee
12:40 pm	5.	Report of Steering Committee
12:45 pm	6.	Chair's Remarks Chairman Mendelson

ACTION ITEMS

12:50 pm 7. Approval of Funding and Transmittal Letter for TPB's 2015 Membership in the Association of Metropolitan Planning Organizations The Association of Metropolitan Planning Organizations (AMPO) is a national organization that represents and provides assistance to metropolitan planning organizations like the TPB throughout the United States. Action: Approve funding from the FY 2015 UPWP along with an associated transmittal letter for the TPB's 2015 membership in AMPO. 12:55 pm 8. Approval of Appointments to the TPB Citizens Advisory Committee (CAC) for the Year 2015 The TPB Participation Plan calls for the appointment of 15 individuals to serve as members of the CAC for each calendar year: six members designated by the current CAC and nine members nominated by the TPB officers. In December, the 2014 CAC elected six individuals to serve on the 2015 CAC. On January 21, the three TPB officers will each nominate three individuals to serve as CAC members. The TPB officers will also nominate individuals to serve as alternate members. In addition, Chairman Mendelson will announce the appointment of 2015 CAC chairman. **Action**: Appoint members and alternates to the 2015 CAC. 1:00 pm Approval of the Update of the Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the 9. National Capital RegionMr. Farrell, DTP The draft 2014 Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region identifies the capital improvements, studies, actions, and strategies that the region proposes to carry out by 2040 for major bicycle and pedestrian facilities. This plan is an update to the 2010 plan. The Board was briefed on the draft plan in December. Action: Adopt Resolution R12-2015 to approve the 2014 Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region. 10. Approval of CY 2014 Projects for Funding Under the Section 5310 1:05 pm **Enhanced Mobility for Seniors and Individuals with Disabilities Program** and an Amendment of the FY 2015-2020 Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) to Include the Projects Mr. Lovain, 1st Vice Chair. Chair, Human Service Transportation Coordination Task Force Ms. Klancher, DTP The TPB is the designated recipient of the Federal Transit Administration's (FTA) Section 5310 Enhanced Mobility for Seniors and Individuals with Disabilities Program funding for the Washington DC-VA-MD Urbanized Area. A grant solicitation for Enhanced Mobility funds was conducted from August 28 to October 24, 2014. A selection committee, chaired by Mr. Lovain,

reviewed the grant applications and recommended projects to be presented to the TPB for funding approval. The Board will be briefed on the solicitation

and selection process and asked to approve the projects for funding.

Action: Adopt Resolution R13-2015 to approve projects for FTA Section 5310 Enhanced Mobility funding and to amend the FY2015- 2020 TIP to include the projects.

INFORMATION ITEMS

Briefing on Project Submissions for the 2015 CLRP 1:15 pm Mr. Austin, DTP Ms. Hamilton, VDOT The Board will be briefed on the major projects submitted by transportation agencies to date. A VDOT representative will brief the Board on the proposed comprehensive improvements for I-66. On January 15, the project submissions are scheduled to be released for a 30-day public comment period that will end February 14. At the February 18 meeting, the Board is scheduled to approve the project submissions for the air quality conformity analysis of the 2015 CLRP. 1:45 pm Briefing on Draft Scope of Work for the Air Quality Conformity Assessment for the 2015 CLRP and the FY 2015-2020 TIP The Board will be briefed on the draft scope of work for the air quality conformity assessment. On January 15, the draft scope of work is scheduled to be released for a 30-day public comment period that will end February 14. At the February 18 meeting, the Board is scheduled to approve the scope of work for the air quality conformity assessment. Review of Outline and Preliminary Budget for the FY 2016 Unified 1:50 pm Planning Work Program (UPWP) Mr. Srikanth, DTP The Board will be briefed on an outline and preliminary budget for the Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP) for FY 2016 (July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2016). A complete draft of the FY 2016 UPWP will be presented to the Board for review at its February 18 meeting. 1:55 pm 14. Other Business

Lunch will be available for Board members and alternates at 11:30 am

15. **Adjourn**

2:00 pm

Alternative formats of this agenda and all other meeting materials are available upon request. Email: accommodations@mwcog.org. Phone: 202-962-3300 or 202-962-3213 (TDD). Please allow seven working days for preparation of the material. Electronic versions are available at www.mwcog.org.

NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION TRANSPORTATION PLANNING BOARD

777 North Capitol Street, NE Washington, D.C. 20002-4226 (202) 962-3200

MINUTES OF THE TRANSPORTATION PLANNING BOARD **December 17, 2014**

Members and Alternates Present

Robert Brown, Loudoun County Ron Burns, Frederick County Rick Canizales, Prince William County Allison Davis, WMATA Marc Elrich, Montgomery County Dan Emerine, City of College Park Dennis Enslinger, City of Gaithersburg

Lyn Erickson, MDOT

Jay Fisette, Arlington County

Seth Grimes, City of Takoma Park

Jason Groth, Charles County

Rene'e Hamilton, VDOT

Konrad Herling, City of Greenbelt

Julia Koster, NCPC

Michael May, Prince William County

Phil Mendelson, DC Council

Bridget Donnell Newton, City of Rockville

Mark Rawlings, DC DOT

Kelly Russell, City of Frederick

Peter B. Schwartz, Fauquier County

Linda Smyth, Fairfax County

David Snyder, City of Falls Church

Tammy Stidham, National Park Service

Todd Turner, Prince George's County

Jonathan Way, City of Manassas

Patrick Wojahn, City of College Park

Scott K. York, Loudoun County

Sam Zimbabwe, DDOT

December 17, 2014 1

MWCOG Staff and Others Present

Robert Griffiths John Swanson Andrew Meese Eric Randall Michael Farrell Andrew Austin Wendy Klancher Dan Sonenklar Ben Hampton Bryan Hayes Sergio Ritacco Erin Morrow Debbie Leigh

Deborah Etheridge

Steve Walz COG/DEP Jeff King COG/DEP Stewart Schwartz **CSG**

Jeanette Tejeda de Gomez AAA Mid-Atlantic John B. Townsend AAA Mid-Atlantic Sean Egan Maryland DOT

Alex Tremble Self

Nancy Abeles Self/Community Advocate

Prince William County – Board of Supervisors Alyssa Souvignier Kelsey Sweeney Prince William County – Board of Supervisors Prince William County – Board of Supervisors Ebadullah Ebadi Prince William County – Board of Supervisors Alex Stow

Jameshia Peterson **DDOT**

Malcolm Watson Fairfax County Bill Orleans Area resident

1. Public Comment on TPB Procedures and Activities

Mr. Schwartz from the Coalition for Smarter Growth shared comments from his organization and a coalition of other none organizations calling on the TPB to strengthen the resolution before it to affirm COG's accepted long range CO2 reduction targets in two ways: (1) include September 30, 2015 as the deadline to complete committee work and final report and (2) ensure an outcome of the working group includes interim and long-range targets for CO2 reductions specifically for the transportation sector. Mr. Schwartz also urged the new multi-sector working

December 17, 2014 2 group to model an ambitious smart growth agenda that would reduce carbon emissions from transportation. He outlined the following strategies: reduced vehicle miles of travel; increased mode share; significant reduction in road capacity; significant increase in miles of high quality transit and increased percentage of new development within activity centers. Mr. Schwartz highlighted Tysons Corner as an example of the benefits of transit, transit oriented development and walkable communities to the region.

2. Approval of Minutes of November 19 Meeting

A motion was made to approve the minutes of the November 19 meeting. The motion was seconded and was approved unanimously.

3. Report of the Technical Committee

Ms. Erickson reported that the committee met on December 5 and discussed four Board items and three informational items:

Board items included:

- A briefing on the draft bicycle and pedestrian plan, scheduled for approval by the Board in January.
- An amendment to the UPWP, to be reviewed by the Board at the December 17 meeting.
- A briefing on the proposed goals, mission and membership of the Regional Public Transportation subcommittee.
- A discussion of the draft resolution regarding COG's GHG emissions reduction goals and the establishment of a multi-sector working group to examine GHG emissions in all four sectors.

Informational items included:

- A briefing on the development of a list of unfunded regional transportation projects, with project suggestions due in late February.
- A briefing on transportation emissions reduction measures analysis through the Commuter Connections program.
- An update regarding the development of MAP-21 performance measures regulations.

4. Report of the Citizen Advisory Committee

Dr. Loh noted that the committee discussed ways to make public participation through the Board meeting more meaningful. The committee suggested that the meeting be broadcast on the internet via live stream and that the Board revisit policies regarding public comment periods at the meetings.

Mr. Wojahn requested that TPB staff consider Dr. Loh's comments as an agenda item for a future meeting.

Mr. Srikanth reported that TPB staff will have another discussion on public participation with the Access for All committee, and staff will report results from both committees to the Board.

5. Report of Steering Committee

Mr. Srikanth reported that the committee met on December 5 and acted on two items:

- Approval of MDOT's request to update the TPB's procedures for processing revisions to the TIP, with the incorporation of Maryland's updated procedures.
- A response from TPB staff regarding a letter from WMATA regarding suggestions to the TPB travel demand model.

6. Chair's Remarks

Chair Wojahn thanked Board members and elected officials who were completing their terms with the TPB. He noted that in 2015 Mr. Turner would represent Prince George's County on the Board. He thanked Ms. Erickson for her service as chair of the Technical Committee and presented her with a plaque. He said that Mr. Rawlings from DDOT would be the Technical Committee chair in 2015. He introduced Kathy Porter to speak about the Community Leadership Institute (CLI).

Ms. Porter spoke about the importance of the CLI in promoting a regional perspective on transportation issues. She said that the CLI provides high-impact outreach for the TPB and helps to build a constituency of people who understand the regional perspective on transportation planning.

Mr. Tremble, a recent graduate from the CLI, spoke about his experiences with the institute. He thanked the board for offering the program. He appreciated that the program's participants reflected diverse perspectives from across the region. He found the interactive elements of the course particularly rewarding, and said they helped him identify new ways that he could get involved in his community.

Ms. Porter and Chair Wojahn presented certificates to recognize the service of several CLI graduates in attendance at the meeting.

Mr. Lovain said that he enjoyed participating as a speaker for the recent session.

Chair Wojahn asked for a quick briefing on the status of the Purple Line.

Mr. Srikanth said that the Purple Line is currently in the 2014 CLRP with an anticipated completion date of 2020. He said that the project has been a part of the recently adopted financial

analysis, and an air quality conformity analysis of the Boards CLRP. He also said that if any of the planning assumptions about the project changes, such as the scope or the completion date, the CLRP would need to be amended and an air quality conformity analysis would need to be redone.

Mr. Turner suggested that there might be a subsequent correspondence provided in essence discussing where the Purple Line project is within the regional transportation planning process. He also said that it would be useful if TPB staff were able to brief Maryland's new governor on the status of the project.

Mr. Srikanth said that the staff would accommodate a request to brief elected officials, if a request were made.

ACTION ITEMS

7. Report of Nominating Committee for Year 2015 TPB Officers

Mr. York said that the committee nominated Phil Mendelson from the District of Columbia to be the TPB's 2015 Chair. He said that Mr. Lovain from Alexandria was being nominated as First Vice-Chair and Ms. Newton was being nominated as Second Vice-Chair. He said Mr. Zimbabwe from DDOT and Mr. Turner from Bowie was the other two Board members on the nominating committee.

A motion was made to approve the nominations. The motion was seconded and was approved unanimously.

8. Approval of a Resolution to Affirm Support for the 2008 COG Greenhouse Emissions Reduction Goals and for the Establishment of a COG Multi-sector Working Group to Examine Greenhouse Gas Reductions

Mr. Srikanth briefed the Board on revisions made to a draft resolution that the Board reviewed at its meeting in November. He said that the revisions responded to comments made by individual Board members at the November meeting, as well as in subsequent conversations. In particular, he said that the revisions included: 1) explicitly identifying the four sectors that contribute to greenhouse gas emissions and that the multi-sector working group will examine; 2) noting that the COG goals regarding greenhouse gas emissions reductions were first outlined in COG's 2008 climate change report and later agreed to through the Region Forward Voluntary Compact; and 3) detailing the four main tasks with which the multi-sector working group would be charged. The revised resolution, Resolution R10-2015, was included in the Board materials and made available at the meeting.

Mr. Lovain moved Resolution R10-2015 for adoption. Ms. Erickson seconded the motion.

Chair Wojahn opened the floor to discussion.

Mr. Snyder, who chairs the Metropolitan Washington Air Quality Committee, explained that MWAQC met earlier in the day to adopt a similar resolution. He spoke to two changes that MWAQC made to the version of the resolution included in the TPB meeting materials. The first was the addition of language, at the request of the state departments of transportation (DOTs) and air quality agencies, to emphasize the multi-sector approach of the working group – that it is not just about identifying reductions goals and strategies for the transportation sector. The other change MWAQC made was to include a September 30, 2015, deadline for an interim report from the working group. He offered these two changes to the TPB's resolution as friendly amendment to the motion made earlier to adopt the resolution.

Mr. Lovain who had made the motion and Ms. Erickson who had seconded the motion both accepted the MWAQC revisions as friendly amendments to their motion.

Ms. Newton proposed a minor revision to emphasize the need for the working group to identify strategies that are measurable, in addition to being cost-effective, as already noted in the text of the resolution. Specifically, she asked that the word "measurable" be added to the resolution's third "whereas" clause, to read, "There is a need to identify additional measurable cost-effective..."

Mr. Lovain and Ms. Erickson accepted the suggested revision as a friendly amendment.

Mr. Zimbabwe proposed adding the following at the end of the sentence that talks about the interim report" "in order to inform the 2016 CLRP process".

Chair Wojahn opened the floor to discussion of the amendment.

Mr. Srikanth noted that the TPB has already identified greenhouse gas reductions as an urgent regional need for agencies to consider when submitting projects for inclusion in the CLRP, and stated that it therefore may not be necessary to have the working group's report in order for greenhouse gas reductions to be a consideration in the CLRP update process.

Ms. Erickson pointed out that many of the reductions strategies ultimately identified by the working group may be things that would never need to be included in the CLRP anyway, and that therefore the working group's report might not be that critical to the CLRP update process. She also noted that projects that enter the CLRP often take several years to develop, so any strategies identified by the working group that might manifest themselves as projects entering the CLRP would not be ready in the first year or two following the working group's report.

Mr. Fisette said he thought that any effort or steps to have the findings of the working group inform the TPB's work, including the annual update of the CLRP, would be a positive step for the region.

Ms. Smyth said she did not think the resolution needed to identify specifically how the TPB might use the findings of the working group. She said that that was ultimately up to the TPB, and

did not make sense to include in a request to the COG Board to establish and support the multisector working group.

Mr. May echoed Ms. Smyth's comments, saying that he thought that the resolution without the proposed amendment did not preclude staff or the Board from using the findings of the working group to inform future updates of the CLRP.

Mr. Fisette said he hoped that the word "explore" in the resolution meant "assessing and proposing" specific actions to take to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, not just exploring it and coming back and saying that nothing can be done.

The Board voted on Mr. Zimbabwe's amendment. The amendment was defeated.

The Board adopted Resolution R10-2015, with friendly amendments from Mr. Snyder to include changes adopted earlier in the day by MWAQC and from Ms. Newton to include the word "measurable" in the third "whereas" clause.

9. Approval of an Amendment to the FY 2015 Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP) to Revise the Budget and Work Elements

Mr. Miller briefed the Board, referring to a memorandum included in the meeting materials for today's meeting. He explained that the proposed amendment calls for adding approximately \$170,000 to the FY 2015 UPWP now that the actual funding levels made available by Congress are fully known. He said that when the UPWP was adopted early in 2014, staff relied on estimates of how much total funding would be available. He said that the additional funding would be allocated to a 1-percent increase in the budget for core work activities, to supporting the work of a forthcoming COG multi-sector working group to study potential greenhouse gas emissions reductions strategies, which will require TPB staff support, and finally to an evaluation of public participation work activities recommended in the recent federal certification review.

A motion to approve the amendment was made and seconded. The Board approved the amendment.

INFORMATION ITEMS

10. Briefing on the Draft Update of the Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region

Mr. Sebastian, who serves as chair of the TPB's Bicycle and Pedestrian Subcommittee, briefed the Board, referring to an on-screen presentation made available as handouts to Board members and meeting attendees. He explained that the draft plan being presented today for Board review identifies hundreds of major bicycle and pedestrian improvements planned across the region through 2040. He said that it also includes recommended best practices as well as data on

regional traffic safety trends and growing use of bicycling and walking. He told Board members that they would be asked to approve the plan at their meeting on January 21.

Following Mr. Sebastian's presentation, Chair Wojahn opened the floor to questions.

Mr. Herling asked how many of the region's buses have bicycle racks. Mr. Sebastian said that the vast majority of buses have such equipment.

Ms. Loh expressed some concern that the plan seemed very bicycle-focused – that it does not seem to address pedestrian needs.

Mr. Sebastian said he thought that owed in part to the fact that bicycle improvements are often bigger and more expensive than pedestrian improvements, and therefore garner more attention. He also said that pedestrian improvements are so often built in to roadway and transit projects that they might not show up in plans like these.

Ms. Loh said she thought that suggested that the planning needs of the two modes might therefore be different enough to warrant developing separate plans. Mr. Sebastian said that the subcommittee could consider that at its next meeting.

Ms. Smyth asked that the draft plan be updated to include a reference to the recent passage of the Fairfax County bicycle master plan. Mr. Farrell said that staff would make that addition.

Mr. Fisette asked how the TPB intends to use the plan, once approved.

Mr. Srikanth explained that the plan would serve at the policy level to help identify where the gaps in the existing system are and where the focus of future investment should be – to highlight unfunded needs. He said it would also serve as a database of all planned projects in the region.

Mr. Fisette expressed an interest in using the plan to identify key regional projects that provide some increase interconnectivity between jurisdictions. As an example, he highlighted the possibility of creating a bicycle "beltway" for the region.

Mr. Sebastian and Mr. Farrell said that the Bicycle and Pedestrian Subcommittee had discussed such a project, and that it was reflected conceptually in the plan, but that specific routing had not yet been identified.

Mr. Emerine asked whether national best practices are getting well integrated into various jurisdictions' planning processes and engineering manuals. He also asked whether there was anything that the TPB could do to help further the process of adopting and integrating best practices.

Mr. Sebastian explained that many national best practices actually have to be revised frequently to keep up with quickly evolving practices at the local level. However, he said, many

jurisdictions in the region seem to be adopting or endorsing the manuals that lay out the latest best practices. He encouraged Board members to check with their local transportation or parks departments to see whether they have endorsed, adopted, or recommended improvements that follow the best practices.

Ms. Koster asked whether the plan recommends creating regional metrics to set goals and measure progress toward achieving them.

Mr. Sebastian said that the plan includes some metrics already. Mr. Farrell said that many of the metrics in the plan are the same as those in Region Forward. He said that the plan does not identify specific targets, instead generally calling for more bicycling and walking. Mr. Sebastian said that many local plans include jurisdiction-specific targets and goals.

Mr. Grimes said he thought that establishing key metrics and standards at the regional level could help smaller jurisdictions in the region advocate for improvements by state, regional, or federal bodies.

Ms. Davis asked whether any key priority bicycle and pedestrian projects identified by this plan or through the future work of the subcommittee could be incorporated into the TPB's larger effort to develop a list of unfunded highway and transit projects in the region.

Mr. Sebastian and Mr. Farrell said that later this year the subcommittee would be developing a list of priority unfunded bicycle and pedestrian projects, as it has in past years, and that that list could get incorporated into the larger list of unfunded highway and transit projects.

Mr. Enslinger also encouraged the subcommittee to identify projects in the plan that should rise to the top and receive greater attention, and to help indicate how those projects might be funded.

Chair Wojahn reiterated Mr. Fisette's point that the plan should be used to identify key gaps from a regional perspective.

Mr. Sebastian reminded Board members of a new interactive map of the projects in the plan which can help to identify gaps to be filled.

11. Briefing on the Reconstitution of the Regional Public Transportation Subcommittee

Mr. Randall provided a brief overview of the TPB's Regional Bus Subcommittee that was established in 2007 and that how it was an effort at that time to bring in all the bus transit agency staff and jurisdictional transit planners to think about the opportunities for long-range planning for bus transit specifically across the region. He noted that while the subcommittee has continued since its focus has changed a bit over time to more of a forum for members to interact and discuss issues in common.

Mr. Randall noted that as part of MAP-21 a requirement was added in that federal act that

required increased representation of public transportation providers in the metropolitan planning process and on the boards. In response, the TPB passed a resolution and one of the actions was to reconstitute the Regional Bus Subcommittee and expand its scope to encompass the broader scope of public transportation service providers. Accordingly, the Regional Bus Committee was renamed as Regional Public Transportation Subcommittee, or RPTS.

Mr. Randall briefly reviewed broadened scope of the RPTS as described in the memorandum that was included in the Board's mail out packet. He noted that the one key thing that has been proposing is to start producing an annual report that has tentatively titled "State of Public Transportation." In addition, the idea behind this report would be to present the TPB with a summary of what is going on in the world of public transportation across the region. The idea is to provide a resource, education, and help inform the conversation. It would cover topics such as recent accomplishments and major events that are happening in public transportation across the region and highlight a little bit about each provider. He concluded that the Technical Committee was briefed both in November and in December about the proposed reconstitution. He said the committee endorsed the proposal.

12. Update on the TPB Community Leadership Institute

Mr. Swanson referred to his presentation and described the origins and history of the Community Leadership Institute (CLI). He described the objective of the CLI as a grass-tops approach to outreach, focusing efforts on community leaders who serve as conduits for TPB information and outreach. He said that curriculum is focused on the political realities of planning and decision-making in the Washington region. He said that since 2006, the TPB has hosted 13 CLI sessions for more than 250 participants. He said that graduates of the program include Board members and members of the CAC. The next session will be in the spring of 2015.

Mr. Turner said was a CLI graduate.

Chair Wojahn said that he was too.

13. Other Business

Referring to agenda item 8, Mr. Way reported that the documents distributed via paper copy were different that those shown in Mr. Randall's presentation.

Mr. Srikanth responded that the documents distributed under Item 8 reflected the resolution adopted by the Metropolitan Washington Air Quality Committee, which is very similar to the TPB's resolution that was shown on the screen, which the Board was referring to during its discussion

The resolution that the Board adopted was the TPB's resolution as was in the mailout with the changes from MWAQC's resolution as discussed and agreed to today. Mr. Wojahn recommended that staff review further comments and questions regarding Item 11 after the

December 17, 2014

meeting.

No other business was brought before the board.

14. Adjourn

The meeting adjourned at 2:00 p.m.

TPB Technical Committee Meeting Highlights

January 9, 2015

The Technical Committee met on January 9 at the COG Board Room. Five items were reviewed for inclusion on the TPB agenda for January 21.

TPB agenda Item 9

At the December 17 meeting, the TPB was briefed on the draft 2014 Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region. The Committee was updated on responses to comments on the draft plan and revisions to the December version. The TPB will be asked to approve the draft plan at its January 21 meeting.

TPB agenda Item 10

The TPB is the designated recipient of the Federal Transit Administration's (FTA) Section 5310 Enhanced Mobility for Seniors and Individuals with Disabilities Program funding for the Washington Urbanized Area. The Technical Committee was briefed on the CY 2014 solicitation which was conducted from August 28 to October 24, and on the status of the competitive selection process. At its January 21 meeting, the TPB will be asked to approve the selected projects for funding.

TPB agenda Item 11

The Committee was briefed on the major projects submitted for the 2015 CLRP by transportation agencies to date. A VDOT representative also briefed the Committee on the proposed comprehensive improvements for I-66. On January 15, the project submissions were released for a 30-day public comment period that will end February 14. At the February 18 meeting, the Board is scheduled to approve the project submissions for the air quality conformity analysis of the 2015 CLRP.

TPB agenda Item 12

The Committee was briefed on the draft scope of work for the air quality conformity assessment for the 2015 CLRP and FY 2015-2020 TIP. On January 15, the draft scope of work was released for a 30-day public comment period that will end February 14. At the February 18 meeting, the Board is scheduled to approve the scope of work for the air quality conformity assessment.

TPB agenda Item 13

Staff reviewed an outline and preliminary budget for the Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP) for FY 2016 (July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2016). A complete draft of the FY 2016 UPWP will be presented to the TPB for review at its February 18 meeting.

Five items were presented for information and discussion:

- At the December 17 meeting, the TPB adopted a resolution to affirm the 2008
 COG greenhouse gas reduction goals as requested by MWAQC and CEEPC
 and to support a COG multi-disciplinary professional working group to develop a
 multi-sector action plan to reduce greenhouse gas emissions and criteria
 pollutants. The Committee was updated on COG steps to establish this working
 group. The first meeting of the group is scheduled for January 30.
- The Committee was briefed on the draft final report of a planning study to determine the best potential locations for on-street staging for commuter buses and off-street layover and parking of buses (tour/charter, intercity, commuter, sightseeing, and shuttle) within the District of Columbia and Arlington County.
- Staff briefed the Committee on changes in regional travel and commuting patterns between 2010 and 2013 based on analysis of the most recent journey to work data collected in the American Community Surveys and Vehicle Miles of Travel (VMT) from DC, MD and VA Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) data.
- Staff briefed the Committee on results of an analysis of decoded 2014 vehicle identification number (VIN) registration data showing the characteristics of the 2014 vehicle fleet in the Washington Region, and comparing them with the fleet characteristics from similar analyses for 2011, and 2008.
- The Committee was updated on the latest developments regarding US DOT regulations on performance measures under MAP-21, including the proposed bridge and pavement condition provisions and the new schedule for the publication of the remaining performance measure rules and the final metropolitan planning regulations.

TPB TECHNICAL COMMITTEE MEMBERS AND ALTERNATES ATTENDANCE – January 9, 2015

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA		FEDERAL/REGIONAL	
DDOT	Mark Rawlings	EHWA DC	
DCOP	Dan Emerine	FHWA-DC FHWA-VA	
		FTA	
<u>MARYLAND</u>		NCPC	
		NPS	
Charles County		MWAQC	
Frederick County	Ron Burns	MWAQC	Michael Hewitt
City of Frederick		WWAA	Michael Hewitt
Gaithersburg		COG STAFF	
Montgomery County	John Thomas	COUSTAIT	
Prince George's County		Kanti, Srikanth, DTP	
Rockville		Elena Constantine, DTP	
M-NCPPC		Robert Griffiths, DTP	
Montgomery County		Gerald Miller, DTP	
Prince George's County		Ron Milone, DTP	
MDOT	Lyn Erickson	Andrew Austin, DTP	
m l D l	Matt Baker	Michael Farrell, DTP	
Takoma Park		Yu Gao, DTP	
MDCINIA		Charlene Howard, DTP	
<u>VIRGINIA</u>		Jeff King, DEP	
Alexandria	Pierre Holloman	Eulalie Lucas, DTP	
Arlington County		Jessica Mirr, DTP	
City of Fairfax		Jinchul Park, DTP	
Fairfax County		Jane Posey, DTP	
•		Wenjing Pu, DTP	
Falls Church		Eric Randall, DTP	
Fauquier County		Rich Roisman, DTP	
Loudoun County	Robert Brown	Daivamani Sivasailam, DT	'P
Manassas		Patrick Zilliacus	
NVTA	Petty Teal		
NVTC	Claire Gron	<u>OTHER</u>	
Prince William County	James Davenport		
PRTC		Bill Orleans	
VRE	Sonali Soneji		
VDOT	Norman Whitaker		
	Andrew Beacher		
VDRPT	Tim Roseboom		
NVPDC			
VDOA			

Jonathan Parker

WMATA

Item #5

MEMORANDUM

January 15, 2015

To: Transportation Planning Board

From: Kanathur Srikanth

Director, Department of Transportation Planning

Re: Steering Committee Actions

At its meeting on January 9, the TPB Steering Committee approved the following resolutions:

- SR9-2015: Resolution to amend the FY 2015 Unified Planning Work Program to add the District of Columbia Loading Berth Survey Project
- SR10-2015: Resolution on changes to the federal functional classification system of streets in the District of Columbia

The TPB Bylaws provide that the Steering Committee "shall have the full authority to approve non-regionally significant items, and in such cases it shall advise the TPB of its action."

NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION TRANSPORTATION PLANNING BOARD 777 North Capitol Street, N.E. Washington, D.C. 20002

RESOLUTION AMENDING THE FY 2015 UNIFIED PLANNING WORK PROGRAM TO ADD THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA LOADING BERTH SURVEY PROJECT

WHEREAS, the National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board (TPB), the metropolitan planning organization (MPO) for the Washington Region, has the responsibility under the provisions of the Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP- 21) for developing and carrying out a continuing, cooperative and comprehensive transportation planning process for the Metropolitan Area; and

WHEREAS, the Joint Planning Regulations issued February 14, 2007 by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and Federal Transit Administration (FTA) require a Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP) for Transportation Planning, and

WHEREAS, the Unified Planning Work Program is required as a basis and condition for all funding assistance for transportation planning to state, local, and regional agencies by the FHWA and FTA; and

WHEREAS, the FY 2015 Unified Planning Work Program for Transportation Planning for the Washington Metropolitan Region was approved by the Transportation Planning Board on March 19, 2014; and

WHEREAS, the Technical Assistance Program of the UPWP responds to requests from state and local governments and transit operating agencies for applying TPB methods and data to support corridor, project, and sub-area transportation and land use studies related to regional transportation planning priorities; and

WHEREAS, the District of Columbia Department of Transportation (DDOT) has proposed using a portion of their unprogrammed FY 2015 Technical Assistance funds to perform a comprehensive and complete inventory of all existing private loading berths including their size, location, and access points; and

WHEREAS, the District of Columbia loading berth survey will enhance the efficiency of freight movement, guide future loading zone programs and analysis, enhance modeling of freight trips within the District, and facilitate safe movement of freight within the District; and

WHEREAS, the District of Columbia loading berth survey supports the recommendations described in the 2010 National Capital Region Freight Plan; and

WHEREAS, the project recommended for funding is described in the attached scope of work;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT the STEERING COMMITTEE OF THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION TRANSPORTATION PLANNING BOARD amends the FY 2015 Unified Planning Work Program to add the District of Columbia Loading Berth Survey Project as described in the attached statement of work and budget.

Adopted by the Transportation Planning Board Steering Committee at its regular meeting on January 9, 2015.

..

FY 2015 UPWP District of Columbia Technical Assistance Program Loading Berth Survey Scope of Work and Budget

Objectives

The District of Columbia Loading Berth Survey will provide a comprehensive and complete inventory of all existing private loading docks including their size, location, and access points.

Responsibilities: The information will be collected through fieldwork by COG staff and field personnel utilizing the ArcGIS Collector application on a mobile device with support of DDOT staff as required.

Task 1: Data Collection Setup

COG staff will coordinate with DDOT staff to ensure the ArcGIS Collector application is set up to collect the following information in fields and transfer that data to an online ArcGIS map:

- Loading zone block (automated data collection)
- Address (automated data collection)
- Side of street (automated data collection)
- Building on block (initially populated in starting data layer)
- Place in/around building
- Type of signage (drop-down menu with signage types and open field for comments/other types)
- Picture of loading berth and loading berth access (if possible)
- Number and size of loading berths (# of slips; small or large)
- Presence of 20 foot delivery space
- Presence of loading platform
- Notes field (indicate if hours and/or days of operation are present, if so, what they are, and any other notes of note)

Task 2: Fieldwork – Electronic data collection

COG staff will conduct an inventory of loading berths by visiting sites identified by DDOT (451 buildings) to determine if they have a loading berth on-site. COG staff will collect data as described in Task 1 along with digital images of each loading berth with ArcGIS collector.

DDOT will provide a letter detailing the intent of the survey for COG staff to provide to building security/tenants should there be questions while in the field and a hard copy survey data collection sheet in the case that manual data collection is required (in the event of Collector application failure, lack of mobile data connection in the field, etc.).

Task 3: Verification and Data Review

COG staff will work with DDOT staff to perform QA/QC on all data points to ensure all data is collected and processed accurately. Several sample sites will be manually evaluated for accuracy at the beginning of field collection.

Cost Estimate: \$70,000

Product: loading berth geography and data files (residing on DDOT

servers)

Schedule: May 31, 2015

NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION TRANSPORTATION PLANNING BOARD 777 North Capitol Street, N.E. Washington, D.C. 20002

RESOLUTION ON CHANGES TO THE FEDERAL FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM OF STREETS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WHEREAS, the National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board (TPB), which is the metropolitan planning organization (MPO) for the Washington Region, has the responsibility under the provisions of Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century (MAP-21) for developing and carrying out a continuing, cooperative and comprehensive transportation planning process for the Metropolitan Area; and

WHEREAS, the Federal Functional Classification System of Streets for the District of Columbia was approved by the TPB in 1992; and

WHEREAS, revisions to the Federal Functional Classification System of Streets must be done in coordination and cooperation with the MPO; and

WHEREAS, in the attached letter of January 8, 2015, the District of Columbia Department of Transportation (DDOT) has requested changes to the map of the federal functional classification of selected streets, as described in the attached materials; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT the Steering Committee of the National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board approves the changes to the map of the Federal Functional Classification System of Streets for the District of Columbia, as requested by DDOT and described in the attached materials.

Adopted by the Transportation Planning Board Steering Committee at its regular meeting on January 9, 2015.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION



d. Office of the Director

Mr. Kanti Srikanth Director, Department of Transportation Planning Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments 777 North Capitol Street, N.E. - Suite 300 Washington, D.C. 20002-4290

Dear Mr. Srikanth:

The District of Columbia Department of Transportation (DDOT) seeks National Capitol Region Transportation Planning Board (TPB) approval to changes to the Functional Classification Recommendations for Streets in the District of Columbia.

DDOT with the assistance of Metropolitan Washington Council of Government (MWCOG) staff and a Federal Highway DC Division Office representative determined there is a need to reclassify the functional classification of selected streets. The needed changes to the functional class map are due to error breaks, changes in land use, and the addition of new roads. The District seeks TPB approval of these changes, which are included with this letter.

The review was performed over several months during DDOT's monthly Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) meetings. Reclassification recommendations for all locations were reviewed and accepted by DDOT, MWCOG staff, and the FHWA DC Division representative.

With the proposed changes, the percentage of District streets classified as "Local" remains approximately fifty-nine percent (59%) of the total mileage.

DDOT requests that the proposed changes in functional class be considered and approved by the TPB. If you or other members of your staff have any questions about the proposed changes, please feel free to contact Edward Carpenter at (202) 671-4685.

Sincerely,

Matthew T. Brown

Director

Attachments: List of Functional Classification Recommendations for Streets in the District of

Columbia.

Selected Highlights of Recommendations for Functional Classification and HPMS

Section Changes – 2015:

Closed Sections US Capitol Streets 11th Street Bridge

Cc: Muhammed Khalid

Sam Zimbabwe Jose Colon

Sandra Jackson

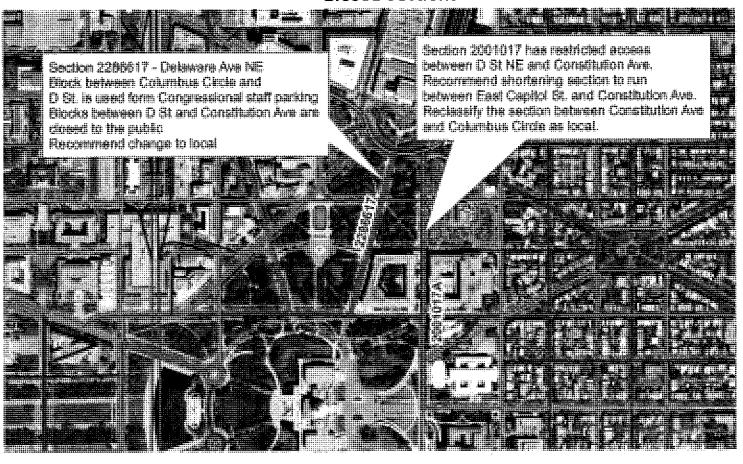
Functional Classification Recommendations for Streets in the District of Columbia

<u>Street</u>	<u>Current</u>	<u>Recommendations</u>
Officer Kevin Welch 11 th St Local Bridge SE, MLK Jr. Ave to O St	Local	Minor Arterial
11 th Street SE, O St to N St	Local	Minor Arterial
11 th Street SE, N St to M St	Collector .	Minor Arterial
13 th Street SE, Ridge PI to Good Hope Rd	Minor Arterial	Local &
Wisconsin Ave NW K St to Dead End	Minor Arterial	Local
Delaware Ave NE Constitution Ave to Columbus Cir	Collector	Local
First Street NE Constitution Ave to Columbus Cir	Collector	Local
C Street NW 21 st St to 23 rd St	Collector	Local
F Street NE 1 st St to Dead End	Collector	Local
1st Street NW Peace Monument Cir to 1st St., SW	Local	Collector
1 st Street SW 1 st St., NW to Garfield Cir	Łocal	Collector
Garfield Circle SW 1st St (N) to 1st St (N)	Local	Collector
Maryland Ave SW Garfield Cir to 3 rd St	Local	Collector
1 st Street SW Garfield Cir to Independence Ave	Local	Collector

			•		
	*				
	0				
	•				
	•				
		•			
				1	
•					

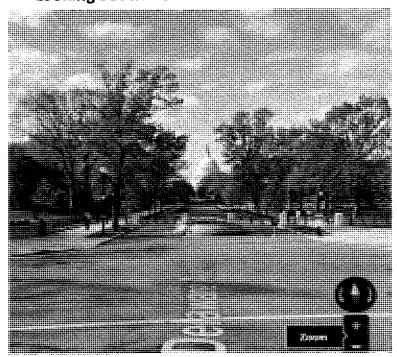


Closed Sections



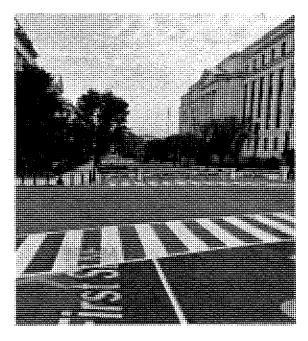
Section 2286617

Looking South from D St. NE



Section 2001017

Looking North from Constitution Ave.

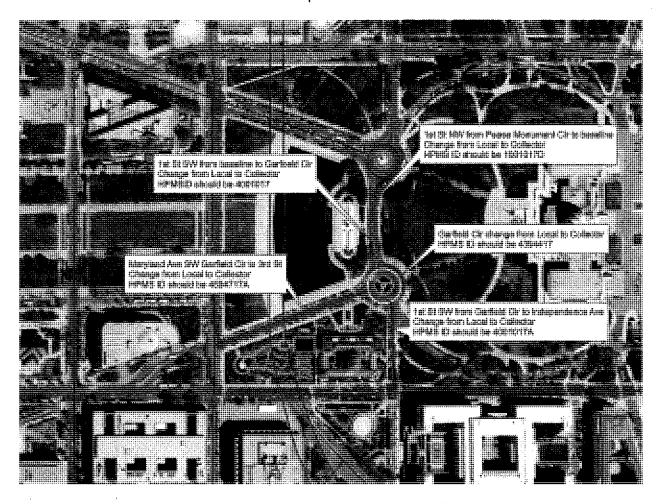


	·			
			•	
			•	

d

Recommendation for Funtional Classification and HPMS Section Changes --- 2015

US Capitol Streets



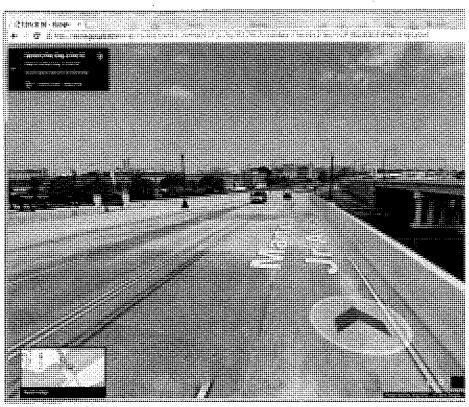
				•		
						-
					•	
						•
				•		
		•				
•						
·						
			•			
	•					

d

11th Street Bridge

11th Street "Local" Bridge

Current Functional Classification	Local
Roadway Characteristics	Two lanes each direction
Recommendation	Change functional classification to Minor Arterial.
Justification	-Number of Lanes -Moderate traffic volume -Will provide connectivity of Minor Arterial System.



Section 3013016B 13th Street SE

Current Functional Classification	Minor Arterial
Roadway Characteristics	One Way—seems like a driveway
Recommendation	Change functional classification to Local
Justification	-partially closed -low traffic volume -already removed from HPMS submisssion

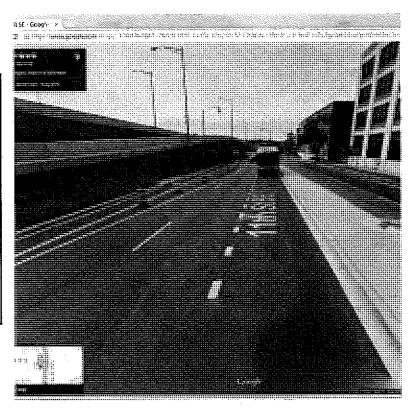
·			
		•	

Recommendations for Functional Classification and HPMS Section Changes—2015

11th Street Bridge

Section 3011017 11th St SE – Between M St & N St

Current Functional Classification	Collector
Roadway Characteristics	Two lanes each direction, divided
Recommendation	Lengthen section 3011017 to run on 11 th Street SE between M Street and O Street/Water Street. Change functional Classification to Minor Arterial.
Justification	-Number of Lanes -Divided -Moderate traffic volume -Will provide connectivity of Minor Arterial System.



11th St SE – Between N St and O St/Water St

Current Functional Classification	Local
Roadway Characteristics	Two lanes each direc- tion, divided
Recommendation	Add to section, change functional Classification to Minor Arterial.
Justification	-Number of Lanes -Divided -Moderate traffic volume -Connectivity of Minor Arterial System.

	·				
·					
					·
		•	•		
					q
,					



NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION TRANSPORTATION PLANNING BOARD

Item #5

MEMORANDUM

January 15, 2015

TO:

Transportation Planning Board

FROM:

Kanti Srikanth

Director, Department of Transportation Planning

RE:

Letters Sent/Received Since the December 17th TPB Meeting

The attached letters were sent/received since the December 17th TPB meeting. The letters will be reviewed under Agenda #5 of the January 21st TPB agenda.

Attachments

	,	



Federal Transit Administration Region III 1760 Market Street, Suite 500 Philadelphia, PA 19103 215-656-7100 215-656-7260 (fax)

Federal Highway Administration DC Division 1990 K Street, N.W., Suite 510 Washington, DC 20006 202-219-3570 202-219-3545 (fax)

January 5, 2015

The Honorable Patrick Wojahn, Chairman National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board c/o Mr. Kanti Srikanth, Director of Transportation Planning Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments 777 North Capital Street, NW, Suite 300 Washington, D.C. 20002-4201

Re: Air Quality Conformity Determination for the 2014 Constrained Long Range Plan (CLRP) and the Fiscal Year (FY) 2015-2020 Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) for the Washington Metropolitan Region

Dear Chairman Wojahn:

The 1990 Amendments to the Clean Air Act require transportation air quality conformity determinations for Metropolitan Transportation Plans, Transportation Improvement Programs (TIP), sections of a State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP) covering rural nonattainment/maintenance areas, and projects in areas that are designated as air quality nonattainment and maintenance areas. Section 176 (d) of the Clean Air Act establishes priority requirements for programs supported by the Federal government that target nonattainment or maintenance areas in order to provide for timely implementation of eligible portions of air quality plans.

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) and Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) coordinated the transportation air quality conformity determinations submittal with the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and are jointly making this air quality conformity determination. This determination was triggered as a result of having completed the review of the 2014 Constrained Long Range Plan (CLRP) and the Fiscal Year (FY) 2015-2020 TIP for the Washington Metropolitan Region. The last air quality conformity determination for the 2013 CLRP and 2013-2018 TIP was made on January 22, 2014. On December 9, 2014, in a letter to FHWA's District of Columbia Division regarding the review of the 1997 8-Hour Ozone, 2008 8-hour Ozone, Carbon Monoxide and 1997 Fine Particulate Matter (PM 2.5) Standards Conformity (enclosed), the EPA acknowledged its review and included technical documentation that supports the conformity finding of the region's 2014 CLRP.

FTA and FHWA find that the analytical results provided by the Transportation Planning Board (TPB) to demonstrate conformity are consistent with EPA's Transportation Conformity Rule (40

Re: Air Quality Conformity Determination for the 2014 CLRP and the FY 2015-2020 TIP for the Washington Metropolitan Region

CFR Part 93), as amended. FTA and FHWA find that the 2014 CLRP and 2015-2020 TIP conform to the region's State Implementation Plans, and that the conformity determination has been performed in accordance with the requirements specified in the Transportation Conformity Rule (40 CFR Part 93), as amended.

FTA and FHWA find that the TPB 2014 CLRP was developed based on a continuing, cooperative, and comprehensive transportation planning process carried on cooperatively by the TPB, the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority (WMATA), the states of Maryland and Virginia, and the District of Columbia in accordance with the requirements of 23 USC 134 and Section 5303 of the Federal Transit Act (49 USC).

Based on our transportation planning regulatory requirements, our day-to-day involvement, and extensive review of technical analysis reports, and in accordance with the provisions of Section 134(h)(2)(B), Title 23 USC, FTA and FHWA find the financial information needed to support our fiscal constraint determination is complete.

Any questions concerning this determination should be directed to Ms. Melissa Barlow, Community Planner of the FTA DC Metropolitan Office, at (202) 219-3565 or Ms. Sandra Jackson, Community Planner of the FHWA District of Columbia Division, at (202) 219-3521.

Sincerely,

Reginald B. Lovelace

Deputy Regional Administrator

Federal Transit Administration, Region III

Enclosure

cc:

Kwame Arhin, FHWA Maryland Division Ivan Rucker, FHWA Virginia Division Edward Sundra, FHWA Virginia Division Joseph C. Lawson

Division Administrator

Federal Highway Administration

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY REGION III

1650 Arch Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

SUBJECT: Technical Support Document for the Review of the 2008 8-Hour Ozone, Carbon

Monoxide (CO), and 1997 Fine Particulate Matter (PM_{2.5}) National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) Conformity Determinations of the 2014 Constrained Long Range Plan (CLRP) and the Fiscal Year (FY) 2015-2020 Transportation

Improvement Program (TIP) for the Washington Metropolitan Region

FROM: Asrah Khadr, Environmental Engineer, EIT (Javan What)

Office of Air Program Planning (3AP30)

TO: Administrative Record of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Review of

the 2008 8-Hour Ozone, CO, and 1997 PM_{2.5} NAAQS Conformity

12/09/14

Determinations of the 2014 CLRP and the FY 2015-2020 TIP for the Washington

Metropolitan Region

THRU: Cristina Fernandez, Associate Director

Office of Air Program Planning (3AP30)

I. Background

The purpose of this document is to review the 2008 8-Hour Ozone, CO, and 1997 PM_{2.5} NAAQS Conformity Determinations of the 2014 CLRP and the FY 2015-2020 TIP as prepared by the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments, National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board (TPB). The purpose is to determine whether or not the conformity determinations meet the requirements of the Clean Air Act (CAA) and the applicable regulations promulgated thereunder at 40 CFR part 93. On November 17, 2014, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), Region 3 received the Washington Metropolitan Region TIP and CLRP conformity determinations under a cover letter dated November 13, 2014, from the District of Columbia Division of the United States Federal Highway Administration (FHWA). The conformity determinations were reviewed in accordance with the procedures and criteria of the Transportation Conformity Rule contained in 40 CFR part 93, sections 93.102(b)(1), (b)(2)(iv), (b)(2)(v), and (b)(3), 93.106, 93.108, 93.110, 93.111, 93.112, 93.113(b), and (c), 93.118, and 93.119.

Transportation conformity is required under section 176(c) of the CAA to ensure that federally supported highway, transit projects, and other activities are consistent with (conform to) the

purpose of the State Implementation Plans (SIP). The CAA requires federal actions in nonattainment and maintenance areas to "conform to" the goals of SIP. This means that such actions will not cause or contribute to violations of a NAAQS; worsen the severity of an existing violation; or delay timely attainment of any NAAQS or any interim milestone. Actions involving FHWA or Federal Transit Administration (FTA) funding or approval are subject to the transportation conformity rule (40 CFR part 93, subpart A). Under this rule, metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs) in nonattainment and maintenance areas coordinate with State air quality and transportation agencies, EPA, FHWA, and FTA to demonstrate that their metropolitan transportation plans and TIPs conform to applicable SIPs. This is typically determined by showing that estimated emissions from existing and planned highway and transit systems are less than or equal to the motor vehicle emissions budgets (MVEBs) contained in a SIP.

EPA designated the Washington, DC-MD-VA Area as a marginal nonattainment area for the 2008 8-hour ozone NAAQS on May 21, 2012 (77 FR 30088) with an effective date of July 20, 2012. The Washington Area currently has MVEBs for the 1997 8-Hour Ozone NAAQS. On April 15, 2004, EPA designated the Washington, DC-MD-VA Area as a moderate 8-hour nonattainment area for the 1997 ozone NAAQS. Until new mobile budgets are developed, the Washington, DC-MD-VA Area must conform to currently approved MVEBs. For the 8-hour ozone conformity analysis for ozone, under section 93.109 of the Federal conformity rule, the existing 2009 Attainment Plan and 2010 Contingency Plan budgets for volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and nitrogen oxides (NO_x), which EPA declared adequate on February 7, 2013, are applicable to the ozone conformity determinations. The budgets are 66.5 tons/day of VOCs and 146.1 tons/day of NO_x for the 2009 Attainment Plan and 144.3 tons/day of NO_x for the 2010 Contingency Plan.

On December 17, 2004, EPA designated the Washington, DC-MD-VA Area as a nonattainment area for 1997 PM_{2.5} annual standard On January 12, 2009 (74 FR 1146), EPA determined that the entire Washington Area had attained the 1997 annual PM_{2.5} standard, based on ambient air quality monitoring data. The District Department of the Environment (DDOE), the Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE), and the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality (VADEQ) submitted a redesignation request and maintenance plan on the following dates: June 3, 2013 (DDOE & VADEQ), and July 10, 2013 (MDE). On October 6, 2014 (79 FR 60081), EPA approved the maintenance plan which was developed by DC, Maryland, and Virginia which included MVEBs for years 2017 and 2025 for NO_x and PM_{2.5}.

Currently, the Washington, DC-MD-VA Area is attaining the CO NAAQS and submitted a tenyear maintenance plan with MVEBs covering the period 1996-2007. EPA approved the maintenance plan and the associated MVEBs effective March 16, 1996 (January 30, 1996, 96 FR 1104). The Washington, DC-MD-VA Area submitted the required revised second ten year maintenance plan with MVEBs covering through March 2016. EPA approved the second 10-year maintenance plan and MVEBs on April 4, 2005 (70 FR 16958), requiring the Washington, DC-MD-VA Area to show that pollutants do not exceed the approved MVEBs of 1671.5 tons/day.

II. Review of the Submitted Modeling Utilizing the Motor Vehicle Emission Simulator (MOVES2010b)

Section 93.111 of the transportation conformity rule requires that conformity determinations must be based on the latest emission estimation model available. EPA announced the release of MOVES2010 in March 2010 (75 FR 9411) and subsequently released two minor model revisions: MOVES2010a in September 2010 and MOVES2010b in April 2012. Upon the release of MOVES2010, EPA established a two-year grace period before MOVES is required to be used for regional conformity analyses (75 FR 9411). More recently, EPA released a newer version of MOVES for use on October 7, 2014 (79 FR 60343). The notice of availability made MOVES2014 available for use in SIPs and transportation conformity. In this notice EPA approved a two year grace period before MOVES2014 has to be used for transportation conformity purposes. Subsequently, MOVES2010 was used for the emissions analyses for these conformity determinations.

To run the MOVES2010 model, a run specification (hereafter referred to as "RunSpec") must be created so the appropriate parameters are selected for the modeling run. The RunSpecs, inputs, and outputs were reviewed against the following EPA document: Technical Guidance on the use of MOVES2010 for Emission Inventory Preparation in State Implementation Plans and Transportation Conformity. This guidance document provides guidance on the use of the MOVES model to develop inventories for SIPs as well as analysis of emissions for transportation conformity determinations.

EPA carefully reviewed the inputs into the model to ensure that they are representative of each respective parameter for the area. Table 1 presents the input parameters and what was submitted for each parameter. The RunSpec parameters were reviewed as well; Table 2 presents the RunSpec parameters and the state's submittal for each parameter. The RunSpecs, input files, and output files were reviewed and found to have followed the applicable EPA guidance provided in the Technical Guidance on the use of MOVES2010 for Emission Inventory Preparation in State Implementation Plans and Transportation Conformity.

Table 1. Review of Inputs for RunSpecs for years 2015, 2017, 2025, 2030, 2040 for the Ozone, PM2.5, and CO NAAQS for the Washington DC-MD-VA Area				
Parameter	State Submittal			
	All source types were presented with respect to age (0-30 years), and			
Age Distribution	the age fraction of each source type.			
Average Speed	All source types were presented with respect to road type, hour of the			
Distribution	day, average speed and average speed fraction.			

Fuel (Includes inputs for fuel formulation and fuel supply)	 For fuel formulation, the fuel formulation ID, Reid Vapor Pressure (RVP), and sulfur levels were included along with other data. For Fuel Supply, the fuel formulation ID as well as the month group ID were included along with other parameters.
Meteorology Data	Meteorology data was provided for each hour of the day for each month. The meteorology data provided included temperature and relative humidity averages for each hour of a day for each month.
Ramp Fraction	The fractions of ramp driving times were provided for restricted access roadways.
Road Type Distribution	The vehicle miles traveled (VMT) fraction for each road type is provided for each source type and road type.
Source Type Population	The amount of vehicles for each source type are provided.
Vehicle Type VMT (includes inputs for	 The daily VMT fractions were provided for respective days and source types.
daily VMT fraction, hourly VMT fraction,	 The hourly VMT fractions were provided with respect to hour of the day and source type.
and monthly VMT fraction)	 The monthly VMT was provided with respect to source type and month.
Inspection/Maintenance (I/M) Programs	The I/M programs were presented with respect to source types and compliance factors as well as other data.

Table 2. RunSpec Reviews for years 2015, 2017, 2025, 2035, and 2040 for the Ozone,				
Domain/Scale	d CO NAAQS for the Washington DC-MD-VA Area			
DomanyScale	County scale was selected. This is acceptable for this air quality analysis.			
Calculation Type	Inventory was selected which is acceptable for this analysis.			
Time Aggregation	Hourly time aggregation was selected. Selection of hourly time			
Level	aggregation level is acceptable for this analysis.			
Calendar Year Of	The appropriate calendar year was selected. MOVES2010b can			
Evaluation	model years 1990 and 1999-2050.			
Month of Evaluation	All 12 months were selected for evaluation for PM _{2.5} ; July was			
	selected for Ozone; January was selected for CO.			
Type of Day of	Weekdays and weekends were selected for PM _{2.5} . Weekdays were			
Evaluation	selected for Ozone and CO.			
Hours of Evaluation	Starting and ending hours create a whole day (from 0-24 hours).			
Geographic Bounds	One of the following Washington DC-MD-VA Area counties or			
	cities were selected for each RunSpec: Alexandria City, Arlington			

	County, Charles County, District of Columbia, Fairfax County,				
	Frederick County, Loudon County, Montgomery County, Prince				
	George's County and Prince William County.				
Vehicles/Equipment:	Appropriate combinations of fuels and source use types were made.				
On-Road Vehicle					
Equipment					
Road Type	Selection included all necessary road types,				
Pollutants and	• The following pollutants were selected for PM _{2.5} : Nitrogen				
Processes	oxides (NO _x), sulfur dioxide (SO ₂), and all forms of primary				
	PM _{2.5} were selected, which is acceptable for this analysis.				
	 The following pollutants were selected for CO: CO, which is acceptable for this analysis. 				
	The following pollutants were selected for Ozone: volatile organic compounds (VOCs), NO _x , total gaseous hydrocarbons, and non-methane hydrocarbons, which is				
	acceptable for this analysis.				
On-Road Retrofits	N/A				
ROP	N/A				
Output Database/Unit	Mass units selected to be U.S. Ton; energy units selected to be				
Selection	Joules; distance units selected to be miles.				
Output Emission Detail	Emission detail was selected via user preference.				
in Emission Rate	-				
Calculations					
Advanced Performance	N/A				
Features					

III. EPA's Evaluation

For MVEBs to be approvable, they must meet, at a minimum, EPA's adequacy criteria found at 40 CFR 93.118(e)(4). EPA's adequacy criteria are: (1) the submitted control strategy implementation plan was endorsed by the Governor or designee and was subject to a State public hearing; (2) consultation among Federal, State, and local agencies occurred; full implementation plan documentation was provided to EPA; and EPA's stated concerns, if any, were addressed before the control strategy implementation plan was submitted; (3) the MVEBs are clearly identified and precisely quantified; (4) the MVEBs, when considered together with all other emissions sources, are consistent with applicable requirements for maintenance; (5) the MVEBs are consistent with and clearly related to the emissions inventory and the control measures in the submitted control strategy implementation plan; and (6) revisions to previously submitted maintenance plans explain and document any changes to previously submitted budgets and control measures; impacts on

point and area source emissions; any changes to established safety margins; and reasons for the changes (including the basis for any changes related to emission factors or estimates of vehicle miles traveled).

For all areas where transportation conformity applies, Table 1 – Conformity Criteria, found in 40 CFR 93.109(b) lists the conformity criteria that apply for transportation plans, TIPs, and projects in 40 CFR 93.110 through 93.119. A transportation plan or TIP conformity determination must include a regional emissions analysis that meets the requirements of 40 CFR 93.122. This regional emissions analysis must use latest planning assumptions (40 CFR 93.110); use the latest emissions model (40 CFR 93.111); and pass the appropriate conformity test – the budget test and/or the interim emissions test(s) (40 CFR 93.118 and 93.119). In addition, other requirements must be met and documented in the transportation plan and TIP conformity determination including interagency consultation and public participation (40 CFR 93.112); and timely implementation of Transportation Control Measures (TCMs) in approved SIPs (40 CFR 93.113). Table 3 below demonstrates how the document prepared by the TPB satisfies the requirements for conformity determinations.

Submitte	Table 3. EPA's Evaluation of The Conformity Determinations of the Plan and TIP Submitted By The District Of Columbia Division Office Of The Federal Highway Administration On Behalf of TPB to EPA on November 13, 2014				
	CRITERIA APPLICAI	BLE TO	PLAN AND/OR TIP		
SECTION OF 40 CFR PART 93	CRITERIA	Y/N	COMMENTS		
93.102(b)(2)(iv)	Has the EPA and the State made a finding that NOx is an insignificant contributor to the direct mobile PM emissions or does any applicable implementation plan (or implementation plan submission) fail to establish an approved (or adequate) NOx budget as part of a PM _{2.5} reasonable further progress, attainment or maintenance	N	NO _x is included in the PM emission analysis.		

	strategy?		
93.102(b)(2)(v)	Has the EPA or State made a finding that VOCs, Sulfur Oxides (SOx) or Ammonia (NH ₃) as precursors are a significant contributor to the mobile PM emissions or has an applicable implementation plan (or implementation plan submission) established an approved (or adequate) budget for VOCs, SOx or NH ₃ as part of a PM _{2.5} reasonable further progress, attainment or maintenance strategy?	N	VOCs, SOx, and NH ₃ as precursors are not included in the PM _{2.5} emissions analysis.
93.102(b)(3)	Has the EPA or the State made a finding that reentrained road dust is a significant contributor to the PM mobile emissions or has an applicable implementation plan (or implementation plan submission) established an approved (or adequate) budget that includes reentrained road dust as part of a PM _{2.5} reasonable further progress,	N	Re-entrained road dust is not included in the emissions analysis.

	attainment or maintenance strategy?		
93.106(a)(1)	Are the horizon years correct?	Y	The years chosen for the 8-hour ozone, CO, and 1997 PM _{2.5} conformity analyses (2015, 2017, 2020, 2030, and 2040) are appropriate horizon years based on 40 CFR 93.118 (Criteria and procedures: Motor vehicle emissions budget). 2015 is the attainment year for the 2008 8-hour ozone NAAQS.
93.106(a)(2)(i)	Does the plan quantify and document the demographic and employment factors influencing transportation demand?	Y	The conformity determination summarized: population, employment, and household data for the Metropolitan Washington, DC area which was utilized in this analysis. These forecasts were based upon the Round 8.3 forecast.
93.106(a)(2)(ii)	Is the highway and transit system adequately described in terms of the regionally significant additions or modifications to the existing transportation network which the transportation plan envisions to be operational in the horizon years?	Y	Appendix B of the Air Quality Conformity Analysis document includes regionally significant additions or modification projects. The project list includes transit, highway, and high occupancy vehicle (HOV)/high occupancy toll (HOT) projects.
93.108	Is the transportation plan fiscally constrained?	Y	EPA is deferring to TPB and the States of Maryland and Virginia and the District of Columbia's transportation agencies who have determined that the plan is fiscally constrained.
93.110	Is the conformity determination based upon the latest planning assumptions?	Y	

- (a) Is the conformity determination, with respect to all other applicable criteria in 40 CFR §§93.111 93.119, based upon the most recent planning assumptions in force at the time of the conformity determination?

 (b) Are the assumptions derived from the estimates of current and future
- (b) Are the assumptions derived from the estimates of current and future population, employment, travel, and congestion most recently developed by the MPO or other designated agency and is the conformity based upon the latest assumptions about current and future background concentrations?
- (c) Are any changes in the transit operating policies (including fares and service levels) and assumed transit ridership discussed in the determination?
- (d) Does the conformity determination include reasonable assumptions about transit service and increases in transit fares and road and bridge tolls over time?
- (e) Does the conformity

(a & b) The latest planning assumptions have been utilized. The latest planning assumptions include the new Round 8.3 forecasts, which includes forecasts for population and employment data. The latest travel time changes were used in the travel demand model.

- (c) Charges made by each transit provider as well as updated charges were used for future analyses.
- (d) Increases in transit fares are incorporated.
- (e) All of the TCMs listed in the 8-hour and 1-hour Ozone SIPs for the

	determination use the latest existing information regarding the effectiveness of Transportation Control Measures (TCMs) and other implementation plan measures which have already been implemented? (f) Are key assumptions specified and included in the draft documents and supporting materials used for the interagency and public consultation required by 40 CFR §93.105?		Metropolitan Washington, DC area were implemented. The latest information regarding TCMs and other implementation plan measures effectiveness has been used. (f) Key MOVES modeling assumptions are provided as well as the most recent planning assumptions.
93.111	Is the conformity determination based upon the latest emissions model?	Y	This conformity determination used MOVES2010, an acceptable EPA emissions model to do the emissions analysis.
93.112	Did the MPO make the conformity determination according to the consultation procedures of the conformity rule or the state's conformity SIP?	Y	Consultation procedures were followed in accordance with the TPB consultation procedures. These procedures are based on the procedures of the state conformity SIP. Interagency Consultation The TPB has consulted with all appropriate agencies.
			This includes the District of Columbia Department of the Environment, Maryland Department of the Environment, Maryland Department of Transportation, Maryland Office of Planning, Virginia Department of Environmental Quality, Virginia

			Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, EPA, and county representatives of the counties of the Metropolitan Washington, DC area. Public Consultation The TPB has provided opportunities for public comment on the Conformity Determination. On March 13, 2014, the TPB released for public comment for 30 days, the draft air conformity analysis for the TIP and CLRP.
93.113(b) and 93.113(c)	Are TCM's being implemented in a timely manner.	Y	All the TCMs listed in the 1-hour and 8-hour Ozone SIPs for the Metropolitan Washington, DC area were implemented. The latest information regarding TCMs and other implementation plan measures effectiveness has been used.
93.118	For areas with SIP Budgets: Does the Transportation Plan and TIP meet the required emission reduction test?	Y	On April 4, 2005 (70 FR 16958), EPA approved the new CO maintenance plan for the Washington, DC metropolitan area. The mobile budgets contained therein are applicable to this conformity determination and are in tons/day (tpd). 2005 CO Budget: 1671.50 tpd 2040 Analysis: 381 tpd On February 7, 2013, EPA declared adequate mobile emissions budgets contained in the 2009 Attainment Plan

10010 0 11 51 0
and 2010 Contingency Plan for Maryland, Virginia, and the District of Columbia. Therefore, those mobile budgets are the applicable budgets to be used in this conformity determination. All three of these attainment mobile budgets are identical and are in tons/day
(tpd). 2009/2010 Budgets: 2015 Analysis: 66.50 tpd (VOC) 58.5 tpd (VOC) 144.30 tpd (NO _x) 131.9 tpd (NO _x)
2009/2010 Budgets: 2017 Analysis: 66.50 tpd (VOC) 49.8 tpd (VOC) 144.30 tpd (NO _x) 103.1 tpd (NO _x)
2009/2010 Budgets: 2020 Analysis: 66.50 tpd (VOC) 39.8 tpd (VOC) 144.30 tpd (NO _x) 65.8 tpd (NO _x)
2009/2010 Budgets: 2030 Analysis: 66.50 tpd (VOC) 37.2 tpd (VOC) 144.30 tpd (NO _x) 60.4 tpd (NO _x)
2009/2010 Budgets: 2040 Analysis: 39.9 tpd (VOC) 144.30 tpd (NO _x) 61.1 tpd (NO _x)
On October 6, 2014 (79 FR 60081), EPA approved for use MVEBs for the 1997 PM _{2.5} NAAQS for transportation conformity purposes. The mobile budgets contained therein are applicable to this conformity determination and are in tons/year (tpy). The MVEBs are for years 2015 and 2025.
2017 Budgets: 2015 Analysis: 41,709 tpy (NO _x) 46,115 tpy (NO _x) 1,787 tpy (PM _{2.5}) 1,926 tpy (PM _{2.5})
2017 Budgets: 2017 Analysis: 41,709 tpy (NO _x) 36,095 tpy (NO _x) 1,787 tpy (PM _{2.5}) 1,696 tpy (PM _{2.5})
2025 Budgets: 2020 Analysis: 27,400 tpy (NO _x) 23,323 tpy (NO _x) 1,350 tpy (PM _{2.5}) 1,279 tpy (PM _{2.5})
2025 Budgets: 2030 Analysis:

			27,400 tpy (NO _x) 1,350 tpy (PM _{2.5}) 2025 Budgets: 27,400 tpy (NO _x) 1,350 tpy (PM _{2.5})	21,560 tpy (NO _x) 1,255 tpy (PM _{2.5}) 2040 Analysis: 21,944 tpy (NO _x) 1,299 tpy (PM _{2.5})
93.119	For areas without emission budgets: Does the Transportation Plan and TIP demonstrate contribution to emission reductions?	N/A	N/A	

IV. CONCLUSION

Pursuant to FHWA's November 13, 2014 request, EPA has reviewed the 2008 8-Hour Ozone, CO, and 1997 PM_{2.5} NAAQS Conformity Determinations for the 2014 CLRP and the FY 2015-2020 TIP prepared by the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments, National Capital Region TPB for the Washington DC-MD-VA Area. EPA has determined that the 2014 CLRP and the FY 2015-2020 TIP meet the requirements of the CAA and the applicable regulations promulgated at 40 CFR part 93.

		•			
			,		
•					
				• ,	

MEMORANDUM

January 15, 2015

To:

Transportation Planning Board

From:

Kanti Srikanth

Director,

Department of Transportation Planning

Subject:

Response to Comments Received on Response to comments to the Board from a

coalition of organizations regarding carbon emissions

Background

During the public comment period of its December 16, 2014 meeting The Board received comments from a coalition of 10 organizations with regard to the resolution the Board was scheduled to adopt on the matter on the region's greenhouse gas (GHG) reduction goals and COG's proposed multi-sectoral working group on greenhouse gas reductions. A copy of the written comments distributed during the 12/16/2014 meeting is attached. This memorandum contains the response to these comments that staff was asked to develop.

Comments and Responses

The comments are grouped into two categories: A) comments pertaining to the TPB's proposed resolution on GHG reduction goals, and D) recommendations for the multi-sectoral working group.

A. TPB's Resolution on GHG reduction goals

Comment: Recommends that the Board set September 30, 2015 as the deadline for the multi-sector working to complete its studies and issue recommendations. The coalition also called on the Board to include in its resolution the adoption of mid-term and long-term carbon di-oxide (CO2) reduction targets for the transportation sector..

Response: after discussions and considering the action taken by MWAQC on the same matter the Board added the following to its resolution before adopting it.

"Requests that COG regularly provide updates to TPB on the work of the multi-sector, multidisciplinary professional working group and submit its interim report to TPB by September 30, 2015."

777 North Capitol Street NE, Suite 300, Washington, DC 20002-4290 Web: www.mwcog.org/tpb Phone: (202) 962-3200 TDD: (202) 962-3213

B. Recommendations for the multi-sectoral working group

Comment: The coalition urges COG's multi-sector working group to model an ambitious smart growth agenda including the following:

- 1. A scenario that leads to overall reduction in VMT, not per capita VMT;
- 2. Model land use, transportation and TDM measures to achieve a non-SOV mode share of 80% in the region's core (D.C, Alexandria, Arlington), 50% in inner suburbs (Fairfax, Montgomery, Prince George counties, Cities of Falls Church and Fairfax) and 35% in outer suburbs (Prince William, , Loudoun, Fredrick counties and the Cities of Manassas and Manassas Park);
- 3. A scenario that shifts funding away from new highway projects to transit, walking and biking, and
- 4. Model increasing placement of 75% of households in Activity Centers.

The coalition also asks that the study calculate co-benefits form the strategies including: public health, traffic management, infrastructure operating and life cycle costs, economic development, air pollution, water quality, equity in transportation access and avoided cost of inaction.

Response: The suggestions have been shared with COG staff for their consideration as they develop the scope of work for the multi-sector working group. These suggestions will laos be shared with the sector specific sub-group of professional staffs anticipated to be engaged in identifying viable, implementable local, regional and state actions in each of the four sectors.

ITEM 7 - Action January 21, 2015

Approval of Funding and Transmittal Letter for TPB's 2015 Membership in the Association of Metropolitan Planning Organizations

Staff

Recommendation: Approve funding from the FY 2015 UPWP

along with an associated transmittal letter for

the TPB's 2015 membership in AMPO.

Issues: None

Background: The Association of Metropolitan Planning

Organizations (AMPO) is a national

organization that represents and provides

assistance to metropolitan planning

organizations like the TPB throughout the

United States.

National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board

777 North Capitol Street, N.E., Suite 300, Washington, D.C. 20002-4290 (202) 962-3310 Fax: (202) 962-3202

January 21, 2015

Ms. DeLania Hardy Executive Director Association of Metropolitan Planning Organizations Suite 345 444 North Capitol St, NW Washington, DC 20001

Dear Ms. Hardy:

In response to the invoice of January 1, 2015 requesting dues payment for the National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board's (TPB) 2014 membership in the Association of Metropolitan Planning Organizations (AMPO), I am pleased to inform you that at its January 21, 2015 meeting, the TPB approved a 2015 dues payment to AMPO in the amount of \$25,000. The payment is enclosed with this letter

As a long time member, the TPB greatly values AMPO's active representation of the nation's metropolitan planning organizations, and benefits greatly from the technical assistance it provides our planning staff. The TPB anticipates working closely with AMPO in the coming year on the key planning challenges facing MPOs.

Sincerely,

Phil Mendelson Chairman National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board

Enclosure

Association of Metropolitan Planning. Org. 444 N. Capitol St. NW Suite 345 Washington, DC 20001 202-624-3680

Chuck Bean Metropolitan Washington COG 777 N. Capitol St., NE Suite 300 Washington, DC 20002

Invoice

Date

Invoice #

1/1/2015

2015-81



Total

\$25,000.00

ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS

Description	Amount
O Membership Dues 2015 - Restricted O Membership Dues 2015 - Unrestricted	20,000.0 5,000.0
Please indicate below what percent of your dues come from federal funds IF IT IS NOT 80% and return a copy of this invoice with your payment. Our percent of federal funds is	

solov v

1.8

ITEM 8 - Action January 21, 2015

Approval of Appointments to the TPB Citizens Advisory Committee (CAC) for the Year 2015

Staff

Recommendation: Appoint members and alternates to the 2015

CAC.

Issues: None

Background: The TPB Participation Plan calls for the

appointment of 15 individuals to serve as members of the CAC for each calendar year: six members designated by the current CAC and nine members nominated by the TPB officers. In December, the 2014 CAC elected six individuals to serve on the 2015 CAC. On January 21, the three TPB officers will each nominate three individuals to serve as CAC

members. The TPB officers will also

nominate individuals to serve as alternate members. In addition, Chairman Mendelson will announce the appointment of the 2015

CAC chairman.



NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION TRANSPORTATION PLANNING BOARD

MEMORANDUM

TO: Transportation Planning Board

FROM: Kanti Srikanth, Director, Department of Transportation Planning

SUBJECT: Appointment of Citizens Advisory Committee (CAC) members for 2015

DATE: January 15, 2015

The term of the TPB's 2014 Citizens Advisory Committee (CAC) ends in January 2015. The term of the 2015 CAC is scheduled to begin in February 2015. This memorandum presents the nominations of the members of the CAC for the 2015 term for the Board's consideration and approval.

According to the TPB's Participation Plan, The Citizens Advisory Committee comprises 15 members. Six (6) of these members—two each from the District of Columbia, Virginia and Maryland— are designated by the previous year's CAC. The TPB officers nominate nine (9) individuals— three each from the District of Columbia, Virginia and Maryland. The Participation Plan also specifies that the chairperson of the TPB will appoint the chairperson of the CAC.

In December, the 2014 CAC elected six individuals to serve on the 2015 committee and reported the nominations to the Board at its December 17, 2014 meeting. Subsequently the TPB officers reviewed the remaining applications and finalized the nominations from their respective jurisdictions. Listed below are all 15 nominations for the 2015 term of the CAC.

With these nominations, the TPB is requested to consider the nominations and approve with or without changes, the appointment of all 15 members as well as alternates. Following the Board's action, TPB Chairman Phil Mendelson will also announce the appointment of the CAC chair. The new committee will convene its first meeting on February 12.

Application information for the nominees is attached.

No.	Nominee - Member	Jurisdiction	Nominated By	
1	Mr. Bob Summersgill	District of Columbia	TPB Officer	
2	Mr. Randall Benjamin	As above	As above	
3	Ms. Holly Muhammad	As above	As above	
4	Ms. Veronica Davis	As above		2014 CAC
5	Mr. Tom Sanchez	As above		As above
6	Mr. Jeff Parnes	Virginia	TPB Officer	
7	Ms. Lorena Rios	As above	As above	
8	Mr. Douglas Stewart	As above	As above	

9	Ms. Andrea Hamre	As above		2014 CAC
10	Mr. Stephen Still	As above		As above
11	Ms. Deanna Holford	Maryland	TPB Officer	
12	Mr. Alex Tremble	As above	As above	
13	Mr. Gary Hodge	As above	As above	
14	Mr. John Epps	As above		2014 CAC
15	Mr. Emmet Tydings	As above		As above

No.	Nominee - Alternate	Jurisdiction	Nominated By
1	Ms. Emily Oaksford	District of Columbia	TPB Officer
2	Ms. Julia Thayne	As above	As above
3	Ms. Lara Hegler	Virginia	As above
4	Mr. Robert Jackson	As above	As above
5	Mr. Michael Rodriguez	As above	As above
6	TBD	Maryland	As above
7	TBD	As above	As above
8	TBD	As above	As above

Bob Summersgill

5. Why are you interested in serving on the TPB's Citizen Advisory Committee?

I have become very interested in transportation issues. As a soon-to-be former ANC Commissioner, board member of the DC Chapter of the Sierra Club, and employee of the Transportation Research Board of the National Academy of Sciences, I have a perspective of local, national, and environmental issues related to transportation and its implementation. I am a bike commuter that also uses Metro. I use taxis, Uber, CarToGo, Zipcar, and car rentals as needed.

- 6. Please check all the interest areas that reflect the perspective you would bring to the CAC.
- Bicycle Advocacy, Citizen at Large, Downtown D.C., Employees/Labor, Smart Growth, Land-Use Issues, Environmental Concerns, Neighborhood-Scale Issues, Parks/Trails, Pedestrian Advocacy, Highway Safety, Ridesharing, Transit-Oriented Development, Transportation Funding, Transit Rider/Transit Advocacy, Environmental Justice
- 7. Please briefly describe your experience related to the interest areas you checked in question 5 that you feel may contribute to your effectiveness on the Citizens Advisory Committee. Also, list any relevant organizations or groups in which you participate that may relate to your service on the Citizens Advisory Committee.

 I am on the board of the DC Chapter of the Sierra Club, an active volunteer with Casey Trees, a supporter of the Coalition for Smarter Growth, a member of the Washington Area Bicyclist Association. As a soon-to-be former Advisory Neighborhood Commissioner, I have been active in zoning and transportation issues for ANC 3F (Connecticut Avenue between Porter and Nebraska). I work downtown, near the Building Museum, and have experience as a cyclist and pedestrian in that are as well.
- 8. Is there any other information related to your serving as a member of the TPB Citizens Advisory Committee that you'd like to tell us about?

Although I work of the Transportation Research Board of the National Academy of Sciences, I work with data, not policy. However, I have learned a tremendous amount working there about transportation.

Veronica Davis

5. Why are you interested in serving on the TPB's Citizen Advisory Committee?

My original and current intention for being on the TPB CAC is to bring awareness that we need to think regionally, act locally, and decide correctly. I'm interested in working with other citizens from other jurisdiction to shape the regional transportation network. I'm very passionate about transportation issues and I believe all residents deserve affordable, safe, and accessible transportation options. I believe that my professional, civic and academic backgrounds would be a great asset to the MWCOG.

- 6. Please check all the interest areas that reflect the perspective you would bring to the CAC.
- Bicycle Advocacy, Business/Chamber, Downtown D.C., Economic Development, Land-Use Issues, Low-Income Issues, Minority Communities, Environmental Concerns, Parks/Trails, Pedestrian Advocacy, Transit-Oriented Development, Transportation Funding, Transit Rider/Transit Advocacy, Student Issues, Environmental Justice
- 7. Please briefly describe your experience related to the interest areas you checked in question 5 that you feel may contribute to your effectiveness on the Citizens Advisory Committee. Also, list any relevant organizations or groups in which you participate that may relate to your service on the Citizens Advisory Committee.

 Professionally, I am co-own a company that provides environmental, urban/transportation planning, and public engagement services. As a consultant, I've been able to help shape the future of transportation in the region such as: moveDC District of Columbia's Long-Range Transportation Plan, the DC streetcar program, and the DC Circulator. I am a registered professional engineer in DC, MD, VA, NC, and GA. I spend my volunteer time dedicated to getting more African-American women on bikes for whatever reason they want to use a bike through an organization I co-founded called Black Women Bike.
- 8. Is there any other information related to your serving as a member of the TPB Citizens Advisory Committee that you'd like to tell us about?

I'm a resident of Capitol View in Ward 7, which is considered one of the economically-disadvantage wards in DC.

Tom Sanchez

5. Why are you interested in serving on the TPB's Citizen Advisory Committee?

I am very interested in the role of public involvement in the transportation planning process. Transportation is a key factor in shaping our metropolitan region and directly impacts social and economic opportunity.

- 6. Please check all the interest areas that reflect the perspective you would bring to the CAC.
- Affordable Housing, Bicycle Advocacy, Business/Chamber, Citizens at Large, Downtown D.C., Employees/Labor, Freight/Rail/Trucking, Motor Vehicle Advocacy, Telework, Smart Growth, Economic Development, Land-Use Issues, Low-Income Issues, Minority Communities, Environmental Concerns, Neighborhood-Scale Issues, Parks/Trails, Pedestrian Advocacy, Highway Safety, Ridesharing, Transit-Oriented Development, Transportation Funding, Persons with Disabilities, Suburban Issues, Rural/Exurban, Road/Bridge Advocacy, Transit Rider/Transit Advocacy, Senior Citizens Issues, Student Issues, School District/Parent, Alternative Commuting, Environmental Justice, Highway Commuting
- 7. Please briefly describe your experience related to the interest areas you checked in question 5 that you feel may contribute to your effectiveness on the Citizens Advisory Committee. Also, list any relevant organizations or groups in which you participate that may relate to your service on the Citizens Advisory Committee.

 I have approximately 20 years of experience researching transportation issues from the perspective of urban planning and social justice. I am actively involved with the American Planning Association and the Transportation Research Board.
- 8. Is there any other information related to your serving as a member of the TPB Citizens Advisory Committee that you'd like to tell us about?

I have direct contact with young people (college students) who are unaware of the metropolitan planning process. I am very interested in providing insights into this process and getting them more interested in these issues.

Randall Benjamin

5. Why are you interested in serving on the TPB's Citizen Advisory Committee?

Being born in Washington DC, I have watched the transformation of this community and the opportunities that continue to prevail through innovative economic development and transportation projects and initiatives. Though so much should be celebrated, I cannot help but think about the question of access for all when it comes to DC improving for the better. How do we make sure that every family has safe access to their basic health, education and job needs? How do we improve the opportunities of the city without losing the culture that has made this city so great? How do we make sure that the features that the city's transient residents enjoy can also be available to those who have lived in the city all of their lives? For the last 2 years as Street Scale Campaign Manager with Safe Routes to School National Partnership I have worked within the \$30 million dollar initiative Voices for Healthy Kids in 40 undeserved communities identifying coalitions, resources, and opportunities for neighborhoods to become better for all. There are real solutions, with real people, real advocates and real elected officials that are taking advantage of the chance to address inequity issues in priority populations. Whether it is writing and passing complete street policies, identifying funds for Safe Routes to School and other street scale initiatives or creating coalitions for community safety efforts change is happening. Having the privilege of bringing those experiences to the table with TPB's Citizen Advisory Committee would be an honor.

6. Please check all the interest areas that reflect the perspective you would bring to the CAC.

Bicycle Advocacy, Citizen at Large, Downtown D.C., Telework, Smart Growth, Economic Development, Low-Income Issues, Minority Communities, Neighborhood-Scale Issues, Pedestrian Advocacy, Ridesharing, Transit-Oriented Development, Transportation Funding, Transit Rider/Transit Advocacy, Student Issues, School District/Parent, Alternative Commuting, Equity

- 7. Please briefly describe your experience related to the interest areas you checked in question 5 that you feel may contribute to your effectiveness on the Citizens Advisory Committee. Also, list any relevant organizations or groups in which you participate that may relate to your service on the Citizens Advisory Committee.
 - Provided local technical assistance to 40 urban, suburban, rural, and reservation communities towards safe routes to schools programs and passage of complete streets policies
 - Provided technical assistance to state campaigns in Minnesota, Ohio, Iowa, Washington, Oregon, Illinois
 and Washington DC on Safe Routes to School, TAP funds, bicycle and pedestrian planning, and strategies
 to increase physical activity in underserved communities
 - Established and lead the National Active Transportation Diversity Task Force; conceptualized and created an Equity Asset Map documenting the work/collaborative density of 21 national organizations
 - Member: National League of Cities Advisory Panel on Health Disparities creating a learning collaborative in eight cities
 - Member: Better Bike Share Partnership Equity Panel providing strategies and \$900,000 in grant funding to increase use in underserved communities
 - Authored and advocated for the passage of national resolutions on health equity and the built environment in underserved communities for the NAACP and NOBEL-Women
 - Formed a bicameral partnership on a 10-year city redevelopment plan between Theis, Senegal and Cergy,
 France
 - Exchanged best practices on environmentally sustainable affordable housing redevelopments for low income/moderate income residents in Cergy, Saint Quen L'Aumone and Jouy-le-Moutier
 - Advised congressional offices on legislation including the Local Flexibility for Transit Act; FAA
 Reauthorization; Unemployment Insurance Tax Cut; Transit Operating Assistance Bill; and Surface
 Transportation Bill
 - Led the "Didn't You Say..." Campaign, preparing local leadership in lobbying Congress to support SAFETEA-LU Reauthorization, transit operating assistance, and 13c.

- Proposed and planned the panel "Moving Towards Livable and Sustainable Communities: Are African Americans Being Left Behind?" with Congresswoman Donna Edwards
- Led field hearing, "Where Ohio Needs to Go: A Statewide Conversation on Transportation Equity and Federal Policy" The National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board (TPB) Community Leadership Institute (Certificate)"

District of Columbia

Holly Muhammad

5. Why are you interested in serving on the TPB's Citizen Advisory Committee?

I would like to ensure that my part of the community has a voice and can be part of the decisions that are affecting our lives. There is a gap between many East of the River neighborhoods and the decision process.

- 6. Please check all the interest areas that reflect the perspective you would bring to the CAC.
- Affordable Housing, Business/Chamber, Motor Vehicle Advocacy, Economic Development, Land-Use Issues, Low-Income Issues, Minority Communities, Environmental Concerns, Neighborhood-Scale Issues, Parks/Trails, Pedestrian Advocacy, Transit-Oriented Development, Persons with Disabilities, Transit Rider/Transit Advocacy, Senior Citizen Issues, Student Issues
- 7. Please briefly describe your experience related to the interest areas you checked in question 5 that you feel may contribute to your effectiveness on the Citizens Advisory Committee. Also, list any relevant organizations or groups in which you participate that may relate to your service on the Citizens Advisory Committee.

 I am a current term ANC Commissioner, a member of the Fairlawn Citizens Association, and VP of the Deanwood Heights Main Streets. I am in constant contact with the community at large. I am an Office of Aging Ambassador and I have advocated for Economic Development and Affordable Housing in my community. I have testified at Council Hearings on many of these issues.
- 8. Is there any other information related to your serving as a member of the TPB Citizens Advisory Committee that you'd like to tell us about?

I will bring a fresh, honest approach to the Committee from an area of the City that is way underserved.

District of Columbia

Emily Oaksford, alternate

5. Why are you interested in serving on the TPB's Citizen Advisory Committee?

I really enjoyed serving on the TPB's CAC in the year 2012 and I wish to serve again. I am an urban planning professional interested in playing a role in the development of future transportation solutions for the region in which I live. I wish to help bring even greater efficiency to the movement of people and goods throughout this region, and I am interested in becoming more involved with TPB's decisions regarding funding priorities across transportation projects and modes. In addition, I hope to help aid in collaboration strategies between various planning departments and agencies. I currently work as the Planning Associate for Casey Trees, the local non-profit organization with a mission to increase the urban tree canopy of the nation's capital. I have been living in DC since September 2012, and I travel predominantly by public transit, bicycle, or foot. I am an advocate for alternative transportation modes, but I believe that it is a region's responsibility to provide its residents with a range of transportation choices, allowing them the ability to travel by any mode (including the private automobile) both smoothly and efficiently.

- 6. Please check all the interest areas that reflect the perspective you would bring to the CAC.
- Affordable Housing, Bicycle Advocacy, Downtown D.C., Smart Growth, Economic Development, Land-Use Issues, Environmental Concerns, Neighborhood-Scale Issues, Parks/Trails, Pedestrian Advocacy, Ridesharing, Transit-Oriented Development, Transportation Funding, Transit Rider/Transit Advocacy, School District/Parent, Alternative Commuting, Environmental Justice
- 7. Please briefly describe your experience related to the interest areas you checked in question 5 that you feel may contribute to your effectiveness on the Citizens Advisory Committee. Also, list any relevant organizations or groups in which you participate that may relate to your service on the Citizens Advisory Committee.

 In general, I work in the field of urban planning. Currently I work at an environmental organization that is locally based and focused in the DC metro area. However, my interests are broader than those regarding the environment, because I feel that a lot of other factors come into play when directing the way people move throughout their cities and regions. I am very interested specifically in the field of transportation planning and really enjoyed having the opportunity to work as a CAC member to help provide useful input into the planning and decisions that are made by the TPB. Prior to moving to Washington, DC, I served as a citizen volunteer on the 'Citizen's Advisory Group' for the development and update of the Santa Fe Bicycle Master Plan.

I am very aware of the commitment, responsibilities, and roles of the CAC and excited at an opportunity to be part of it again.

8. Is there any other information related to your serving as a member of the TPB Citizens Advisory Committee that you'd like to tell us about?

I believe that I am an ideal candidate for the Citizen Advisory Committee due to my background in planning, energetic personality, and passion for promoting healthy environments through smart and responsible transportation growth. Additionally, I have lived in various cities across the U.S. (including Tallahassee, Seattle, Philadelphia, Orlando, Aspen, and Santa Fe); my knowledge of these areas could help to add insight and 'lessons learned' regarding transportation solutions for the National Capital Region.

District of Columbia

Julia Thayne, alternate

5. Why are you interested in serving on the TPB's Citizen Advisory Committee?

I am passionate about using urban infrastructure to spur sustainable development, and my area of interest and expertise is transport. I view the Citizen Advisory Committee as a mechanism not only for influencing DC's growth through advising on transport policy and programs, but also for collaborating with other experts to do so in the most positive, effective, and equitable way possible. During my day job as Director of Urban Programs at Siemens Center for Cities, I view cities on the macro scale, consulting local governments on how to invest in infrastructure to achieve certain environmental and economic targets. Outside of work, I am active in the cycling and gardening communities, organizing events and volunteering with others. I see the Citizen Advisory Committee as a mechanism for marrying those two scales - working on the street, neighborhood, and city levels to achieve change. I can think of no better way to serve the city where I live and work.

6. Please check all the interest areas that reflect the perspective you would bring to the CAC.

Affordable Housing, Bicycle Advocacy, Business/Chamber, Downtown D.C., Smart Growth, Economic Development, Land-Use Issues, Low-Income Issues, Minority Communities, Neighborhood-Scale Issues, Pedestrian Advocacy, Transit-Oriented Development, Transportation Funding, Transit Rider/Transit Advocacy, Alternative Commuting

7. Please briefly describe your experience related to the interest areas you checked in question 5 that you feel may contribute to your effectiveness on the Citizens Advisory Committee. Also, list any relevant organizations or groups in which you participate that may relate to your service on the Citizens Advisory Committee.

As described above, I am the Director of Urban Programs at Siemens Center for Cities. In addition to consulting city governments on transport infrastructure investments, I help them model the economic and environmental impacts of those investments, analyzing whether they make economic, political, and social sense. Furthermore, I work with non-partners to develop thought leadership pieces on urban infrastructure, and I collaborate with Siemens colleagues across the world to share best practices in city technology, including such infrastructure technologies as e-highways and street cars. My knowledge of the transport technologies, as well as how they work in a city both practically and politically, is deep, and I believe I could share this private sector experience with the group. In addition, I am an active advocate of community building, particularly with regards to cycling and gardening. I am currently organizing an event, which focuses on bike safety in SE DC. The event draws on existing resources and organizations, as well as latent interest in bike safety, to create a truly community-based and oriented event. In that way, the event reflects my interest in being involved in the city beyond just what I'm paid to do at Siemens. I believe that both the private sector experience at the macro level of the city and the community building experience at the micro level will be valuable to the group, providing evidence-based insights for developments on streets, in neighborhoods, and in the city as a whole.

8. Is there any other information related to your serving as a member of the TPB Citizens Advisory Committee that you'd like to tell us about?

I am convinced that in order to achieve sustainable change, the public and private, for-profit and non-profit sectors have to work together, especially where urban transport is concerned. I believe my experience spanning these sectors enables me to communicate across them, thus providing space for compromise and collaboration where it is generally difficult to find.

Andrea Hamre, (Alexandria, VA)

5. Why are you interested in serving on the TPB's Citizen Advisory Committee?

I have found serving an Alternate to the CAC in 2013 and a Member in 2014 to be tremendously valuable and believe I can continue to make a positive contribution to the CAC. I am a transportation researcher and believe in the transformative capacity of community engagement and the importance of data-driven and evidence-based decision-making. The CAC is an opportunity to support and practice informed citizenry and good governance.

6. Please check all the interest areas that reflect the perspective you would bring to the CAC.

Affordable Housing, Bicycle Advocacy, Smart Growth, Land-Use Issues, Low-Income Issues, Environmental Concerns, Parks/Trails, Pedestrian Advocacy, Ridesharing, Transit-Oriented Development, Transportation Funding, Transit Rider/Transit Advocacy, Student Issues, Alternative Commuting, Environmental Justice

7. Please briefly describe your experience related to the interest areas you checked in question 5 that you feel may contribute to your effectiveness on the Citizens Advisory Committee. Also, list any relevant organizations or groups in which you participate that may relate to your service on the Citizens Advisory Committee.

I believe I could serve as an asset to the committee, given my professional, community, and academic experiences. I have training in statistics and geospatial (GIS) analysis, as well as extensive writing and presentation experience, and believe these skills could be applied in my contributions to the committee. I earned a B.A. from Middlebury College in Environmental Studies, a M.S. from Virginia Tech in Agricultural & Applied Economics, and am currently a doctoral student in the Urban Affairs & Planning program at Virginia Tech's Alexandria campus. I also served for a year as an intern in the U.S. Department of Transportation's Bureau of Transportation Statistics. Further, I am a regular bicycle commuter and Capital Bikeshare member, volunteered with Phoenix Bikes in Arlington, VA, and served as a liaison to the Arlington Bicycle Advisory Committee and an officer with the Alexandria Bicycle and Pedestrian Advisory Committee. I coordinated and led Alexandria's first manual bicycle and pedestrian counts for the National Bicycle and Pedestrian Documentation Project, and compiled a report based on that effort. I also helped found the Alexandria Spokeswomen, a group supporting women and bicycling in the City of Alexandria. I am also a member of the Women's Transportation Seminar and a recipient of a 2014 graduate student scholarship from the local chapter. I have lived in this metropolitan area since 2005, and know it to be exceptional. We have the potential to serve as a model for the nation and the world in terms of planning decisions that support opportunity and growth, and this is the vision I would bring to my service as a member of the Citizens Advisory Committee.

8. Is there any other information related to your serving as a member of the TPB Citizens Advisory Committee that you'd like to tell us about?

Serving on the CAC has been a tremendously valuable part of my practical learning during graduate school, and I am thankful to be considered for the 2015 terms.

Stephen Still, (Reston, VA)

5. Why are you interested in serving on the TPB's Citizen Advisory Committee?

I have had a lifelong interest and passion in urban transportation planning. My university degrees from Bachelors, to Masters, and PhD, were all specialized in transportation systems and planning. I recognize that transportation problems are complex; however, systematic solutions can be found through smart planning, and practical political will. The best solutions are often multi-modal in nature, and recognize that a combination of transit, pedestrian, and bike access all have an important role to create viable transportation alternatives to the automobile. Alternatives are most widely accepted when individuals gain time and cost savings. The challenge and opportunity is to develop and execute efficient systems that deliver these savings. There are those not fortunate to have alternatives, either through income, age, or a disability. For those, transportation planners must provide good levels of service, so that the unfortunate do not fall further behind.

- 6. Please check all the interest areas that reflect the perspective you would bring to the CAC.
- Affordable Housing, Bicycle Advocacy, Business/Chamber, Freight/Rail/Trucking, , Telework, Smart Growth, Economic Development, Land-Use Issues, Environmental Concerns, Neighborhood-Scale Issues, Parks/Trails, Pedestrian Advocacy, Transit-Oriented Development, Transportation Funding, Persons with Disabilities, Transit Rider/Transit Advocacy, Senior Citizen Issues, Alternative Commuting, Aviation
- 7. Please briefly describe your experience related to the interest areas you checked in question 5 that you feel may contribute to your effectiveness on the Citizens Advisory Committee. Also, list any relevant organizations or groups in which you participate that may relate to your service on the Citizens Advisory Committee.

 In 2013, I was Chair of the CAC. The experience was very enlightening as I was so impressed with the enthusiasm and intellect of the members of the CAC. I believe we helped to improve the Regional Transportation Priorities.

and intellect of the members of the CAC. The experience was very enlightening as I was so impressed with the enthusiasm and intellect of the members of the CAC. I believe we helped to improve the Regional Transportation Priorities Plan. From 2009-2012, I served on the Fairfax County Transportation Advisory Commission as a representative to the Providence District. The commission assists the Supervisors with various transportation issues that face the county, and takes various advocacy roles in improving transportation. I have been active in subcommittees including those for common sense initiatives, such as those aimed at low-cost improvements for bus stops targeted to the disadvantaged population. I am also serving on the Bicycle Advisory Committee that is designing an integrated bicycle network for Fairfax County, the first phase being focused on Tysons corner.

8. Is there any other information related to your serving as a member of the TPB Citizens Advisory Committee that you'd like to tell us about?

I participated in TPB's Community Leadership Institute in 2008, and found the program a great means to gain insight into the complex transportation problems facing the region. The Institute also provided realistic hope that tough problems can be solved in a cooperative spirit and with hard work. I would be anxious to apply these principles to current issues facing the COG as it leads the direction of regional plans.

Jeff Parnes (Oak Hill, VA)

5. Why are you interested in serving on the TPB's Citizen Advisory Committee?

Although my professional career is not related in any way to land use and transportation, my over thirty years of volunteer experience in the metropolitan area have provided me a wide background and understanding of the transportation issues facing Northern Virginia and the Capital Area as a whole. If my name is considered as a member of the 2014 CAC, I will continue to strive for transportation accessibility for all of our citizens, and accountability by our elected and our appointed officials.

- 6. Please check all the interest areas that reflect the perspective you would bring to the CAC.
- Bicycle Advocacy, Motor Vehicle Advocacy, Telework, Land-Use Issues, Environmental Concerns, Parks/Trails, Pedestrian Advocacy, Highway Safety, Ridesharing, Transportation Funding, Suburban Issues, Road/Bridges Advocacy, Transit Rider/Transit Advocacy, Senior Citizen Issues, Highway Commuting
- 7. Please briefly describe your experience related to the interest areas you checked in question 5 that you feel may contribute to your effectiveness on the Citizens Advisory Committee. Also, list any relevant organizations or groups in which you participate that may relate to your service on the Citizens Advisory Committee.

I have been a Fairfax County resident for over 34 years, and a citizen activist over that period. I served as the Land Use Committee Chair of the Greenbrier Civic Association from 1982-85, and as served in that capacity as a member of the Rt 50/I 66 Study Area Task Force which preplanned the Fairfax Center Area, and in the subsequent Implementation Committee that set up the working structure that still exists today for architectural review and financial contributions for offsite improvements. From 1985 to date I have served as my home owners association Civic Affairs Committee chair, in addition to serving several stints as President, Treasurer and Board member of the association. From 1990 to date I have served as the Land Use and Transportation committee chair of the Sully District Council of Citizen Associations, in addition to serving as President and Vice President. I have served as the Fairfax County Citizen representative to the Dulles Area Transportation Association since I was appointed in the late 1990s, and in 2012 received their Partner Citizen Award at their 26th Anniversary Celebration & Awards Ceremony. Fairfax County Supervisor Michael Frey appointed me as Sully District Transportation Advisory Commissioner in 2003, and I served as Vice Chair for two years prior to my election by the TAC as Chair in 2010, a position I currently hold. I serve on the Board of the Fairfax County Federation of Citizen Associations, serving as Treasurer, Vice President and President over the period of 2003 to 2010, and I currently still serve as a co-chair of the Federation's Transportation committee. I completed the MWCOG TPB CLI training and also served as as one of the few non-paid members of the MWCOG Greater Washington 2050 Coalition. I have had multiple letters to the editor published in the Washington Post, all transportation related.

endeavor

Lorena Rios (Potomac Falls, VA)

5. Why are you interested in serving on the TPB's Citizen Advisory Committee?

I think a multidisciplinary approach and/or different points of view are more beneficial than the absence of them when trying to achieve attainable goals especially at the regional level. In my opinion, ancillary parties to transportation issues such as architects, appraiser, funding officers and realtors should be included in this process since most transportation models fail to include them. At the local level, members of this committee can help disseminate regional organization's proposals within the general public by bridging consensus and/or agreement between government offices and the general public.

6. Please check all the interest areas that reflect the perspective you would bring to the CAC.

Affordable Housing, Business/Chamber, Motor Vehicle Advocacy, Telework, Smart Growth, Economic Development, Land-Use Issues, , Minority Communities, Environmental Concerns, Transportation Funding, Suburban Issues, Road/Bridges Advocacy, Senior Citizen Issues, Alternative Commuting

- 7. Please briefly describe your experience related to the interest areas you checked in question 5 that you feel may contribute to your effectiveness on the Citizens Advisory Committee. Also, list any relevant organizations or groups in which you participate that may relate to your service on the Citizens Advisory Committee.

 Transportation is such a complex issue that being part of this committee for the last two years has allowed me to "scratch" the surface of it. I am planning to further my expertise on the subject by pursuing a PhD with a track on transportation in a local university, Thus, I would like to continue being a CAC member and be part of this
- 8. Is there any other information related to your serving as a member of the TPB Citizens Advisory Committee that you'd like to tell us about?

In my opinion, transportation is one of the issues in this area that can threaten our quality of life and destroy our economy if we do not address it head one. Reality is that we live in a multi-jurisdictional area where personal agendas are the norm not the exception which makes it extremely difficult to think, plan, act and implement anything in regional terms. Because I have experience in business networking and development as President of the Hispanic Chamber of Commerce of Northern Virginia, in housing through a real estate business and as a former urban planner by academic background, I know I can bring a small sample of multi-disciplinary approach to the CAC.

Douglas Stewart (Fairfax, VA)

5. Why are you interested in serving on the TPB's Citizen Advisory Committee?

As someone who has been actively involved in bicycling, walking and transit advocacy in Fairfax County and Fairfax City for the past ten years, I would like to have the opportunity to network and share information on a more ongoing basis with other civic leaders involved in transportation throughout the region. I also think it's important to provide a stronger citizen-based grounding for both regional planning and state-level transportation decisions, and I see CAC as an important venue for influencing decisions on both these levels. The Community Leadership Institute training I attended in 2009 was a great introduction to other advocates from varied backgrounds working on similar issues to those in my jurisdictions. I see COG and TPB as the places where specific local concerns mesh with regional planning priorities, and vice versa. In that light, I think serving on the CAC would enable me to build a broader regional view and web of relationships that would enrich my work as a local and state-level transportation advocate.

6. Please check all the interest areas that reflect the perspective you would bring to the CAC. Bicycle Advocacy, Smart Growth, Land-Use Issues, Environmental Concerns, Neighborhood-Scale Issues, Parks/Trails, Pedestrian Advocacy, Transit-Oriented Development, Transportation Funding, Suburban Issues, School District/Parent

7. Please briefly describe your experience related to the interest areas you checked in question 5 that you feel

may contribute to your effectiveness on the Citizens Advisory Committee. Also, list any relevant organizations or groups in which you participate that may relate to your service on the Citizens Advisory Committee. Bicycling advocacy -- I served as president of the Washington Area Bicyclists Association from 2007-09 and am a co-founder of Fairfax Advocates for Better Bicycling. I was a leading member of the Fairfax City Mason to Metro task group that developed a plan for improving bicycle connectivity between George Mason University's Fairfax campus and the Vienna Metro station. Two Mason-Metro projects received funding in the 2013 Transportation Alternatives Program, and a related project received a 2014 TPB Transportation and Land Use Connections grant. Smart Growth and Transit-Oriented Development-- I am a leading member of Fairfax City Citizens for Smarter Growth (www.fairfaxcitysmartergrowth.wordpress.com), which promotes compact, walkable, mixed-use development in the City of Fairfax. I was the Smart Growth chair for the Great Falls Group of the Sierra Club, where I actively advocated for good smart growth projects such as the Vienna MetroWest project. Transportation funding -- I am the transportation chair-elect for the Virginia Sierra Club. The primary responsibilities of this position are to advocate for statewide transportation policies and legislation that advocate the Sierra Club's environmental priorities, and to advocate for multi-modal transportation planning within planning processes such as the VDOT Six Year Improvement Program and the Northern Virginia Transportation Authority's project selection process. Senior Citizens -- I am well versed in older adult mobility issues through my work writing transportation reports for AARP, n4a (National Association of Area Agencies on Aging) and Partners for Livable Communities.

Lara Hegler, alternate (Centerville, VA)

5. Why are you interested in serving on the TPB's Citizen Advisory Committee?

Having previously worked 1/2 my career at public agencies and 1/2 in consulting, i have a unique viewpoint that takes into consideration both public and private sectors. I have over 20 years of progressive transportation engineering and traffic engineering experience and have worked in this region of Virginia for over 13 years. In addition, i have been involved in leading some of the most unique and complex projects in Virginia to date, including I-495 HOT Lanes Project, where I served in a variety of roles throughout the life of the project, beginning with development of the TMP through design and construction and transition to P3 ownership. I am also a parent and live in Fairfax County and am concerned regarding the traffic patterns and the true presentation of travel demand forecasts for the region. As a driver, parent, resident and engineer, I provide a great perspective to assist mobility in the region.

- 6. Please check all the interest areas that reflect the perspective you would bring to the CAC.
- Bicycle Advocacy, Citizen at Large, Downtown D.C., Smart Growth, Economic Development, Low-Income Issues, Minority Communities, Neighborhood-Scale Issues, Parks/Trails, Pedestrian Advocacy, Highway Safety, Ridesharing, Transit-Oriented Development, Transportation Funding, Persons with Disabilities, Suburban Issues, , Road/Bridges Advocacy, Transit Rider/Transit Advocacy, Student Issues, School District/Parent, Alternative Commuting, Environmental Justice, Highway Commuting, performance measures
- 7. Please briefly describe your experience related to the interest areas you checked in question 5 that you feel may contribute to your effectiveness on the Citizens Advisory Committee. Also, list any relevant organizations or groups in which you participate that may relate to your service on the Citizens Advisory Committee.

 I am particularly interested in participating in advisory committees to encourage ridesharing, commuting issues, alternative commuting and smart growth. In my career, I have worked on many projects in the region, mainly larger ones that have major impacts on the region's transportation network. At CH2M HILL, my role on the VDOT GEC Program provided me experience with coordinating with various agencies and entities on solutions for traffic related issues due to the construction of over \$6B of transportation improvements. I oversaw many engineers that supported the program and VDOT and met often with Fairfax County.
- 8. Is there any other information related to your serving as a member of the TPB Citizens Advisory Committee that you'd like to tell us about?

With the passing of MAP 21, I encourage and will advocate for performance measures to begin to play into the prioritization from the planning stages, which begins with WMATA. I'd like to part of the development of any new strategies or ideas that incorporate performance metrics into the planning process.

Robert Jackson, alternate (Mclean, VA)

5. Why are you interested in serving on the TPB's Citizen Advisory Committee?

I have been active in civic affairs for a number of years, including 5 years as president of the McLean Citizens Association (2007-12) and one year as president of the Fairfax County Federation of Citizens Associations (2013-14). At the present, I serve as chair of Greater Tysons Citizens Coalition, an entity composed of residents of communities in and around Tysons, dedicated to representing their interests and collaborating with additional stakeholders. I have been very involved in transportation, transportation funding & related land use issues. I have a track record of working with other stakeholders, professional staff, media and elected officials to protect and enhance the quality of life for residents.

- 6. Please check all the interest areas that reflect the perspective you would bring to the CAC.
- Business/Chamber, Citizen at Large, Motor Vehicle Advocacy, Telework, Smart Growth, Economic Development, Land-Use Issues, Environmental Concerns, Neighborhood-Scale Issues, Parks/Trails, Pedestrian Advocacy, Highway Safety, Transit-Oriented Development, Transportation Funding, , Suburban Issues, Road/Bridges Advocacy, Transit Rider/Transit Advocacy, Media Relations
- 7. Please briefly describe your experience related to the interest areas you checked in question 5 that you feel may contribute to your effectiveness on the Citizens Advisory Committee. Also, list any relevant organizations or groups in which you participate that may relate to your service on the Citizens Advisory Committee.

As president of two major civic associations, I have led efforts to identify transportation-related problems, the interests of other stakeholders, reasonable and practical solutions to those problems that address the concerns of my "constituents." I was one of the leaders who helped forge consensus on acceptable amendments to the Tysons Comprehensive Plan and related transportation funding. I work well with elected officials of both Parties, as well as professional staff. Because of my expertise, I have participated in a number of panels on transportation and land use issues, as well as been interviewed by numerous media and trade press. I also worked with VDOT to establish a stakeholder committee on widening Route 7; reviewed and advocated many local and regional transportation solutions; help vet multiple transit-oriented development proposals for Tysons, as well as other land use applications in Greater McLean, and developed considerable expertise on environmental issues related to transportation and land use projects, most especially related to storm water management.

8. Is there any other information related to your serving as a member of the TPB Citizens Advisory Committee that you'd like to tell us about?

While always looking to protect the interests of constituents, I am quite skilled at finding points of agreement, working to build consensus, respecting other views and preventing "mission creep" that can harm coalitions and destroy consensus. I understand that transportation problems in the Greater Metro Area are complex and solutions are likely to be diverse and incremental. Moreover, a committee member should not expect all jurisdictions will be in a position to agree on solutions to complex problems. A member's goal (and that of the entire committee) should be to make incremental progress, rather than to focus on "all or nothing solutions." It is also critical to determine who or which group may be harmed by a solution and attempt to mitigate such harm.

Michael Rodriguez, alternate (Falls Church, VA)

- 5. Why are you interested in serving on the TPB's Citizen Advisory Committee?
- I'm very active in transportation and am a professional planner by trade (AICP certified). I work in consulting, primarily on transportation economics issues for agencies across the country. I am excited for the opportunity to offer my knowledge and skills in transportation to my local MPO.
- **6.** Please check all the interest areas that reflect the perspective you would bring to the CAC. Smart Growth, Economic Development, Transit-Oriented Development, Transportation Funding
- 7. Please briefly describe your experience related to the interest areas you checked in question 5 that you feel may contribute to your effectiveness on the Citizens Advisory Committee. Also, list any relevant organizations or groups in which you participate that may relate to your service on the Citizens Advisory Committee.
 - Smart Growth. My research in graduate school planning was very focused on smart growth, and I am a Tysons Corner resident. This is an issue very important to me and I'd like to advocate for smart growth initiatives at the MPO level.
 - TOD. Similar to smart growth, much of my research and professional work has been in TOD. Tyson's Corner, my backyard, is a huge example of this area bringing TOD to communities. I understand the ins and outs of those issues.
 - Transportation Funding. My policy degree in graduate school was focused on funding issues, especially the federal funding process with what became MAP-21. I know funding is a big concern at the MWCOG, and want to see what we can do in terms of cross-modal prioritization and also revenue generation. I'm familiar with the STIP and TIP process as a professional, and help agencies optimize scarce dollars.
 - Economic development. This is my strongest forte, as the firm I work for is known as Economic Development Research Group. I am an expert in transportation economics and economic development impacts of transportation projects. I can bring those view points as a citizen to help improve my community.
- 8. Is there any other information related to your serving as a member of the TPB Citizens Advisory Committee that you'd like to tell us about?
 - 1. I have a master's in public administration and another in urban planning. I am an AICP certified planner.
 - 2. While I work for a private consulting firm, I intend to participate as a private citizen. I will recuse myself from any potential conflicts of interest, for example, if my firm is bidding on specific work with the MWCOG. Aside from that, I am offering my knowledge and experience so that I can contribute to my community.

John Epps (Clinton, MD)

5. Why are you interested in serving on the TPB's Citizen Advisory Committee?

I am interested in serving on TPB's 2015 Citizen Advisory Committee because I understand the integral role that the CAC plays in forming transportation policy for our region. I look forward to furthering the progress we have made over the past few years I've sat on the committee

6. Please check all the interest areas that reflect the perspective you would bring to the CAC.

Bicycle Advocacy, Business/Chamber, Employees/Labor, Telework, Smart Growth, Economic Development, Land-Use Issues, Low-Income Issues, Minority Communities, Environmental Concerns, Parks/Trails, Pedestrian Advocacy, Transit-Oriented Development, Transportation Funding, Suburban Issues, Alternative Commuting

7. Please briefly describe your experience related to the interest areas you checked in question 5 that you feel may contribute to your effectiveness on the Citizens Advisory Committee. Also, list any relevant organizations or groups in which you participate that may relate to your service on the Citizens Advisory Committee.

As a land and business owner in the TDOZ of Capitol Height Metro, I am constantly faced with the challenges of pending development in an area under funded for the types of sustainable smart development needed to best leverage the available transportation resources in the area. In addition to the CAC, I sit on a number of local committees in my jurisdiction that take aim at making the immediate changes that will best influence the type of growth we'd like to see. I also live in the suburbs of Prince George's County where I commute by vehicle to work in Suitland as well as telework from home twice a week. I work closely with the transportation office at Census and serve as the President of the Census Cycling Club, an Affinity Group that helps bring Bike-to-Work Day to Suitland, as well as advocates for employees at Suitland Federal Center to have better access to information and facilities that make cycling a viable commuting option.

8. Is there any other information related to your serving as a member of the TPB Citizens Advisory Committee that you'd like to tell us about?

The more I serve on the CAC, the better educated I am on the impact that my jurisdiction has on regional transportation. I hope my work on the CAC leads to other opportunities to help my jurisdiction and regional make better transportation and land-use decisions.

Emmet Tydings (Brookeville, MD)

5. Why are you interested in serving on the TPB's Citizen Advisory Committee?

I've been a CAC member for several years and only become more interested with each year. I am also a founding and Exec Board member of Suburban Maryland Transportation Alliance, and sit on the Greater Olney Civic Association Transportation Committee. Also was an alternate on the Mont County Context Sensitive Road Design committee, and sat on the Priorities Planning Committee at TPB in 2010.

6. Please check all the interest areas that reflect the perspective you would bring to the CAC.

Bicycle Advocacy, Business/Chamber, Citizen at Large, Employees/Labor, Freight/Rail/Trucking, Telework, Smart Growth, Economic Development, Land-Use Issues, Environmental Concerns, Neighborhood-Scale Issues, Parks/Trails, Pedestrian Advocacy, Transit-Oriented Development, Transportation Funding, Suburban Issues, Road/Bridges Advocacy, Transit Rider/Transit Advocacy, Environmental Justice, Highway Commuting

8. Is there any other information related to your serving as a member of the TPB Citizens Advisory Committee that you'd like to tell us about?

I've been involved in civic work in transportation for many years and have gained a lot of knowledge and perspective in it for Maryland and the MWCOG MPO. I also currently Chair the Howard County Technology Council Board with over 300 member companies, and have sat on numerous Telecommunications Advisory Boards for large public companies, and so have experience running meetings and keeping on track.

Gary Hodge (White Plains, MD)

5. Why are you interested in serving on the TPB's Citizen Advisory Committee?

To apply four decades of successful regional transportation planning, advocacy and intergovernmental relations experience to the task of addressing our citizens' need for more efficient, responsive, and integrated transportation services in the diverse communities of metropolitan Washington.

6. Please check all the interest areas that reflect the perspective you would bring to the CAC.

Business/Chamber, Citizen at Large, Smart Growth, Economic Development, Land-Use Issues, Environmental Concerns, Neighborhood-Scale Issues, Parks/Trails, Pedestrian Advocacy, Highway Safety, Ridesharing, Transit-Oriented Development, Transportation Funding, , Suburban Issues, Rural/Exurban, Road/Bridges Advocacy, Transit Rider/Transit Advocacy, Highway Commuting.

I have significant relevant experience in all of the above interest areas

7. Please briefly describe your experience related to the interest areas you checked in question 5 that you feel may contribute to your effectiveness on the Citizens Advisory Committee. Also, list any relevant organizations or groups in which you participate that may relate to your service on the Citizens Advisory Committee.

Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments, 1971-74 (METRO transit station impact studies, amendment to WMATA compact for regional policing, METRO public safety planning); the Tri-County Council for Southern Maryland (executive director and chair, 1980-98,2008-09, State commuter bus service, ridesharing, highway improvements, NHTSA highway safety plan, BRAC infrastructure investments, MWAQC air quality planning); Charles County Commissioner (2006-10, LRT alignment study, Waldorf urban design study/redevelopment initiative to transform suburban auto-dependent place to new urban TOD community, LOTS bus service, TPB member, TLC-funded Waldorf transportation improvement plan, Commission to Study So MD Transportation Needs, annual Tour Letter/CTP); Regional Policy Advisors (president,1999-present, mass transit funding advocacy, consultant on Phase One Waldorf TOD plan; All above (intergovernmental relations at local, state, federal levels on transportation issues, 1971-present); CAC member, 2014.

8. Is there any other information related to your serving as a member of the TPB Citizens Advisory Committee that you'd like to tell us about?

In all of my roles in public service and as a citizen of the metropolitan community, I have been an effective advocate for the improvement of local and regional transportation services. I have an intimate knowledge of the decision-making process at all levels of government, having been deeply engaged in the process as an appointed and an elected official, and as a private sector advocate. Initiatives I have launched to improve mass transit service for the 46,000 commuters from Charles County to the Washington area have resulted in real improvements and continue today with the support of new leaders at the County and the State levels. I have been a lifelong resident of the metropolitan Washington area. I grew up in Montgomery County and have very detailed knowledge of the region, its dynamics, and its constituent communities. It would be an honor to serve as an advocate for the citizens of the Washington area as a member of the Citizens Advisory Committee of the TPB for 2015. Thank you for your consideration.

Deanna Holford (Rockville, MD)

5. Why are you interested in serving on the TPB's Citizen Advisory Committee?

Promoting public transit, pedestrian, and bicycling issues is so incredibly important. Auto-centric places lose their sense of personality and community. It is better for businesses if cities are walkable. And, of course, our environment needs for us to stop driving. I would love to participate in promoting public involvement in transportation, and take part in making an impact on transportation planning!

- **6.** Please check all the interest areas that reflect the perspective you would bring to the CAC. Affordable Housing, Bicycle Advocacy, Citizen at Large, Downtown D.C., Telework, Smart Growth, Economic Development, Low-Income Issues, , Environmental Concerns, Neighborhood-Scale Issues, Parks/Trails, Pedestrian Advocacy, , Ridesharing, Transit-Oriented Development, Transportation Funding, Transit Rider/Transit Advocacy
- 7. Please briefly describe your experience related to the interest areas you checked in question 5 that you feel may contribute to your effectiveness on the Citizens Advisory Committee. Also, list any relevant organizations or groups in which you participate that may relate to your service on the Citizens Advisory Committee.

 First of all, I have made a conscious choice to live car-free. I have only used public transit, bicycles, walking, and carpooling since early 2012. I have worked on transportation studies in my role at Westat, and this topic is a personal interest of mine that I do a lot of reading about. I am a young person and can represent millennial's well-documented shift away from cars.

Alex Tremble (Bladensburg, MD)

5. Why are you interested in serving on the TPB's Citizen Advisory Committee?

Over the last five years I have dedicated a great deal of my time and resources towards making our community a safer and more sought out place to live. However, although I have testified at County Council meetings on the importance of investing in creative transportation solutions and I have participated in numerous Town Hall gathering geared toward community development, it was not until after participating in, and graduating from, the TPB Community Leadership Institute that I realized how much good I could do for my community and the region by serving on this committee. I would like to use my knowledge of the National Park Service, the private sector, and the local transportation challenges effecting all community members to help find cost effective and creative ways to ensure that our region continues to grow and remain competitive for business, while also maintaining or decreasing the congestion and pollution predictions.

6. Please check all the interest areas that reflect the perspective you would bring to the CAC.

Downtown D.C., Employees/Labor, Telework, Low-Income Issues, Minority Communities, Environmental Concerns, Parks/Trails, Pedestrian Advocacy, Transit Rider/Transit Advocacy, Student Issues, Alternative Commuting, Environmental Justice

7. Please briefly describe your experience related to the interest areas you checked in question 5 that you feel may contribute to your effectiveness on the Citizens Advisory Committee. Also, list any relevant organizations or groups in which you participate that may relate to your service on the Citizens Advisory Committee.

My time living in this region (solely in minority communities) began over five years ago as a student commuting from Baltimore via public transportation (i.e., Metro, MARC, and Bus) to Downtown DC where I interned. As a young African American student interning for the U.S. Department of the Interior I became very familiar with the transportation challenges facing students, low-income families, and even middle class families. I currently work for the National Park Service (NPS). Working for the NPS provides me with an insight into the agency's challenges and thoughts on its parks/trails that few have access to, as well as insight into the mind and considerations of teleworkers because I am a part-time teleworker. This, in turn, allows me to understand and empathize with those who live and/or work in Downtown DC, as well as knowledge of telework tends for the region. I spent a year commuting via bicycle through my agency's Bike Share Program, and I have, unfortunately, been hit while riding my bicycle in Downtown DC. That said, I am still an avid recreational cyclist during the summer months. Finally, I currently represent the NPS on the Chesapeake Bay Environmental Justice Committee and have worked with groups advocating for Rapid Transit System and the Purple Line. I believe that my diverse set of experiences will add value to your committee.

8. Is there any other information related to your serving as a member of the TPB Citizens Advisory Committee that you'd like to tell us about?

In addition to a great deal of volunteer work I have done over the years, two of my most valuable skills are my facilitation and negotiation skills. A large portion of my jobs over the past four years has been to help agencies and organizations with opposing, or different, positions work collaboratively to solve challenges for the greater good. I have been effective in these roles because I do my best to remain objective, respectful, and open to consider challenges and/or solutions that I may not have been aware of. I would like to bring these skills to this committee to help make the tough decisions necessary to help our community members' commute easier and less costly, while, at the same time, not ostracizing any group or causing business to leave the area due to increase financial burdens etc.

ITEM 9 - Action January 21, 2015

Approval of the Update of the Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region

Staff

Recommendation: Adopt Resolution R12-2015 to approve the

2014 Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the

National Capital Region.

Issues: None

Background: The Board was briefed on the draft plan in

December. The draft 2014 Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region identifies the capital improvements, studies, actions, and strategies that the region proposes to carry out by 2040 for major bicycle and pedestrian facilities. This

plan is an update to the 2010 plan.

NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION TRANSPORTATION PLANNING BOARD 777 North Capitol Street, N.E. Washington, D.C. 20002

RESOLUTION APPROVING AN UPDATE TO THE BICYCLE AND PEDESTRIAN PLAN FOR THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION

WHEREAS, the National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board (TPB), which is the metropolitan planning organization (MPO) for the Washington Region, has the responsibility under the provisions of Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP-21) for developing and carrying out a continuing, cooperative and comprehensive transportation planning process for the Metropolitan Area; And

WHEREAS, the TPB's *Transportation Vision for the 21st Century*, adopted in 1998 calls for:

- Convenient bicycle and pedestrian access
- Making the region's transportation facilities safer, more accessible and less intimidating for pedestrians, bicyclists, and persons with special needs
- Improved internal mobility with reduced reliance on the automobile within the regional core and within regional activity centers
- Increased transit, ridesharing, bicycling and walking mode shares
- Implementing a regional bicycle/trail/pedestrian plan and including bicycle and pedestrian facilities in new transportation projects and improvements; and

WHEREAS, in 1995, the TPB adopted an update to the 1991 Bicycle Plan for the National Capital Region as an amendment to the Financially Constrained Long-Range Transportation Plan (CLRP); and

WHEREAS, in 2006, the TPB adopted a new *Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region*, replacing the 1995 Bicycle Plan; and

WHEREAS, in 2010, the TPB adopted an update to the 2006 *Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region*, and;

WHEREAS, in 2010, the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments' *Region Forward 2050* called for more rapid implementation of the projects in the TPB's *Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan*; and

WHEREAS, the TPB's *Regional Transportation Priorities Plan*, adopted in 2014, emphasizes walking and bicycling as an achievable, cost-effective strategy to enhance access and make better use of existing transportation infrastructure, and

WHEREAS, this update to the bicycle and pedestrian plan identifies the capital improvements, studies, and actions that the region has carried out since the adoption of the 2010 *Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan*, as well as planning and policy changes adopted since then; and

WHEREAS, this update to the bicycle and pedestrian plan identifies the capital improvements, studies, actions, and strategies the region proposes to carry out by 2040 for major bicycle and pedestrian facilities; and

WHEREAS, this update to bicycle and pedestrian plan includes both funded and unfunded projects, and is advisory to the CLRP and a resource for planners and interested members of the public; and

WHEREAS, the Bicycle and Pedestrian Subcommittee of the TPB Technical Committee, which includes bicycle and pedestrian planners from the TPB state and local jurisdictions and representatives of bicycle user and pedestrian organizations, has overseen the development of the updated to the bicycle and pedestrian plan, which utilizes an on-line project database to facilitate keeping the regional project list accurate and up-to-date; and

WHEREAS, the implementation of bicycle and pedestrian projects in the plan will be monitored, and a progress report on the implementation of those projects will be made every two years, and

WHEREAS, the updated plan identifies a set of indicators of progress towards the broader goals identified in the TPB *Vision* and the Council of Governments' *Region Forward 2050*, and a progress report on those indicators will be made every two years; and

WHEREAS, at the December 17, 2014 meeting, the TPB was briefed on the draft update to the bicycle and pedestrian plan; and

WHEREAS, at the January 9, 2015 meeting, the TPB Technical Committee recommended favorable action on the update to the bicycle and pedestrian plan;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT THE NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION TRANSPORTATION PLANNING BOARD approves the enclosed updated *Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region*.



DRAFT January 14, 2015

National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board

TITLE:

Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region **Date:** January 2015

Number of Pages: 242

AUTHORS:

Michael J. Farrell, AICP, Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments Andrew J. Meese, AICP, Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments

AGENCY:

The Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (COG) is the regional organization of the Washington area's major local governments and their governing officials. COG works toward solutions to such regional problems as growth, transportation, the environment, economic development, and public safety. The National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board (TPB) conducts the continuing, comprehensive transportation planning process for the National Capital Region under the authority of the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1962, as amended, in cooperation with the states and local governments.

ABSTRACT:

This document is an update to the Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region (October 2010). It examines the status of bicycling and walking in the National Capital Region, including existing facilities, programs, mode share, and current policies and planning, in the context and supportive of the adopted Vision (1998) of the National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board and Region Forward (2010), the vision plan of the Council of Governments. It adopts the goals and indicators for walking and bicycling from the Vision and Region Forward, as well as identifying supporting performance indicators and relevant baseline conditions.

The Plan includes a list of major bicycle and pedestrian projects, drawn from local, state, and agency plans, which the region would like to carry out by the year 2040. This list contains both funded and unfunded projects. The Plan also describes the progress on completing the projects from the July 2010 Plan. Lastly, the Plan identifies a set of best practices for walking and bicycling programs.

ORDER COPIES FROM:

Metropolitan Information Center Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments 777 North Capitol Street, NE, Suite 300 Washington, D.C., 20002-4290 (202) 962-3200

CREDITS

Technical Oversight

Bicycle and Pedestrian Subcommittee Of the TPB Technical Committee

Director, Department of Transportation Planning

Kanti Srikanth

Systems Management Planning Director

Andrew Meese

Report Authors

Michael J. Farrell Andrew Meese

Contributors

Andrew Austin Jessica Mirr Jim Sebastian

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region January 2015

ABSTRACT
CREDITS
TABLE OF CONTENTS
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
INTRODUCTION
A. The <i>Vision</i> and <i>Region Forward</i> i-1 B. Complete Streets and the <i>Regional Transportation Priorities Plan</i> i-2 C. Bicycling and Walking in the National Capital Regioni-3 D. Plan Development and Organizationi-4
1. PLANNING CONTEXT
A. Overview
I. Bicycle and Pedestrian Subcommittee
iii. American Recovery and Reinvestment Act
P. Local Bicycle and Pedestrian Staffing 1-23 Q. Safe Routes to School 1-25 R. WMATA 1-27 S. Regional Bicycle and Pedestrian Planning 1-29
i. Precursors to the Current Plan

2. BICYCLING AND WALKING IN THE WASHINGTON REGION

	A. Overview	2-1
	B. Walking and Bicycling According to the US Census	2-3
	C. COG/TPB Household Travel Survey	2-8
	i. Mode Share Trends	
	ii. Walk and Bike Mode Share by Jurisdiction	2-11
	iii. Walk and Bike Trips by Purpose	2-12
	iv. Trip Lengths by Mode	
	v. Miles Traveled by Jurisdiction	
	vi. Walk and Bike Trips by Jurisdiction	2-18
	vii. Walking and Bicycling by Time of Day	2-19
	D. Geographically Focused Household Travel Surveys	
	E. Bicycle Counts in the Metro Core	
	F. Demographics of Pedestrian and Bicycle Commuters	
	G. Commute Trip Distances	
	H. Walking and Bicycling to Transit	2-31
	I. Outlook	
	A. Overview B. Scope of the Problem	3-1
	C. Distribution of Fatalities by Jurisdiction	
	D. Distribution of Injuries by Jurisdiction	
	E. Factors Contributing to Pedestrian and Bicycle Crashes	
	F. Legal Status of Pedestrians and Bicyclists	
	G. Street Smart Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety Campaign	
	i. Evaluation Results	
	H. Outlook	3-22
4.	EXISTING FACILITIES FOR BICYCLISTS AND PEDESTRIANS	
	A. Overview	4-1
	B. Shared-Use Paths	4-2
	C. Side-Paths	
	D. Bicycle Lanes	
	E. Buffered Bike Lanes	
	F. Protected Bike Lanes (Cycle Tracks)	
	G. Dual Facilities	4-7

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region January 2015

	H.	Signed Bicycle Routes	4-7
	I.	Long-distance Bicycle Routes	4-7
	J.		
	K.	Bridges	4-8
	L.	On-line Bicycle and Pedestrian Routing	4-9
	M.	Bicycles and Public Transit	4-9
	N.	Pedestrian Access to Transit	4-11
	Ο.	Bike Parking	4-12
	P.	Bike Sharing	4-14
	Q.	Outlook	4-14
5.	GOALS A	AND INDICATORS	
		Goals from the Vision and Region Forward	
	B.	Targets, Indicators, and Baseline Conditions	5-3
6.	RECOMM	MENDED PRACTICES	
		Adopt "Complete Streets" Policies	
		Adopt Consistent Design, Construction & Maintenance Guidel	
		Minimize Curb Radii and Crossing Distance	
		Set Target Speeds Appropriate to Surrounding Land Use	
		Prioritize Urban Core and Activity Centers	
		Integrate Walking and Bicycling into Public Transit	
		Provide Adequate Bicycle Support Facilities	
		Expand the Regional Bike Sharing Program	
		Carry out Safety and Education Programs	
	J.	Encourage Walking and Bicycling	
		Designate a Bicycle and Pedestrian Coordinator at Each Agence	
7.	THE 2040	BICYCLE AND PEDESTRIAN NETWORK	
	A.	Regional Bicycle and Pedestrian Network in 2040	7-1
		Progress Since 2010	
		Funding and Cost Estimates	
		Explanation of Project Listings	
		Map of Major Bicycle and Pedestrian Projects	

APPENDICES:

A. 2014 Plan Bicycle and Pedestrian Projects

- B. Project Database Data Dictionary and Sample Database Entry Form
- C. Completed Projects from the 2010 Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan
- D. Metro Core Cordon Counts
- E. Metrorail Stations Sorted by Walk and Bike Mode of Access
- F. Links and Resources
- G. Glossary
- H. Glossary of Acronyms
- I. Bibliography

Executive Summary

Prologue

The Washington region has seen rapid changes in the four years since the last regional bicycle and pedestrian plan was adopted. New neighborhoods have grown up and old ones have been revitalized. The people living and working in these new urban neighborhoods are mostly walking, bicycling and using transit for their daily needs. Bicycle infrastructure in the urban core is better than ever, with protected bicycle lanes, paths, on-street bike parking to meet surging demand, and better support facilities at the workplace. Car-sharing, on-line shopping, and delivery services have made it easier to live without a personal automobile. Bike-sharing, which existed only as a pilot program in 2010, has succeeded beyond expectations, providing an option for those who prefer not to own their own bicycle.

Walkable and bikeable activity centers are also growing in the inner suburbs, especially near Metrorail. New Metrorail stations are opening, and old ones are being made more accessible by foot and bicycle. While the automobile still dominates travel and living patterns in the greater Washington region, walkable urban living is growing faster than anticipated.

Overview of the Plan

This *Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region* identifies the capital improvements, studies, actions, and strategies that the region proposes to carry out by 2040 for major bicycle and pedestrian facilities. This plan is an update to the 2010 *Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region*.

The National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board (TPB), composed of governments and agencies from around metropolitan Washington, has developed this plan with the support of its Bicycle and Pedestrian Subcommittee. The plan incorporates the goals, targets, and performance indicators for walking and bicycling from the *TPB Vision* (1998) and the Council of Governments' *Region Forward* 2050 (2010) plans.

In addition to building upon the *TPB Vision*, the *Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region* draws on and has been shaped by a number of regional, state, and local policy statements, plans, and studies. These include the TPB's regularly updated Constrained Long Range Plan (CLRP) and Transportation Improvement Program (TIP); federal and state guidance on bicycle and pedestrian facilities; and a wealth of state and local bicycle and pedestrian plans from around the region.

The Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region is intended to be advisory to the CLRP and TIP, and to stand as a resource for planners and the public. In

contrast to the CLRP, the *Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan* includes both funded and unfunded projects – projects in this plan may not yet have funding identified to support their implementation.

Planning Context

A number of federal, state, and local activities, as noted above, provide the planning context (Chapter 1) for this document. At all levels the trend is to require or strongly encourage the routine inclusion of pedestrian and bicycle facilities in all transportation, a policy sometimes known as "complete streets".

Jurisdictions and agencies around the region maintain active bicycle and pedestrian planning and coordination programs. Within this context, the TPB incorporates bicycle and pedestrian considerations into overall regional transportation planning, bike-to-work components of the Commuter Connections program, the Transportation-Land Use Connections program, and the region's Access for All Committee concerning minority, low-income, and disabled communities. The Transportation Planning Board and the Council of Governments support bicycling and walking and their health, community, pollution reduction, and congestion reduction benefits for the region.

Bicycling and Walking in the National Capital Region

The state of bicycling and walking in the Washington region (Chapter 2) includes success stories, challenges, and opportunities for improvement. Data from the 2007/2008 Household Travel Survey, the U.S. Census, surveys, and other sources provide an understanding of where bicycling and walking are found throughout the region, as well as who is walking and bicycling. These data may point to opportunities for increasing these activities, and support the need to consider bicycling and walking in overall roadway and transit planning and engineering.

Safety

Bicycle and pedestrian safety (Chapter 3) is a key challenge for the region. The plan describes the scope of the safety problem, its geographic and demographic distribution across the region, and the legal rights and responsibilities of drivers, pedestrians, and bicyclists. Unfortunately, bicycle and pedestrian safety issues are found throughout the region. The region and member agencies are actively pursuing a number of engineering, enforcement, and educational strategies to reduce deaths and injuries.

Existing Facilities

The Washington region benefits from a number of popular bicycle and pedestrian facilities in place in our communities (Chapter 4). The region's transit agencies have also worked to provide access and accommodation of bicycling and walking to and on their systems. A goal of this plan is to complement and augment the existing system of facilities.

Goals and Indicators

Region Forward 2050 and the TPB's Vision of 1998 both encourage walking and bicycling. Region Forward 2050 calls for more rapid implementation of the projects in this plan, increased walking and bicycling, and reduced pedestrian and bicyclist fatalities, as well as setting targets and indicators which will measure progress towards the regional goals. It also calls for specific targets and indicators which will measure progress towards the plan goals. Chapter 5 incorporates the goals in the Vision and Region Forward 2050 relevant to walking and bicycling, as well as the corresponding targets and indicators from Region Forward. It also suggests additional indicators which could be used to measure progress.

Recommended Best Practices

Convenient and safe bicycle and pedestrian access is a key goal of the TPB's *Vision* and the Council of Governments' *Region Forward 2050* plans. To help achieve this, the Bicycle and Pedestrian Subcommittee developed a set of recommended best practices (Chapter 6) for the design and implementation of bicycle and pedestrian facilities, as well as for the incorporation of bicycling and walking considerations into overall roadway and transit design. Best practices are based upon national and state laws and guidelines.

Planned Bicycle and Pedestrian Facilities and Improvements

Improvements included on the plan's list of regional bicycle and pedestrian projects (overview in Chapter 7 and the full listing in Appendix A) were identified, submitted and reviewed by agency staffs of TPB member jurisdictions. The plan includes 475 bicycle and pedestrian facility improvement projects from across the region.

If every project in the plan were implemented, in 2040 the region will have added nearly miles of bicycle lanes, 800 miles of shared-use paths, hundreds of miles of signed bicycle routes (signage without additional construction), 30 pedestrian intersection

improvements, and fifteen pedestrian/bicycle bridges or tunnels. A new bicycle and pedestrian crossing over the Potomac would be created, at the American Legion Bridge, and bridges over the Anacostia River would be improved for pedestrians and bicyclists. In addition, 27 major streetscaping projects would improve pedestrian and bicycle access and amenities in DC, Bethesda, Loudoun, Tysons Corner and other locations.

If it implements the projects in this plan, by 2040 the region will have approximately 2300 miles of bike lanes and multi-use paths, nearly three times the current total.

Progress since the 2010 Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan

Fifty-three projects from the 2010 Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan have been completed, including the 11th Street Bridge Trail and several protected or buffered bike lanes. The region added 52 miles of multiuse path and 45 miles of bike lanes. This does not include many projects that have been partially completed, or any privately provided facilities, or projects such as sidewalk retrofits that were too small to be included in a regional plan.

The Washington region has become a national leader in innovative policies and designs, especially bike sharing (public self-service bicycle rental). In September 2010, the District of Columbia and Arlington County launched a regional bike sharing system, Capital Bikeshare, which has since expanded to over 2500 bicycles at 300 stations in DC, Arlington, Alexandria, and Montgomery County.

Costs

Total estimated cost of projects in the draft plan is about \$3 billion (2014 dollars). Total plan cost was imputed based on planned faility mileage and project types. Project-level cost estimates should be considered as order-of-magnitude planning estimates and in most cases do not reflect engineering-level estimates.

On-Line Resources

Development of the *Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region* has benefited from an on-line plan project database, a resource separate from the printed document. Bicycle and Pedestrian Subcommittee members were able to view, enter, and edit their project listings on-line. This on-line database will facilitate keeping the regional list accurate and up-to-date, and will facilitate integration of information from this plan into the region's *Constrained Long-Range Plan* and Transportation Improvement Program as necessary. A public access version of this on-line version of this database can be found at http://www.mwcog.org/bikepedplan/.

Outlook

The TPB's *Vision* and the Council of Governments' *Region Forward 2050* plans call for convenient, safe bicycle and pedestrian access, walkability in regional activity centers and the urban core, reduced reliance on the automobile, increased walking and bicycling overall, inclusion of bicycle and pedestrian facilities in new transportation projects and improvements, and implementation of a regional bicycle and pedestrian plan. The *Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region* provides a blueprint for making the region a better place for bicycling and walking.

Introduction

Bicycling, Walking and the Vision of the Transportation Planning Board

The National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board (TPB) has long recognized the benefits of bicycling and walking in the region's multi-modal transportation system. The Transportation Planning Board's Transportation Vision for the 21st Century, adopted in 1998. emphasizes bicycles and pedestrians in its goals, objectives and strategies.



Figure 1: Green Bike Lane

A key goal of the *Vision*, and of subsequent regional plans, is a strong urban core and a set of regional activity centers, which will provide for mixed uses in a walkable environment and reduced reliance on the automobile.

The Urban Core has a Growing Network of Bicycle Lanes

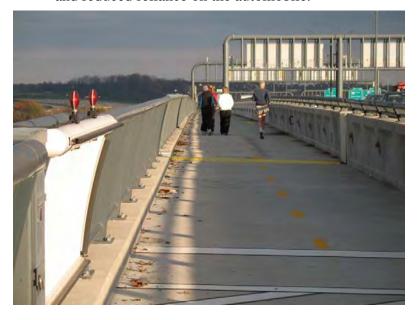


Figure 2: Woodrow Wilson Bridge Trail

The Woodrow Wilson Bridge Trail opened in 2009

Region Forward 2050

In 2010 the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments adopted <u>Region Forward</u>, a vision for the National Capital region in 2050. *Region Forward* built on the TPB *Vision*, calling for more rapid implementation of the regional bicycle and pedestrian plan, increased walking and bicycling, and reduced pedestrian and bicyclist fatalities.

This plan incorporated the goals, targets, and indicators from *Region Forward* which relate to walking and bicycling, as well as some additional indicators which will help show how well those goals are being met.

Complete Streets

The National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board adopted a <u>Complete Streets</u> policy in May 2012. The policy defined a complete street as one that safely and adequately accommodates motorized and nonmotorized users, including pedestrians, bicyclists, motorists, freight vehicles, emergency vehicles, and transit riders of all ages and abilities, in a manner appropriate to the function and context of the facility. The TPB endorsed the concept of Complete Streets and encouraged its member governments, which had not already done so, to adopt a Complete Streets policy.

The three States and a majority of the local governments in the Washington region now have Complete Streets policies. This is significant in that, insofar as Complete Streets policies are implemented, some kind of accommodation for pedestrians and bicyclists will be built as part of larger transportation projects.

Regional Transportation Priorities Plan

The National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board Regional Transportation Priorities Plan adopted the <u>Regional Transportation Priorities Plan</u> (RTPP) in January 2014. The Regional Transportation Priorities Plan aims to identify strategies with the greatest potential to respond to our most significant transportation challenges. It also aims to identify those strategies that are "within reach" both

financially and politically--recognizing the need for pragmatism in an era of limited financial resources and a lack of political will to raise significant amounts of new revenue.

The RTTP expands on the TPB Vision goals for walking and bicycling, proposing improved access to transit stops and stations, expanded pedestrian and bicycle infrastructure, promotion of walking and bicycling, and concentration of

Walking and
Bicycling
account for 9%
of all trips in the
region

growth in walkable, bikeable activity centers.

Bicycling and Walking in the National Capital Region

The Washington region is nationally known for the quality, beauty, and extent of its bicycle paths. Its walkable core neighborhoods attract residents and visitors alike. The region has a strong foundation of walking and bicycling facilities to build upon.¹

Taken together, bicycling and walking are a significant and growing mode of transportation in the Washington region. According to the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments' 2008 Household Travel Survey walking and bicycling account for 9% of all trips in the Washington region, up from 8.3% in 1994. Bicycling to Work in the District of Columbia nearly quadrupled, from 1.16% in 2000 to 4.1% in 2012.

Recent years have seen progress for bicyclists and pedestrians. Several major new trails and bridges have opened, and most local governments have adopted bicycle, pedestrian, and/or trail plans. Most of the transit agencies in the region have added bike racks to their buses. Bicycle or pedestrian coordinators and trail planners are now found at most levels of government. In accordance with federal guidance and state and local Complete Streets policies, pedestrian and bicycle facilities are increasingly being provided as part of larger transportation projects. Employers are investing in bike facilities at work sites, and developers are including paths in new construction. Capital Bikeshare, which launched in September 2010, has been a dramatic success, and now features over 2500 bicycles at over 300 stations.

One fourth of all driver trips in the Washington Region are less than 1½ miles long

Bicycling and walking could reach a greater potential in the Washington region, however. Many trips currently taken by automobile could be taken by bicycle. The average work trip length for all modes in the Washington Metropolitan Statistical Area is 16 miles.³ But 17% of commute trips are less than five miles, a distance most people can cover by bicycle.

Many people who live far from their jobs, but closer to transit or a carpool location could walk or bike to transit or the carpool instead of driving.

¹ Green Bike Lane Photo: City of Alexandria

² Woodrow Wilson Bridge Trail Photo: COG/TPB / Michael Farrell

³ National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board, 2013 State of the Commute Survey Report, p. 32.

The potential for shifting non-work trips to bicycling or walking is even greater than for work trips. The average non-work trip is a little more than five miles, and nearly 3/4 of all trips are non-work trips.⁴ The median auto driver trip in the Washington region, according to the 2008 COG Household Travel Survey, is four miles. The median trip for an auto passenger is only 2.8

The New York Avenue Metro Station Incorporates a Shared-Use Path and Bicycle Parking

miles. One fourth of all auto trips are less than 1½ miles in length. Destinations such as schools, shopping, and recreational facilities are often close enough to walk or bicycle. Bicycling and walking have considerable potential to displace automobile trips if suitable transportation, design, safety, parking, school siting, and land development policies are followed.

Plan Development and Organization

This plan has been prepared by the National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board, the federally designated Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO) for the Washington region. The TPB is made up of representatives of 21 local governments, the departments of transportation Maryland. of Virginia, and the District Columbia, the state legislatures, and the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority (WMATA). Member jurisdictions are shown in Figure i-A on page i-6.

Figure 3: New York Avenue Metro Station and Metropolitan Branch Trail



This document presents the long-range Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the Washington Region through the year 2040. The plan is a list of regional projects identified by the TPB member jurisdictions, accompanied by recommended best practices and a description of existing facilities and regional trends for bicycling and walking. This plan includes both funded and unfunded projects. It does not specify design guidelines, but

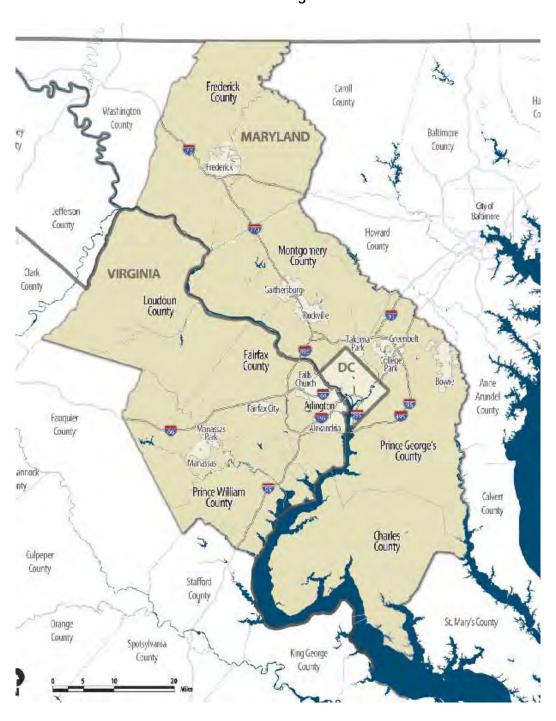
⁴ National Capital Regional Transportation Planning Board, 1994COG/TPB Household Travel Survey: Summary of Major Findings, January, 1998. Page 5.

refers instead to state and national guidelines for bicycle and pedestrian facilities.

This update of the *Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region* seeks to reflect the goals, objectives and strategies of the 1998 *TPB Vision*, *Region Forward 2050*, and the *Regional Transportation Priorities Plan* while building on information from previous bicycle plans. It includes performance measures that will show progress towards the *Vision* and *Region Forward* goals.

Pedestrian access and safety receives more attention in this update, reflecting increased involvement in transportation safety planning by the TPB. Pedestrian planning is most needed at the county, city and neighborhood level. There is, however, a role for regional pedestrian planning, especially in the area of educating the public.

Figure i-A TPB Planning Area



Chapter 1 Planning Context

Overview

This *Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region* draws on and has been shaped by a number of regional, state, and local policy statements, plans, and studies, including the *Vision* and *the Regional Transportation Priorities Plan (RTPP)* of the Transportation Planning Board, the *Region Forward 2050* vision of the Council of Governments, federal and state guidance on provision of bicycle and pedestrian facilities, the Constrained Long Range Plan and Transportation Improvement Program, and state and local bicycle and pedestrian plans.

This plan is intended to help fulfill the goals of the *TPB Vision*, *RTPP*, and *Region Forward 2050* for bicyclists and pedestrians. It includes performance measures that will show progress towards the *Vision* and *Region Forward* goals.

I. Regional Planning

The Vision of the Transportation Planning Board

The National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board (TPB) is the Metropolitan Planning Organization for the Washington region. It brings key decision-makers together to coordinate planning and funding for the region's transportation system.

The TPB's official vision statement for the region, the *Transportation Vision for the 21st Century*, adopted in 1998, is meant to guide regional transportation investments into the new century. The *Vision* is not a plan with a map or specific lists of projects. It lays out eight broad goals, with associated objectives and strategies that will help the region reach its goals.

The Vision of the TPB calls for more Walking and Biking

The *Vision* is supportive of pedestrians and bicyclists. It calls for:

- Convenient, safe bicycle and pedestrian access
- Walkable regional activity centers and urban core
- Reduced reliance on the automobile
- Increased walk and bike mode share
- Including bicycle and pedestrian facilities in new transportation projects and improvements
- Implementation of a regional bicycle and pedestrian plan

Other goals of the *Vision* affect bicyclists and pedestrians, such as: maintaining the existing transportation system, reducing the per capita vehicle miles traveled, linking land use and transportation planning, and achieving enhanced funding for transportation priorities. Sections of the *Vision* relating to bicycle and pedestrian goals are highlighted

National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board Member Jurisdictions

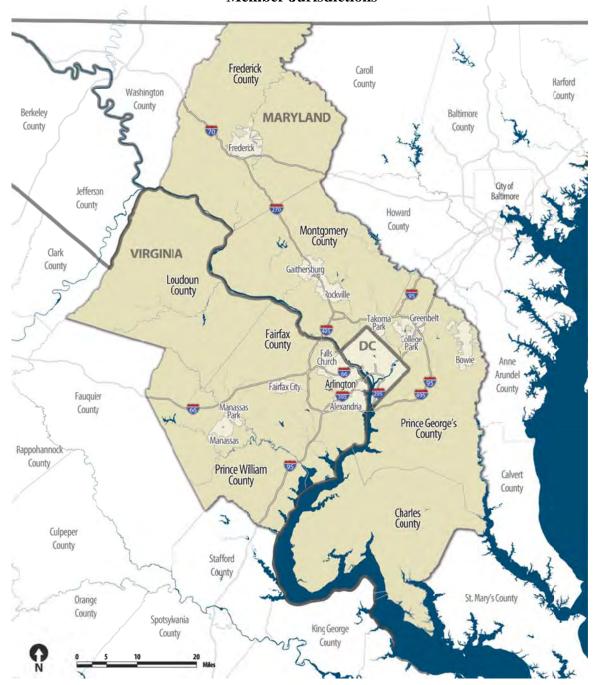


Figure 1-1: TPB Member Jurisdictions

in Table 1-1.

Table 1-1: Bicycle and Pedestrian Provisions of the Transportation Vision

Goal 1. The Washington metropolitan region's transportation system will provide reasonable access at reasonable cost to everyone in the region.

Objective 4: Convenient bicycle and pedestrian access.

Strategy 3: Make the region's transportation facilities safer, more accessible and less intimidating for **pedestrians**, **bicyclists**, and persons with special needs.

Goal 2. The Washington metropolitan region will develop, implement, and maintain an interconnected transportation system that enhances quality of life and promotes a strong and growing economy through the entire region, including a healthy regional core and dynamic region activity center with a mix of jobs, housing, and services in a walkable environment.

Objective 2: Economically strong regional activity centers with a mix of jobs, housing, services, and recreation **in a walkable environment.**

Objective 4: Improved internal mobility with reduced **reliance on the automobile** within the regional core and within regional activity centers.

Goal 5. The Washington metropolitan region will plan and develop a transportation system that enhances and protects the region's natural environmental quality, cultural and historic resources, and communities.

Objective 3: Increased transit, ridesharing, **bicycling and walking** mode shares.

Strategy 7: Implement a regional **bicycle/trail/pedestrian plan** and include **bicycle and pedestrian facilities** in new transportation projects and improvements.

Region Forward 2050

The Council of Governments is a regional organization of Washington area local governments. COG comprises 21 local governments surrounding our nation's capital, plus area members of the Maryland and Virginia legislatures, the U.S. Senate, and the U.S. House of Representatives.

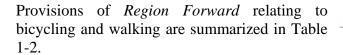
COG provides a focus for action and develops sound

Region Forward 2050 Calls for Faster Construction of the projects in the Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan

regional responses to such issues as the environment, affordable housing, economic development, health and family concerns,

human services, population growth, public safety, and transportation.

In January 2010 the Council of Governments adopted Region Forward, a vision for the National Capital region in 2050. The goals of Region Forward are broader than those of the TPB Vision, encompassing areas such as public safety, land use, economic development, housing, and the environment. transportation, Region Forward builds on the Vision, calling for more rapid implementation of the regional bicycle and pedestrian plan, increased walking bicycling, and reduced pedestrian and bicyclist fatalities.



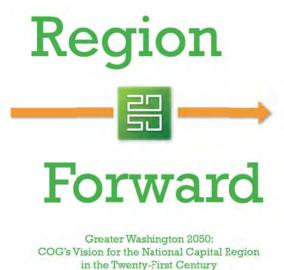


Table 1-2: Bicycle and Pedestrian Provisions of Region Forward 2050

Goals:

- Transit-oriented, compact, **walkable mixed-use communities** emerging in Regional Activity Centers that will capture new employment and household growth.
- A transportation system than maximizes **community connectivity** and **walkability**, and minimizes ecological harm to the region and the world beyond.
- A broad range of public and private transportation choices for our Region which
 maximizes accessibility and affordability to everyone and minimizes reliance upon
 single occupancy use of the automobile.
- Safe and healthy communities

Targets:

Reduce daily vehicle miles traveled (VMT) per capita.

Increase the rate of construction of bike and pedestrian facilities from the Transportation Planning Board's (bicycle and pedestrian) plan.

Prioritize walking and biking options by **improving pedestrian and bicycle networks**, especially in the regional activity centers. Planning and street improvements will focus

on:

- o Wide sidewalks
- Street trees
- o Mixed-use development
- o Pedestrian-friendly public spaces
- o Bike stations near transit hubs
- o Bike lanes
- o Bike sharing

Increase the share of walk, bike and transit trips

 Give people options to meet everyday needs locally by building mixed-use developments

Reduce pedestrian and bicyclist fatalities

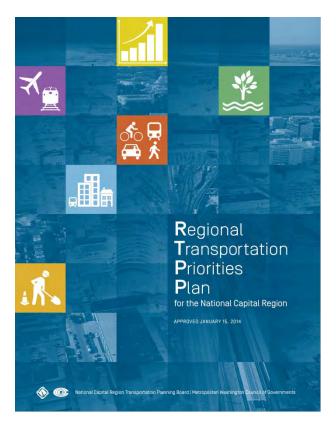
- o Build sidewalks, bike lanes, and other improvements
- o Narrower local streets
- o Better crossings
- o Lower speeds for vehicles on local streets and arterials
- o More education and enforcement

Indicators:

- Transit, bicycle and walk share in Regional Activity Centers
- Street/node ratio for Regional Activity Centers
- Square feet of mixed-use development
- Reduced pedestrian and bicyclist fatalities

Regional Transportation Priorities Plan

On January 15, 2014, the TPB approved the *Regional Transportation Priorities Plan* (RTPP). The RTPP builds on the *Vision* goals by identifying strategies with the greatest potential to respond to our most significant transportation challenges. The strategies are intended to be complementary, to make better use of existing infrastructure, and to be "within reach" both financially and politically. The RTPP recognizes the need for pragmatism in an era of limited financial resources and a lack of political will to raise significant amounts of new revenue.



Bicycle and pedestrian modes are prominent in the RTPP. It calls for

- Improved access to transit stops and stations, connecting them to nearby neighborhoods and commercial areas with sidewalks, crosswalks, and bridges.
- **Incentives to use commute alternatives** such as transit, carpool, vanpool, bicycling, walking, telework, and living closer to work.
- Expanded pedestrian and bicycle infrastructure, including
 - o Sidewalks, crossings, traffic calming
 - o Bicycle lanes/paths, bicycle parking, bikeshare
 - o Workplace amenities for bicyclists
- Growth concentrated in Walkable, Bikeable Activity Centers
- Improve circulation within activity centers though enhanced
 - o Pedestrian and bicycle infrastructure
 - o Local bus service
 - o Street connectivity

Expanded use of space-efficient modes such as walking, bicycling, and transit use, particularly in the activity centers, are essential to the success of the RTPP.

Complete Streets

In May 2012 the TPB approved a <u>Complete Streets Policy for the National Capital Region</u>. The policy defines a <u>Complete Street</u> as a "facility that safely and adequately accommodates motorized and non-motorized users, including pedestrians, bicyclists, motorists, freight vehicles, emergency vehicles, and transit riders of all ages and abilities, in a manner appropriate to the function and context of the facility". The TPB endorsed the concept of Complete Streets, provided a sample policy template, and urged its members who had not already adopted such a policy to do so.

All three states and most of the TPB member governments and agencies have adopted some form of Complete Streets policy.

The significance of Complete Streets is that future pedestrian and bicycle projects are likely to be built as part of larger transportation projects, funded out of general revenue, not just as stand-alone bicycle and pedestrian projects built with limited set-aside funds. Therefore, far more such projects are likely to be built. Moreover, designing and building with pedestrians and bicyclists in mind from the start is far more cost-effective than retrofitting after the fact.

Follow-on actions to the policy included a <u>Complete Streets implementation workshop</u>, held on January 29th, 2013, and the establishment of an information clearinghouse, the <u>Transportation Planning Information Hub for the National Capital Region</u>, where links and information on state and regional planning processes and high-profile projects can be

found.

The TPB's Complete Streets policy is part of a long-run <u>national trend</u> towards better accommodation of pedestrians and bicyclists in transportation projects.

Green Streets

In February 2012 the TPB adopted a voluntary regional <u>Green Streets Policy</u>. The policy defines a Green Street as an "alternative to conventional street drainage systems designed to more closely mimic the natural hydrology of a particular site by infiltrating all or a portion of local rainfall events". A green street uses trees, landscaping, and related environmental site design features to capture and filter stormwater runoff within the right of way, while cooling and enhancing the appearance of the street.

Green Streets benefit pedestrians and bicyclists by cooling and enhancing the appearance of the street, making it a more pleasant place to walk or bike. Green Streets treatments may compete with pedestrians and bicyclists for space, but can often be placed traffic calming features such as bulb-outs and landscaped islands. Road diets and traffic calming projects can free up space for Green Streets treatments.

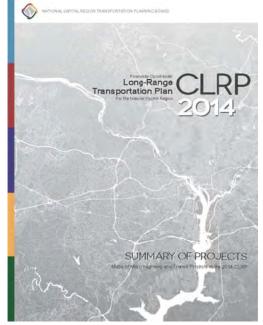
Air Quality and Greenhouse Gases

The region has been very successful in reducing emissions relating to Ozone. "Code Red" bad air days have fallen from 65 in 1999 to four in 2014. Total NOx (Nitrous Oxide) emissions from the region's transportation sector have fallen more than 70% since 1990, and VOC (Volatile Organic Compounds) emissions have fallen more than 80%. These declines have come even as population has swelled some 40% and as total driving,

measured in vehicle-miles traveled (VMT), has grown by a similar margin.

Within transportation, reductions in emissions of NOx and VOCs have resulted mostly from federal requirements for cleaner, more fuel-efficient vehicles and for cleaner-burning fuels. Efforts to reduce roadway congestion and to encourage less driving have also contributed.

Walk and bike trips can help reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Bicycling is the most energy-efficient mode of transportation available, more efficient than walking. To the extent that the region can divert motorized trips to walking and bicycling, it can help reduce these emissions.



Constrained Long-Range Plan

The financially <u>Constrained Long-Range Transportation Plan</u> (CLRP) is a comprehensive plan of transportation projects and strategies that the TPB realistically anticipates can be implemented by 2040. Some of these projects are scheduled for completion in the next few years; others will be completed much later. Each year the plan is updated to include new projects and programs, and analyzed to ensure that it meets federal requirements relating to **air quality** and **funding**.

The projects and programs that go into the CLRP are developed cooperatively by governmental bodies and agencies represented on the National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board (TPB). The TPB Vision, the policy framework adopted by the TPB in 1998, and the Regional Transportation Priorities Plan, adopted in 2014, serve guide project development.

To receive federal funding, a transportation project in metropolitan Washington must be included in the CLRP. Because funds must be reasonably anticipated to be available for all the projects in the CLRP, the CLRP is realistic plan based upon available resources.

Historically, less than 1% of the capital funding in the CLRP has been specifically for stand-alone bicycle and pedestrian projects. However, since bicycle and pedestrian projects are usually small projects, they are often added to the plan later than the major highway and transit projects. Moreover, much pedestrian and bicycle spending is subsumed within larger highway or transit projects, and thus is not reflected in the amount programmed for bicycle and pedestrian projects. Therefore, the CLRP may under-estimate the amount of bicycle and pedestrian spending that will occur over the next 25 years. State Departments of Transportation are likely to increase funding levels in the future as they implement their Complete Streets policies, under which they will routinely accommodate pedestrians and bicyclists in most new transportation projects.

Transportation Improvement Program

The <u>Transportation Improvement Program</u> (TIP) provides detailed information showing which projects in the CLRP will be completed over the next six-year period. Like the CLRP, the TIP is subject to federal review. Many projects in the TIP are staged, so a single CLRP project could end being split into multiple TIP projects.

Bicycle and pedestrian projects, and transportation projects that include bicycle and pedestrian accommodation, are tracked in TIP. Under the regional Complete Streets policy, agencies are also required to report future TIPs whether they have a Complete Streets policy in place, and if so whether a project in the advances the goals of that

The Transportation Improvement Program includes \$344 million for pedestrian and bicycle projects

policy.

Funding for bicycle and pedestrian projects in the TIP is increasing. For example, the Fiscal Year 2015-2020 TIP includes \$344 million for bicycle and pedestrian projects, nearly triple the \$124 million in bicycle and pedestrian projects in the FY 2010-2015 TIP.

Of the \$344 million in the TIP, \$83 million is programmed for FY 2015, which is two percent of the total capital funds for all transportation projects programmed for FY 2015. Only \$23 million was programmed for bicycle and pedestrian projects in FY 2010.

As with the CLRP, funds spent on bicycle and pedestrian accommodations as part of a larger highway or transit project are often subsumed in budget of the larger project.

Bicycle and Pedestrian Subcommittee of the TPB Technical Committee

The Bicycle and Pedestrian Subcommittee of the TPB Technical Committee advises the TPB, TPB Technical Committee, and other TPB committees on bicycle and pedestrian considerations in overall regional transportation planning. It meets six times per year. One its most important functions is information exchange, at regular meetings, and at sponsored training events.

The Subcommittee also helps coordinate planning efforts which require interjurisdictional coordination. It is currently developing a vision for a regional circumferential bicycle route, or "bicycle beltway".

Transportation Safety Planning

The Bicycle and Pedestrian Subcommittee coordinates with the Transportation Safety Subcommittee of the TPB Technical Committee on issues relating to pedestrian and bicycle safety, including the Street Smart safety campaign, and the safety element of the Constrained Long Range Plan. TPB staff also participate in the State Strategic Highway Safety Planning processes.

Top Priority Unfunded Bicycle and Pedestrian Projects

The Bicycle and Pedestrian Subcommittee periodically identifies a short list of priority unfunded bicycle and pedestrian projects, which it recommends for inclusion in the TIP. These projects are selected from the regional bicycle plan, and from state and local plans. The subcommittee has compiled and forwarded lists to TPB regularly since 1995, to be included in the solicitation document for the TIP/CLRP. In essence, the TPB urges the jurisdictions to consider funding these projects, which the Bicycle and Pedestrian Subcommittee has judged to be regionally significant, within six years.

The following selection criteria are used:

- **Bicycle Network Connectivity:** priority is given to projects that enhanced connectivity of facilities on the regional bicycle facilities network.
- **Pedestrian Safety:** priority is given to projects that promoted pedestrian safety, especially in areas with documented pedestrian safety problems and no pending road project that could address them.
- Access to Transit: priority is given to projects that enhanced access to Metrorail stations and other major transit stops or facilities.
- **Time Frame:** all projects should be able to be completed by 2018, the end of the TIP time frame.
- **Local Support:** the project is a priority for the jurisdiction or jurisdictions in which it is located.
- **Still seeking funding:** the project does not yet have full construction funding committed to it.
- **Reasonable Cost:** the total cost of the list should be a reasonable fraction of the total spending in the region on highways and bridges.

While considerable weight is given to the preference of the representative of the jurisdiction, subcommittee members are urged to think in terms of the regional selection criteria when nominating projects.

Projects are dropped from the list when they receive funding, or if the subcommittee and nominating jurisdiction decide that priorities have changed.

Projects from the list funded since 1995 include:

- US 15 Trail Tunnel (City of Frederick)
- Regional Bike Sharing (Capital Bikeshare), DC, Arlington, Alexandria, Montgomery County
- The Metropolitan Branch Trail in Washington, D.C.
- The Holmes Run Pedestrian/Bicycle crossing in Alexandria
- Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety Improvements on Route 1 in Fairfax County
- The Dumfries Road (Route 234) Bike Path in Prince William County
- The Rosslyn Circle Crossing in Arlington County
- The Eisenhower Trail in Alexandria
- The Matthew Henson Trail in Montgomery County
- The Falls Road Shared-Use Path in Montgomery County
- The Henson Creek Trail in Prince George's County
- The Millennium Trail in Rockville

Bicycling, Walking, and the Regional Transportation Model

Data relevant to walking and bicycling are gathered as part of the regional household

travel survey, and are incorporated into regional transportation modeling and forecasting.

The regional travel forecasting model is based on traffic analysis zones, which are large enough that many pedestrian and bicyclist trips begin and end within a single zone, and thus are not modelled. Adding many more traffic analysis zones, to capture more pedestrian trips, would make the model much more complicated and require more computing power. Also, pedestrian and bicyclist trips are likely to occur on local streets or paths that are not part of the modelled network. Therefore the travel forecasting model which MWCOG currently uses does not assign pedestrian or bicyclist trips to particular links in the transportation network, but only predicts in which traffic analysis zone in which they will start.

Other tools are available for modelling local walk and bike trips.

Encouraging Bicycling and Walking: Bike to Work Day, the Bike to Work Guide, and Guaranteed Ride Home

To help realize the *TPB Vision* and reduce congestion, air pollution, and single occupant vehicle traffic, the TPB has developed several programs to encourage bicycling and walking in the Washington region. As part of its <u>Commuter Connections</u> program, every year on the third Friday in May the TPB sponsors a regional Bike to Work Day. This event has grown into one of the largest of its kind in the country, attracting over sixteen thousand riders to seventy-nine "pit stops" or rallying points around the region. The event is meant to encourage first-time riders to try bicycling to work.

The Commuter Connections program also supports publication of <u>Biking to Work in the Washington Area: A Guide for Employers and A Guide for Employees</u>, which provides tips for employees and employers. For employees, there are tips on safe cycling, laws, equipment and clothing, and transit connections. For employers, the guide explains the benefits of bicycling to the employer, the types of bicycle parking, and the ways an employer can encourage an employee to bike to work.

Regional bike routing is available at www.ridethecity.com, and Google maps offers both pedestrian and bicycle routing. Other tools and resources for bicycle commuters are listed on the bicycling resources section of the Commuter Connections web site.

People sometimes drive to work because they need to be able to get home quickly in an emergency. To meet that need and help get more people out of their cars, the Commuter Connections program offers a free taxi ride home in an emergency for commuters who regularly (twice a week) carpool, vanpool, bike, walk or take transit to work. Commuters who sign up for the <u>Guaranteed Ride Home</u> program may use it up to four times per year.

Encouraging Walkable Development:

the Transportation-Land Use Connections Program

The <u>Transportation Land Use Connections</u> (TLC) Program provides support to local governments in the Metropolitan Washington region as they work to improve transportation and land use coordination. Through the program, the TPB provides communities with technical assistance to catalyze or enhance planning efforts for planning for transit and pedestrian access. Since 2007 dozens of pedestrian and transit access planning projects have been funded through the TLC program. Community response has been enthusiastic, and competition for the grants has been stiff.

II. Federal Policies

Routine Accommodation of Walking and Bicycling

U.S. Department of Transportation guidance issued in 2000 calls for bicycling and walking facilities to be incorporated into all transportation projects unless exceptional circumstances exist. Further guidance issued in March 2010 urged agencies to go beyond the minimum standards to provide safe and convenient facilities for pedestrians and bicyclists, set mode share targets, and collect data on walk and bike trips. Bicycling and walking are to have equal importance to other transportation modes. Transportation projects using federal funds may not sever an existing bicycle or pedestrian route, unless an alternate route exists or is provided.

<u>The US DOT headquarters in Washington, D.C.</u> sets an example for other employers by encouraging employee bicycling.

Federal and State policies have evolved over the last few decades, from not requiring (or in some cases prohibiting) the use of transportation funds for pedestrian or bicycle facilities, towards requiring the provision of such facilities. These federal and state guidelines and policies have led to an increase in the number of pedestrian and bicycle facilities provided, with more facilities provided as part of larger transportation projects rather than as stand-alone projects.

Federal and State policies are also evolving away from <u>encouraging single-use cul-de-sac</u> <u>development</u> patterns typical of the last half of the 20th century, to encouraging mixed use development and a connected street grid that is far more accessible to pedestrians and bicyclists.¹

¹ Southworth, Michael and Eran Ben-Josesph, *Street Standards and the Shaping of Suburbia*, Journal of the American Planning Association, Volume 61, Number One, Winter 1995.

Americans with Disabilities Act

The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) is a federal civil rights statute that prohibits discrimination against people who have disabilities. Under the ADA, designing and constructing facilities that are not usable by people with disabilities constitutes discrimination. Public rights of way, including pedestrian facilities, are required by federal law to be accessible to people with disabilities.

The ADA Requires that all New and Altered Pedestrian Facilities be made Accessible to the Handicapped

Both new and altered pedestrian facilities must be made accessible to persons with disabilities, including those who are blind or visually impaired. The courts have held that if a street is to be altered to make it more usable by the general public, it must also be made more usable for those with disabilities.

Government facilities which were in existence prior to the effective dates of the ADA and which have not been altered are not required to be in full compliance with facility standards developed for new construction and alterations. However, they must achieve 'program access.' That is, the program must, when viewed in its entirety, not deny people with disabilities access to government programs and services. For example, curb ramps may not be required at every existing walkway if a basic level of access to the pedestrian network can be achieved by other means, e.g., the use of a slightly longer route. Municipalities should develop plans for the installation of curb ramps and accessible signals such that pedestrian routes are, when viewed in their entirety, accessible to people who are blind or visually impaired within reasonable travel time limits. ²

Design standards for the disabled, such as smoother surfaces, adequate width, and limits on cross-slope, are also beneficial for the non-disabled pedestrian. Good design for persons with disabilities is good design for all. More information on the Americans with Disabilities Act is available from the US Access Board.

MAP-21 and the Transportation Alternatives Progam

Under MAP-21 (Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act) the federal transportation legislation signed in July 2012, bicycle and pedestrian projects remained broadly eligible for nearly all funding categories, including transit funding, either for projects incorporated into something larger, or for stand-alone bicycle and pedestrian

² American Council for the Blind, *Pedestrian Safety Handbook: A Handbook for Advocates.* www.acb.org

projects. MAP-21 funded surface transportation programs at over \$105 billion for fiscal years (FY) 2013 and 2014. MAP-21 was the first long-term highway authorization enacted since 2005.

MAP-21 largely eliminated high priority projects, sometimes known as legislative earmarks, many of which were bicycle or pedestrian projects.

All Federal
Transportation
Funds may be
used for Bicycle
and Pedestrian
Projects

However, the biggest change for pedestrian and bicycle projects is that MAP-21 combines several funding programs from its predecessor, SAFETEA-LU, that were often used to fund pedestrian and bicycle projects, into a single program, the <u>Transportation Alternatives program</u>. The TA Program combines three former federal programs: Transportation Enhancements (TE), <u>Safe Routes to School</u> (SRTS), and Recreational Trails (RTP). Eligible recipients include local governments, regional transportation authorities, transit agencies, natural resource or public land agencies, school districts and agencies, and other appropriate local or regional governmental entities. Non-profits are not eligible to be direct recipients of the funds. Eligible projects will include bicycle and pedestrian facilities, complete streets, safe routes to school, environmental mitigation, and others.

One of the key differences between the TA Program and the previous programs is that large MPOs, including the Transportation Planning Board, play a new role in project selection for a portion of program funds now sub-allocated to large metropolitan regions. For the National Capital Region, this new program offers an opportunity to fund regional priorities and complement regional planning activities. In the National Capital Region, the TA Program is framed as a complementary component of the TPB's Transportation/Land-Use Connections (TLC) Program, which provides technical assistance for small planning studies to TPB member jurisdictions, and a potential implementation tool for the Regional Transportation Priorities Plan.

Projects funded under the FY 2013 and FY 2014 TA program for the National Capital are listed on the Transportation/Land-Use Connections program web site.

American Recovery and Reinvestment Act

Signed into law on February 17, 2009, the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) provided over \$48 billion for transportation, including \$27.5 billion for highway infrastructure investment, \$8.4 billion for transit capital assistance, \$8 billion for high speed rail, \$1.5 billion for a competitive grant program for surface transportation, and \$1.3 billion for Amtrak.

The District of Columbia spent nearly half its stimulus funds on pedestrians and bicyclists

The District of Columbia was allocated \$123.5 million, Maryland \$431 million (\$129 million sub-allocated to urban areas) and Virginia \$694.5 million (\$208 million sub-allocated to urban areas) in highway formula funds.

ARRA was a one time, "stimulus" bill, intended to promote recovery from the economic recession. Projects funded through ARRA were supposed to be capable of implementation within a relatively short time frame, which has in practice caused funds to be directed to those projects for which design was already complete, and which did not need additional right of way.

The District of Columbia spent nearly half its \$123.5 million allocation on bicycle and pedestrian projects. Over \$50 million was programmed for streetscaping and sidewalk construction, \$4 million for Safe Routes to School, and a \$3 million for an expanded bike sharing program. In addition bridge reconstruction projects will include upgraded sidewalks. Since projects are bid as a whole, the cost of the pedestrian portion of a project is not estimated separately.

Maryland programmed \$4.6 million for ADA improvements. Maryland stimulus funds largely went to resurfacing and bridge rehabilitation projects, often on limited-access highways. In Northern Virginia, \$10 million was allocated to identifiable pedestrian and bicycle projects, such as pedestrian bridges and underpasses, trail reconstruction, streetscaping, and traffic calming.

The degree to which pedestrians and bicyclists benefited from the Act depended to a great degree on the extent to which the Departments of Transportation have included pedestrian and bicycle facilities in their project planning and design. An effective "complete streets" policy is critical.

III. State Policies

District of Columbia

As the center of the Washington region, a major employment center, and one its most walkable and bikeable jurisdictions, the District of Columbia's policies have a significance larger than its population would suggest.

The District of Columbia is to become a "walkcentric, bikecentric" city.

Reflecting its urban character, the District of Columbia is doing much to encourage walking and bicycling. <u>District of Columbia Department of Transportation</u> intends to create a "walk-centric, bike-centric" city. DDOT's 2010 "<u>Action Agenda</u>" called for safety, sustainability, and increasing livability and prosperity by creating great spaces that are the "living room" of the city.

Streetscaping projects and traffic calming projects are a high priority. By providing pedestrians with plenty of well-designed, safe, and comfortable space, the city hopes to increase retail sales and property values. Business Improvement Districts are to have considerable input into transportation projects.

Due to the built-up character of the District of Columbia, DDOT aims to shift travel from less space-efficient modes, such as single occupant vehicles, to more space efficient modes, such as walking, bicycling, and public transportation.

DDOT's strategy for shifting auto trips to transit, walk, and bike trips encompasses both transportation and land development elements. The District of Columbia will encourage mixed use development projects that promote and support non-auto mobility. Reduced auto parking, increased bike parking, on-site car and bike sharing, and transportation demand management plans will reduce auto trips generated by new development.

On a citywide basis there is to be car sharing, bike sharing, new transit service, streetcars, reduced off-street parking requirements, required off-street bike parking, and rapid construction of new pedestrian and bicyclist infrastructure. The Bicycle Master Plan (2005) and Pedestrian Plan have been succeeded by the pedestrian and bicycle elements of the city's latest Transportation Plan, MoveDC.

MoveDC

In May 2014 DDOT released the District's new Transportation Plan, MoveDC, for public comment. The draft MoveDC plan continues in the same direction as previous planning documents, but in greater detail, and with more ambitious goals and methods. MoveDC is a 25 year plan. It proposes to:











- Achieve 75% of all commute trips in the District by non-auto modes
- Achieve zero fatalities and serious injuries on the District transportation network
- Support neighborhood vitality, public space, and economic development.
- Manage streets to increase person-carrying capacity and reliability, through signal changes, parking management, pricing, and vehicle occupancy requirements
- Reduce travel demand through various Transportation Demand Management strategies
- Invest in better maintenance and asset management

In accordance with DC's Complete Streets policy, every street will accommodate all legally permitted users, but different streets will have different modal priorities.

Pedestrian Element

The Pedestrian Element promises to reduce the number of pedestrian injuries and fatalities, prioritize pedestrians, and create a pedestrian environment that accommodates people of all ages and abilities. To that end,

- All roadway reconstruction and development projects are to include safe and convenient pedestrian facilities. All projects should meet the standards identified in DDOT's Public Realm Design Manual and the Design and Engineering Manual.
- Identified priority corridors are to be improved.
- **Sidewalks** should be provided on **at least one side** of every street and preferably on both sides of every street.
- **Pedestrian crossings should be provided across all legs** of an intersection unless a special exception can be clearly justified.
- Improve **crossing safety**
- Create new street connections
- Expand **pedestrian education**, including the <u>Street Smart</u> campaign, which is carried out in partnership with the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments
- Expand automated red-light and speed enforcement

Bicycle Element

The Bicycle Element of MoveDC is more ambitious than the 2005 Bicycle Master Plan. MoveDC recommends adding 213 miles of bicycle infrastructure. The system will eventually total 136 miles of bike lanes, 72 miles of protected bike lanes (cycle tracks), and 135 miles of trails, as well as more public and private bike parking, expanded bike sharing, and signed neighborhood bike routes.

The objective is to make bicycling a "principal and preferred" mode for travel, with a 12 % bicycle mode share for all trips that start and end in the District.

MoveDC will fill major gaps in the regional bicycle network, and improve connections between the District, Maryland and Virginia. MoveDC proposes two new bicycle and

DDOT expects a 12% bike mode share for trips within the District

pedestrian crossings of the Potomac River, and three new crossings of the Anacostia, including

- A Massachusetts Avenue Bicycle and Pedestrian Bridge over the Anacostia River
- A new Long (Railway) Bridge connecting SW DC to Arlington
- A bicycle and pedestrian bridge from the Georgetown waterfront to Roosevelt Island, which together with a proposed K Street Cycle Track would provide an off-street connection between the Mount Vernon Trail, the Capitol Crescent Trail, and the Rock Creek Trail.
- A bicycle and pedestrian bridge and trail over the Anacostia River, from Kenilworth Park in NE and the Anacostia River Trail, to the National Arboretum and near NE.
- A New York Avenue Corridor trail and bridge to connect downtown DC with Anacostia River Trail system in Prince George's County.

Other bridges that currently have outmoded bike and pedestrian facilities will be upgraded, and a multi-use path will be added to the Military Road Bridge across Rock Creek Park. The expanded District bicycle network will host signed national and regional bicycle routes including US Bike Routes 1 and 50, the East Coast Greenway, and the Potomac Heritage Trail.

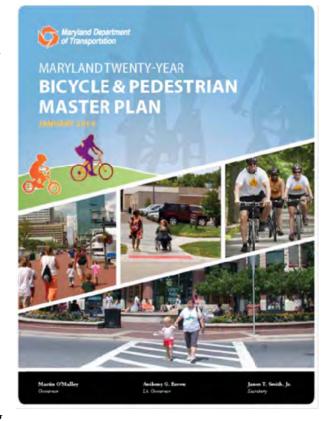
Maryland

Maryland adopted its first Bicycle and Pedestrian Access Plan in 2002. Under that plan the State made numerous advances in

Maryland will address the needs of all users, including pedestrians and bicyclists

the last decade.

promoting bicycling and walking. MDOT invested more than \$283 million in nonmotorized transportation projects to improve bicycling and walking



conditions over the last decade. The proportion of total highway expenditures dedicated to bicycle or pedestrian programs increased from 2% to 4% over

The State also created a number of grant programs, including the **Maryland Bikeways Program**, which provides \$3 million per year in technical assistance to a wide range of

bicycle network improvements, and **Maryland Bikeshare Program** provides grants to communities interested in adding a bikeshare system, notably Montgomery County.

Maryland State Highway Administration adopted Complete Streets policy in 2012.

The current Maryland Twenty-Year Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan (2014) calls for a Complete Streets approach. Complete Streets in Maryland means that the state transportation network will address the needs of all users, regardless of travel mode. It does not, however, mean that all users will have equal priority on all roadways. Design is to be appropriate for the land use and context, including Urban Centers, Towns and Suburban Centers, Rural and Agricultural Areas, and Natural Areas.

The initial focus will be to support biking and walking in urban centers and main streets. MDOT will pilot a Bicycle and Pedestrian Prioritization Area (BPPA) program to foster collaboration with local jurisdictions and support the development of connected bicycle and pedestrian networks in high need locations.

MDOT has also published an <u>Accessibility Policy and Design Guidelines for Pedestrian Faclitilies along State Highways</u> (2010), <u>Bicycle Policy and Design Guidelines</u> (2013), a <u>Strategic Trails Implementation Plan</u> (2009), a bicyclist education video, and other materials designed to share information on best practices with respect to the engineering, education, and enforcement aspects of walking and bicycling.

A <u>Bicycle and Pedestrian Advisory Committee</u> advises State government agencies on issues directly related to bicycling and pedestrian activity including funding, public awareness, safety and education.

Virginia requires

Virginia

In 2004, the Virginia Department of Transportation released its Policy for <u>bicycle and pedestrian accommodation</u>, which commits VDOT to routinely accommodating pedestrians and bicyclists as part of all new construction and reconstruction projects, unless exceptional circumstances exist.³

Virginia requires
"routine
accommodation" of
pedestrians and
bicyclists in
transportation
projects

Since 2004 VDOT has developed a process to ensure that bicycle and pedestrian accommodations are provided in accordance with the policy. The <u>Bicycle and Pedestrian Accommodations Decision Process</u> gives designers a step by step process to determine if

_

³ www.virginiadot.org

bicycle / pedestrian accommodations are appropriate for the characteristics of a particular roadway, and a <u>Bicycle and Pedestrian Accommodations</u> list and a design guide provides project managers with a menu of possible accommodations. A series of <u>implementation guidance documents</u> for localities have also been developed to improve communication between agencies regarding planning and accommodation of pedestrians and cyclists under terms of the 2004 policy.

VDOT maintains all roads in Virginia outside of urban areas, including thousands of miles of residential streets originally built by developers. In view of the importance of secondary streets for vehicular, pedestrian, and bicycle movement, VDOT has revised its Secondary Street Acceptance Requirements (SSAR) to mandate higher levels of street connectivity in urban areas, as well as adequate pedestrian accommodation. New streets and developments are required to connect to the surrounding streets and future

Virginia requires new developments to connect with the surrounding streets

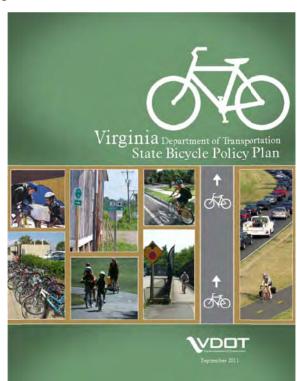
developments in a way that adds to the capacity of the transportation network.

The policy divides Virginia into "compact", suburban, and rural areas, with graduated connectivity requirements for each. Narrower streets, traffic calming and "context-sensitive" design are encouraged where appropriate.

New development proposals initially submitted to counties and VDOT after June 30, 2009, must comply with the requirements of the SSAR.

Cul-de-sac development patterns have long been an obstacle to walking or bicycling in suburban areas. More direct, traffic-calmed secondary streets will allow more people to walk or bike to local destinations.

Virginia has adopted a fairly stringent set of requirements mandating accommodation of pedestrians and bicyclists on both public roads and private developments which are accepted by State for maintenance, which in Virginia means almost all development. As the economy recovers, and new development applications fall under the new rules, we will be able to see the results of the new policies.



Virginia State Bicycle Policy Plan

VDOT completed a <u>State Bicycle Policy Plan</u> in April, 2010, which incorporates the policies discussed above, as well as the most recent federal guidance. The plan calls for bicycling for increased bicycling for all trip purposes, and a transportation system that "accommodates and encourages" bicycling by providing facilities for bicyclists of all ages and abilities. It also calls for better data gathering and benchmarking of bicycling, coordination with various stakeholders, and recommends a number of strategies to improve implementation of VDOT's 2004 <u>policy for bicycle and pedestrian accommodation</u>.

The plan provides some guidance on bicycle facilities to be used. Bicycle lanes and paved shoulders are recommended over other bicycle facilities. Restriping travel lanes, or "road diets" are recommended as a way to provide bicycle lanes within the current right of way. Actuated traffic signals should be able to detect bicycles, and bicycle compatible drain grates should be used on all roads where bicycles are permitted. A signed bike route should have at least a bicycle level of service "C".

IV: Local Bicycle and Pedestrian Planning

Nearly every jurisdiction in the region has completed a bicycle or pedestrian plan, and most have at least part time bicycle or pedestrian planner. Table 1-2 shows local and state plans and studies and the year published. Jurisdictions and agencies drew projects from these individual plans and submitted them for incorporation into the Regional Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan. Local plans may include unfunded projects.

Table 1-3: Major Bicycle and Pedestrian Plans and Studies Of the Washington Region

	Plan/Study	Year
Arlington	Pedestrian Transportation	1997,
County	Plan,	1994
	Bicycle Transportation Plan,	2001,
	Bike Lane Plan	2008
	Arlington Master Plan -	
	Pedestrian Element, Bicycle	
	Element	
City of	Pedestrian and Bicycle	2008
Alexandria	Mobility Plan	

<u> </u>	T	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
District of	District of Columbia Bicycle	2005, 2009,
Columbia	Master Plan, District of	2014
	Columbia Pedestrian Master	
	Plan, MoveDC	
Fairfax	Countywide Bicycle Master	2014
County	Plan	2011
Frederick County	Frederick County Bikeways	1999, 2003,
Frederick County		2011
	and Trails Plan, Bicycle	2011
	Parking Design Guide, Bicycle	
	and Pedestrian Plan, Bicycle	
	and Pedestrian Plan	
City of	<u>Transportation Plan</u> , Bikeways	2010, 1999
Gaithersburg	and Pedestrian Plan	
City of Laurel,	Bikeway Master Plan	2009
Maryland	Bille way waster I tall	2007
iviai yiana		
		2002
Loudoun County	Loudoun County Bicycle and	2003
	Pedestrian Master Plan	
Maryland	Maryland Twenty Year	2014, 2012,
Department of	Bicycle and Pedestrian Master	2008
Transportation	Plan	2000
Transportation	SHA Complete Streets Policy	
	2009 Maryland Trails	
	Strategic Implementation Plan	
MNCPPC –	Transportation Priority List	1999,
Prince George's County	(Joint Signature Letter)	2009
	Countywide Master Plan of	
	<u>Transportation</u>	
Montgomery	Countywide Bikeways	2005
County	Functional Master Plan	
-		2004
National Capital	Comprehensive Plan for the	2004
Planning	National Capital	
Commission		
National Capital Region	Priorities 2000: Metropolitan	2001,
Transportation Planning	Washington Greenways &	2006, 2010
Board	Circulation Systems,	,
	Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan	
	for the National Capital	
	Region Region	
Notional Doul-		1000
National Park	Paved Recreation Trails Plan	1990
Service		

Prince William	Transportation Chapter of	2008, 1993
County	Comprehensive Plan),	
•	Greenways and Trails Plan	
City of	Bikeway Master Plan	2014
Rockville		
Virginia Department of	Virginia Department of	2010
Transportation	Transportation State Bicycle	
	Policy Plan	
Virginia Department of	Northern Virginia Regional	2003
Transportation,	Bikeway and Trail Network	
Northern Virginia	Study	
Office		
WMATA	Metrorail Bicycle &	2010, 2012,
	Pedestrian Access	2014
	Improvements Study, Bicycle	
	and Pedestrian Element of the	
	CIP, Station Access Studies	
Jurisdiction/	Plan/Study	Year
Agency		

Table 1-3 shows the approximate number of full-time planners each agency has working on bicycle, pedestrian, and trails planning.

Table 1-4: Agency Bicycle/Pedestrian Planning Staff Full-Time Equivalents (FTE's)

Jurisdiction/ Agency	Bicycle Planner FTE's	Pedestrian Planner FTE's	Trails Planner FTE's
Arlington County	1	1	1
City of Gaithersburg	0.5		
City of Alexandria	1	0.5	0.5
City of College Park	0.5		
City of Frederick	0.5	0.5	
City of Rockville	0.5	0.5	

CHAPTER 1: PLANNING CONTEXT

District of	2	1	1
	2	1	1
Columbia			
F-:	1	1	2
Fairfax	1	1	2
County			
Frederick County	0.25	0.25	
Loudoun County	0.5		
Loudoun County	0.5		
Maryland	1	2	1
Maryland	1		1
Department of			
Transportation			
MNCPPC –	0.33	0.33	1
Montgomery County			
MNCPPC –			1
Prince George's			
County			
Montgomery	1	1	1
County			
	0.5	0.5	
National Capital	0.5	0.5	
Region			
Transportation			
Planning Board			
National Park			1
Service			
Prince William			0.5
County			
	0.7	1	
WMATA	0.5	1	
Virginia Department	1	1	
of Transportation,	_		
Northern Virginia			
Office			
Office			1

Safe Routes to School

Safe Routes to School is a national movement that encourages students to travel to and from school by walking or bicycling. Safe Routes to School efforts are supported by parents, schools, community leaders, Safe Routes to School coordinators and local, state, and federal governments to improve the health and well-being of children by enabling and encouraging them to walk and bicycle to school. The Safe Routes to School movement in the United State grew exponentially with a federal funding program starting in 2005. In 2012, Safe Routes to School was incorporated into the Transportation Alternatives program, but Safe Routes to School programs continue to grow.

In the Washington DC region, Safe Routes to School programs have flourished. The majority of school systems in the region have access to a Safe Routes to School coordinator either within the school district or in the department of transportation. In 2013, northern Virginia school districts gained four new coordinators due to a unique partnership between the Virginia Department of Transportation Safe Routes to School program and the Department of Education. This partnership utilized remaining Safe Routes to School funding from the 2005 federal transportation bill the Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU).

Table 1-5. Safe Routes to School Coordinators in the region

School District	Safe Routes to School Coordinator
Arlington County Public Schools	Full-time, school district
Alexandria City Public Schools	Contracted coordinator with school district 2008-2013,
	current designated point person for continuation of activities
District of Columbia Public	Full-time, District Department of Transportation
Schools	
Fairfax County	Full-time, school district
Frederick County	2010-2011, full-time, school district
Loudoun County	Two part-time, school district
Montgomery County Public	One full-time position, Montgomery County Department of
Schools	Transportation and one part-time position, City of Takoma
	Park
Prince George's County Public	Grant application pending, full-time, Prince George's County
Schools	Department of Public Works and Transportation
Prince William County Public	Full-time, school district
Schools	

All school districts have schools that have registered for either Bike to School Day in May or Walk to School Day in October.

Table 1-6. Schools Registered for Walk to School Day (WTSD) and Bike to School Day (BTSD), 2012-2014

	2012	2013	2014	2014
	WTSD	BTSD	WTSD	BTSD
Arlington County Public Schools	11	13	34	8
Alexandria City Public Schools	4	31	10	31
District of Columbia Public	22	17		16
Schools			17	
Fairfax County	14	35	42	32
Falls Church City Public Schools	2		4	
Frederick County	4	2	2	1
Loudoun County	3		4	10
Manassas City Schools	1		9	1
Montgomery County Public	15	2		9
Schools			28	
Prince George's County Public	4	1		0
Schools			2	
Prince William County Public	3	0		2
Schools			23	
Total	83	101	175	110

Safe Routes to School leadership comes from many different places. In 2013 and 2014, BikeArlington coordinated Bike to School Days at all 31 Arlington Public Schools. In Fairfax County Public Schools, parents in the Town of Vienna have coordinated weekly and monthly Safe Routes to School activities including an annual Walk/Bike Challenge. In 2014, more than 5,400 students at seven elementary schools participated.

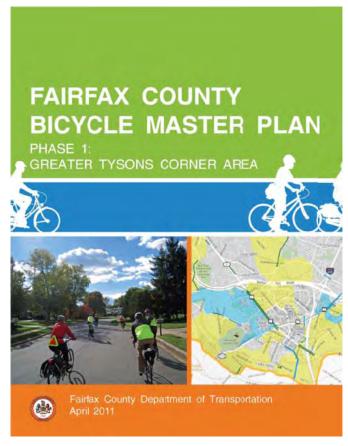
In 2012, the City of Takoma Park won national recognition from the Oberstar Award Committee for their comprehensive Safe Routes to School program.

The Bicycle and Pedestrian Subcommittee and the Safe Routes to School **National** Partnership co-sponsor an annual Safe Routes to School regional workshop. This event provides an opportunity to share information and best practices across the region, as well as a learning opportunity for those interested in Safe Routes to School. The first Safe Routes to School regional meeting was held in October 2013 with more than 70 Safe Routes to School, transportation, health, school and planning professionals as well as parents and advocates. The most recent workshop was held in October 2014 and more than 60 people attended.

Metrorail Silver Line

Since 2010 one of the most significant changes in the region has been the extension of the Metrorail to Tysons Corner and Reston in Fairfax County. This Metrorail extension is generating new, walkable development. A future phase of the project will extend the line to Dulles Airport and beyond.

Tysons, already the second-largest commercial center in the region, is undergoing a dramatic transformation from an auto-oriented commercial "edge city" to a mixed-use urban downtown. The four new Metrorail stations in Tysons will provide the foundation for this shift. Pedestrian and bicycle access will be critical to making a redeveloped Tysons work.



Future <u>Silver Line</u> stations along the Dulles Tollway will serve park and ride commuters, but will also incorporate some development and some pedestrian and bicycle access, in an area which has been overwhelmingly oriented towards driving. Plans call for an eventual extension further into Loudoun County, which has been working on station-area pedestrian and bicycle access plans.

WMATA Bicycle and Pedestrian Access Planning

In recent years WMATA has become a regional leader in pedestrian and bicycle access and safety, both on and off WMATA property. WMATA's priorities include

• **Passenger safety and security**: Examples of safety-related projects include signage and crosswalk striping on and around stations, designated and improved bicycle access routes into stations, resurfacing deteriorated sidewalks, lighting, and high security bicycle parking.

CHAPTER 1: PLANNING CONTEXT

- **Metrorail Access needs**: Improving pedestrian and bike access at and around stations is often a more cost-effective way to boost ridership than to add car parking or connecting bus service. Approximately 45% of Metrorail customers live within walking or bicycling distance from a station (up to 3 miles).
- Transit Oriented and Joint Development:

Walkable and bikeable station areas will have a positive and mutually reinforcing impact on Metro's Joint Development

MEDICAL CENTER BEFORE AND AFTER, REPLACING OLD RACKS





VIENNA STATION BEFORE AND AFTER, NEW ACCESS POINT





FRANCONIA - SPRINGFIELD BEFORE AND AFTER, NEW SIDEWALK TO IMPROVE SAFETY





programs and local government's encouragement of Transit Oriented Development (TOD). Bringing more people out into the streetscape will increase visibility and safety of those on foot and bike, while also demonstrating the viability of similar future developments.

In its 2010 Metrorail Bicycle and Pedestrian Access Improvements Study WMATA identified pedestrian and access problems at its Metrorail stations. A number of the projects identified as part of that process, totaling \$25 million, have been funded in WMATA's Capital Improvement program. A few examples of completed projects are shown below. WMATA no long builds fences to keep pedestrians out of its rail stations.

WMATA has also been working to identify "hot spots" of short distance auto access; i.e. places where people live close enough to walk to Metro, but don't, and studying those areas to find out what is missing.

CHAPTER 1: PLANNING CONTEXT

The National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board is currently working with WMATA on another study that will identify needed pedestrian and bicycle improvements at 25 under-used Metrorail Stations, <u>High Impact Complete Streets Access Improvements</u> for Rail Station Areas in the Washington Region. This study will build on the results of WMATA's 2010 study.

V: Regional Bicycle and Pedestrian Planning

Precursors to the Current Plan

The Washington region completed its first major bicycle study, the *Washington Regional Bikeways Study* in 1977. This study, created under the supervision of the Regional Bikeways Technical Subcommittee of the Transportation Planning Board Technical Committee, provided an overview of bicycling characteristics and the potential market for bicycle commuting.

In 1988 the Bicycle Technical Subcommittee began work on a bicycle element for incorporation into the region's transportation plan. The plan identified the extent to which bicycle facilities and planning processes already existed in the region, highlighted areas of concern for the future, and drafted a set of policy principles to be applied by the region's jurisdictions in updating their own transportation plans, as well as a list of recommended bicycle projects. The *Bicycle Element* was adopted by the Transportation Planning Board as part of the region's Constrained Long-Range Plan in November 1991.

In 1995, the Transportation Planning Board adopted an update to the 1991 *Bicycle Element*, the Bicycle Plan for the National Capital Region, as an amendment to the Constrained Long-Range Plan. The revised plan emphasized bicycling for transportation and recommended project lists and policy principles produced by the Bicycle Technical Subcommittee.

In February 2001, the TPB completed the *Priorities 2000: Greenways* and *Circulation Systems* reports, which identified greenway and pedestrian circulation systems priorities.

Except for the *Priorities 2000* reports, predecessors to the 2006 *Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region* were "bicycle" plans. The 2006 plan fully incorporated pedestrian elements for the first time. The 2006 plan was updated in 2010. This plan is an update to the 2010 plan.

Sources of the Regional Plan Projects

State, local, and agency bicycle and pedestrian plans and staff are the source of the projects in this plan. Projects should be at least one mile in length or \$300,000 in cost to

Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region January 2015

CHAPTER 1: PLANNING CONTEXT

be included in the regional plan. They need not have an identified funding source.

Outlook

The Transportation Planning Board and the Council of Governments have a continuing and growing commitment to walking, bicycling, and the concentration of future growth in walkable, mixed-use activity centers. COG's *Region Forward 2050* shares the goals of the TPB's *Vision* and proposes specific performance indicators and a schedule for reporting progress. Increasing the rate at which projects in this plan are constructed is an explicit goal of the Council of Governments' *Region Forward 2050* vision.

The *Regional Transportation Priorities Policy* re-affirms the commitment to bicycling and walking in the TPB *Vision*, while better explaining the role that increasing walk and bike mode share will play in supporting the growth of the regional activity centers, and making better use of existing transit infrastructure.

The Federal, State, and local policy environment has been changing in ways that make it more likely that goals of the regional plans will be met. Complete Streets policies are being adopted, strengthened and implemented. Pedestrian and bicycle facilities in most jurisdictions will no longer be "amenities" which agencies will consider providing, but facilities that they will routinely provide as part of every project. At the same time, land use, parking, and urban design policies are changing in ways that will make walking and bicycling a viable choice for more trips.

Partnerships between WMATA, local government, and business are growing transitoriented around existing and new Metrorail stations, notably at Tysons Corner, shifting more trips to walk and bike modes.

As the economy recovers and development restarts, the effects of the policy changes of the last few years will become evident in the way people live, work, and travel in our region.

Chapter 2 Bicycling and Walking in the Washington Region

Overview

Residents of the Washington region walk and bicycle at about the same rate as the nation

as a whole. Tables 2-1 and 2-2 show the share of walking and bicycling trips to work for the ten largest

metropolitan areas.

Nationally, 10% of all

urban area Throughout the second half trips are made of the on foot or by Century, bike

driving increased,

 20^{th}

while walking, bicycling, and public transportation declined. In 2000 2.93% of Americans

				
	Table 2-1	% Walk	% Walk	% Walk
	Pedestrian Commuting	to	to	to
	in the Ten Largest	Work	Work	Work
	Metropolitan Areas ¹	2000	2006-	2008-
		Census	2008	2012
1	New York	5.55%	6.2%	6.2%
2	Boston	4.12%	4.8%	5.3%
3	San Francisco	3.25%	4.2%	4.3%
4	Philadelphia	3.88%	3.7%	3.7%
5	Washington	3.10%	3.0%	3.2%
6	Chicago	3.13%	2.9%	3.1%
7	Los Angeles	2.56%	2.6%	2.7%
8	Detroit	1.83%	1.5%	1.4%
9	Houston	1.62%	1.5%	1.4%
10	Dallas-Fort Worth	1.48%	1.3%	1.2%
	United States	2.93%	2.8%	2.8%

walked to work, and 0.38% bicycled. By comparison, in 1960 9.9% of workers walked to work.² The number of people driving alone rose from 73.2% in 1990 to 75.7% in 2000, while use of public transportation fell by 0.5%.

Trips in the Urban Core are Usually Short Enough to Walk or Bike

In the first decade of the 21st Century, growth in solo driving share appears have stopped, and transit, walking and bicycling

mode shares have stabilized. 76% of workers drove alone in 2012, which is essentially the same as in 2000, and public transportation grew from 4.7% to 5%.

	Table 2-2:	%	% Bike	% Bike
	Bicycle Commuting in	Bike	to	to Work
	the Ten Largest	to	Work	2008-
	Metropolitan Areas	Work	2006-	2012
		2000	2008	
1	San Francisco	1.12%	1.4%	1.7%
2	Los Angeles	0.63%	0.7%	0.9%
3	Boston	0.38%	0.7%	0.9%
4	Philadelphia	0.33%	0.5%	0.6%
5	Chicago	0.31%	0.5%	0.6%
6	Washington	0.30%	0.5%	0.6%
7	New York	0.30%	0.4%	0.5%
8	Houston	0.30%	0.3%	0.3%
9	Detroit	0.18%	0.2%	0.2%
10	DallasFort Worth	0.14%	0.2%	0.2%
	United States	0.38%	0.5%	0.6%

^{1 2000} US Census, 2006-2008, 2008-2012 American Community Survey

^{2 1960} Census of Population, Characteristics of Population, United States Summary

Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region January 2015

CHAPTER 2: BICYCLING AND WALKING IN THE WASHINGTON REGION

The walk and bike modes are more common than the census commute mode numbers would lead one to believe. Work trips account for less than 20% of all trips, and walking and biking are more common for other purposes. The most recent data documenting mode of transportation for all trips taken in the U.S. comes from the 2009 National Household Travel Survey (NHTS). According to the NHTS 1.0% of all trips taken in the U.S. are made by bicycle and 10.4% are by foot.³

Ethnicity, gender, geography, age, and car ownership affect the decision to walk or bicycle.

People under the age of 44 are more likely to walk or bicycle than people older than age 44, and people over age 65 have the lowest rates of walking and bicycling, with 13% of the U.S. population and but 10% of all walking trips and 6% of all bicycling trips. Children, as would be expected, are most likely to walk and bike - Estimates from NHTS indicate that youth under age 16 make up 39% of bicycling trips, despite accounting for just 21% of the U.S. population. This age group also accounts for 17% of walking trips.

People living in households without cars are more likely to walk or bicycle than those that have one, and those living in households with only one car are more likely to walk or bicycle than those owning two. Middle-income groups are slightly less likely to walk or bicycle than either low-income or high-income groups. Whites are more likely to bicycle. Only 24% of bike trips in the United States are taken by women.

Regionally, bicycling and walking are concentrated in the core neighborhoods of the Washington region, especially areas near downtown D.C. and certain Metro stations, as well as college campuses and military bases.

In the past decade walk mode shares for all trips have grown, while bike mode shares have stabilized. Walking and bicycling have grown in the core. Bicycling, however, suffered a steep decline in the outer jurisdictions, resulting in no net increase between 1994 and 2007/2008.

Cold weather/winter is a major barrier to commuter cycling, along with distance, absence of safe routes, and lack of end-of-trip facilities such as showers and lockers.⁴ Trips in the outer suburbs are usually farther than most people are willing to walk or bicycle. However, most commute trips that are short enough to be bikable or walkable are still taken by car. The average trip distance to transit or carpool is short.

Transit and walking are interdependent, with 80% of bus and 60% of Metrorail access

³ Alliance for Bicycling and Walking, *Bicycling and Walking in the United States: 2014 Benchmarking Report*, page 35.

⁴ Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments, 2013 Bike to Work Day Survey- Summary of Results, January 2014. Page 11.

trips on foot. Mode of access varies tremendously by Metro station. Bicycling to transit is less common and varies greatly by Metro station, with the lowest rates of bicycle access found east of the Anacostia river.

Walking and Bicycling Trends According to the US Census

The 2010 decennial US census form was shortened, and the decennial census no longer provides information on journey to work. In place of the long form, the census bureau carries out an annual survey, the American Community Survey (ACS), which contains information on journey to work.

The ACS data is currently the most up to date source of information on walk and bike mode shares The five-year 2008-2012 rolling averages are reasonably accurate down to the census tract level. At the County level we show the 2012 American Community Survey Data.

The 20th Century trend towards less walking and bicycling also held for the Washington Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA). In 1990, 6,633 people (0.3 %) biked to work on an average day in the Washington area and 85,292 (3.9 %) walked. In 2000, 7,532 people (0.3%) biked to work and 72,700 (3.1%) walked. In the first decade of the 21st century walk mode stabilized, at 3.2%, while bike mode share doubled, to 0.6%.

Charts 2-14 and 2-15 below show the changes in walking and biking to work by jurisdiction.

Chart 2-14: Percentage of Workers Walking to Work

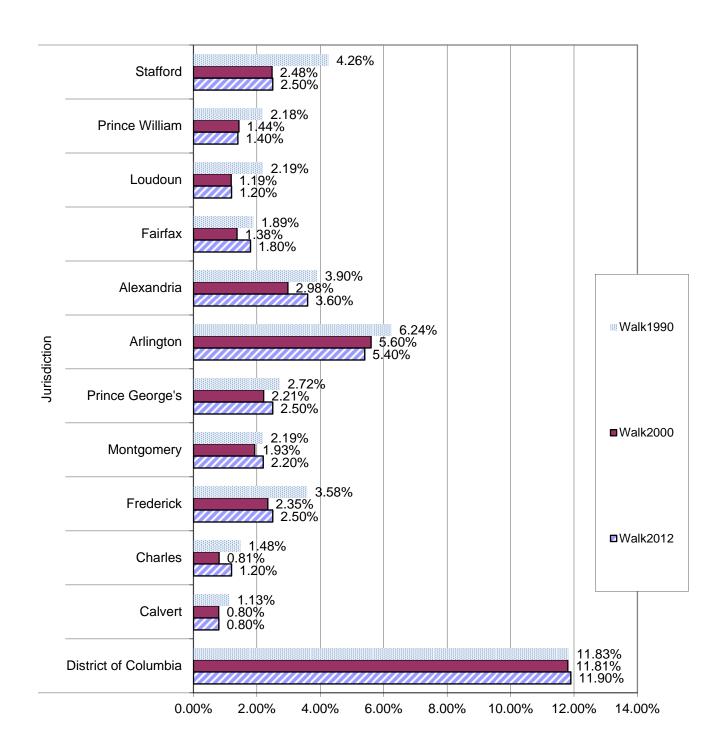
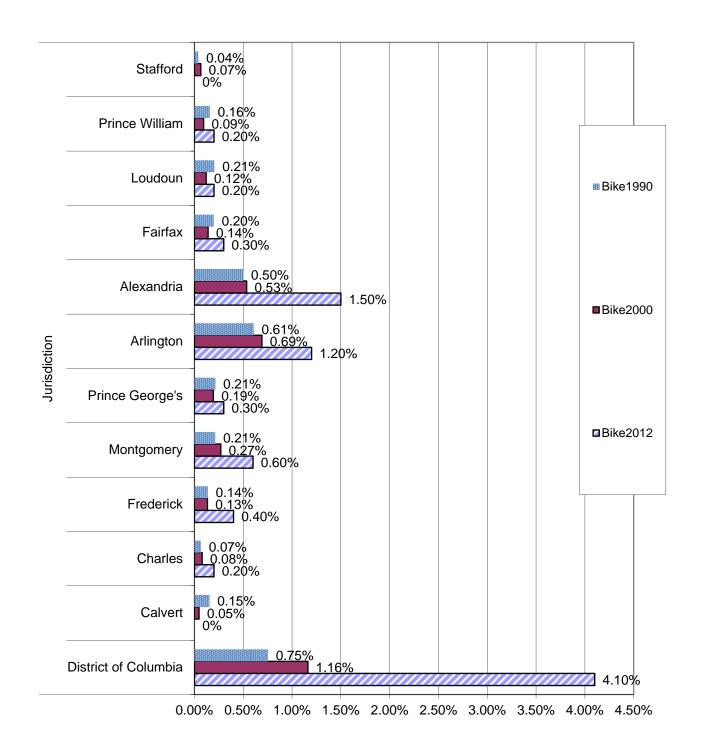


Chart 2-15: Percentage of Workers Biking to Work



Generally, the urban core of the Washington region, consisting of the District of Columbia, Arlington, and Alexandria, experienced stable pedestrian mode share and major gains in bicycling between 1990 and 2012. The District of Columbia nearly quadrupled its bicycle mode share.

The inner suburban jurisdictions of Fairfax, Montgomery, and Prince George's saw a decline in walking to work in the 1990's, which was reversed in the 2000's, leaving them roughly where they were in 1990. Bike mode share increased from 1990-2012, but from a low base.

The outer suburban counties of Frederick, Loudoun, Prince William, and Charles also saw a decline in walking to work in the 1990, which stabilized in 2000-2012, leaving them with less walking to work than in 1990. Bicycling mostly increased, but from a very low base. Frederick County more than doubled its bike mode share, to 0.6%.

The exurban counties of Calvert and Stafford had few people bicycling or walking to work in 1990, and that number fell further during the decades that followed. The American Community Survey counted 18 bicycle commuters in Stafford County in 2012, and 25 in Calvert County.

Mode Share by Census Tract

The Census Bureau recently released a web application that provides commuter mode share information, including bicycle and walking commuting numbers, for each state, county, and census tract.

http://www.census.gov/censusexplorer/censusexplorer-commuting.html

Zooming in to the Washington region, the maps show that bicycling and walking are concentrated in the neighborhoods surrounding downtown D.C., Capitol Hill, and North Arlington. Downtown DC and the surrounding neighborhoods show the highest walk mode shares, as much as 52%, while those a little further out have the highest bike mode shares. Outside DC, North Arlington, Old Town Alexandria, downtown Bethesda, and the City of Frederick the highest (non-campus) walk mode shares.

College campuses and military bases such as University of Maryland, Ft. Meyers, Bolling Air Force Base, the National Institute of Health, George Mason, Howard, Georgetown and Gallaudet all have high walk and bike mode share.

Census tracts abutting major facilities such as the W&OD, the C&O, and the Mt. Vernon Trails tend to show higher levels of bicycling than the surrounding suburban tracts.

Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region January 2015

CHAPTER 2: BICYCLING AND WALKING IN THE WASHINGTON REGION

However, the highest bike mode share by far is in the ring of neighborhoods within easy biking distance of downtown DC, on the order of 10-15%. A dense network of on-street bicycle facilities, and proximity between housing and employment, seems to be more predictive of bicycling than an isolated trail.

Walking and Bicycling According to the COG/TPB Household Travel Survey

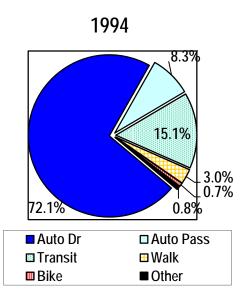
The household travel survey is a roughly once in a decade survey of households in the greater Washington region. The survey was done in 1994, and again in 2007-2008. It is the best available source of information on travel mode shares in the Washington region. For the commute mode share the US Census American Community Survey provides more recent data.

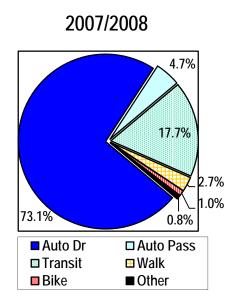
For the most recent survey, 11,000 randomly selected households in TPB Region and adjacent areas (+3,500 in the Baltimore Region) were surveyed. Higher numbers of samples were taken in higher density, mixed use urban areas, and regional activity centers. The sample was address-based. Interviews were conducted between February 2007 and March 2008. Travel is weekday travel only; week-end travel was not counted.

Comparing the results of the 1994 and the 2007/2008 surveys, walk commuting fell from 3% to 2.7%, but bicycle commuting increased slightly, from 0.7% to 1%. Bicycling grew by the same amount as walking declined. Auto commute trips remained stable, while auto passenger (carpooling) declined steeply, and transit use grew.

These results are generally consistent with the 2000 US Census and 2006-2008 American Community Survey results for the Washington region, which also show walk commuting decreasing and bicycle commuting increasing.

Chart 2-1: Change in Commuting Mode Shares 1994-2007/2008





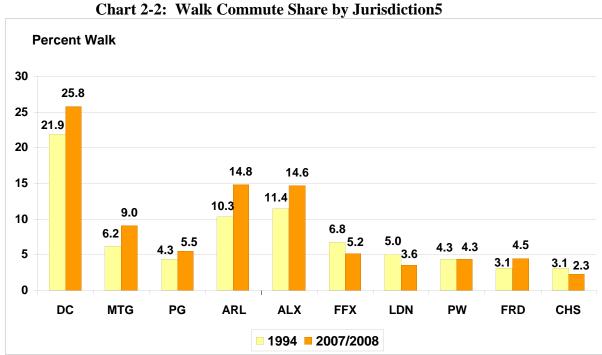
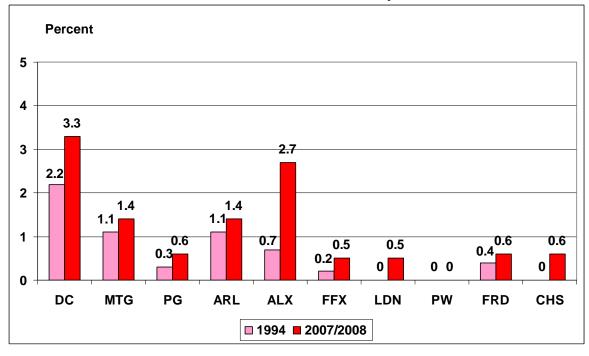


Chart 2-3: Bike Commute Mode Share by Jurisdiction



5 District of Columbia (DC), Montgomery County (MTG), Prince George's County (PG), Arlington (ARL), Alexandria (ALX), Fairfax County (FFX), Loudoun County (LDN), Prince William County (PW), Frederick County (FRD), Charles County (CHS)

At the jurisdictional level, walk commuting declined in the District of Columbia (DC), but grew in Alexandria (ALX), Arlington (ARL) and Frederick (FRD) Counties.

Walk commuting grew in urban core, and in Montgomery(MTG) and Frederick(FRD) Counties, but fell in other suburban areas, notably Fairfax (FFX) and Loudoun (LDN) Counties, which experienced considerable auto-oriented suburban growth.

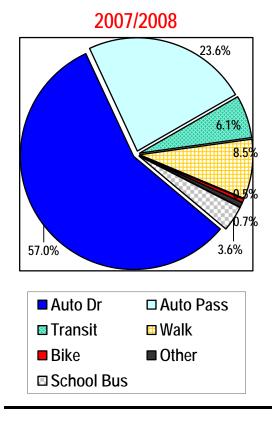
Bike commuting grew in most jurisdictions from a low base, with the biggest increases in the District of Columbia and Alexandria.

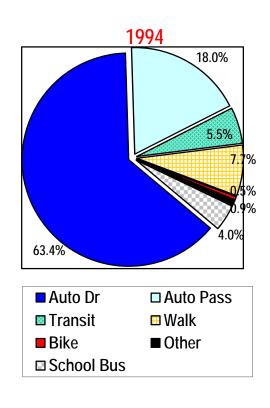
Mode Share Trends for All Trips in the Washington Region

Commute trips, while they get a lot of attention, account for less than 20% of all trips in the Washington region. Nonwork trips have different characteristics than work trips, and overall trends in mode share are different from trends in commuter mode share.

Solo driving declined significantly in the Washington region between 1994 and 2007/8, while auto passenger, transit, and walk modes increased. Bicycling remained stable at the regional level.

Chart 2-4: Mode Share for All Trips





Walk and Bike Mode Share by Jurisdiction

Walking increased in most jurisdictions, with the notable exceptions of declines in Fairfax and Loudoun Counties. The biggest increases were in the urban core and in Montgomery County.

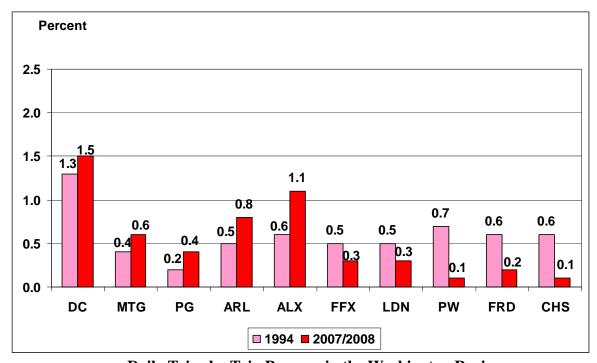
Percent 30 25.8 25 21.9 20 14.8 14.6 15 11.4 10.3 9.0 10 6.8 6.2 5.5 5.2 5.0 4.5 4.3 4.3 5 3.6 **3.1**, 2.3 3.1 0 DC MTG PG ARL **ALX FFX** LDN PW FRD CHS □ 1994 ■ 2007/2008

Chart 2-5: Daily Walk Trip Share by Jurisdiction of Residence (1994 – 2007/2008)

Bike mode share grew in the urban core, but fell steeply from low starting levels in the outer surburban counties. .Growth in bicycling in the core has been offset by an equal decline in the outer suburbs, adding up to zero growth at the metropolitan level. The outer counties have experienced greatly increased auto traffic, much of it on narrow country roads without bike lanes or other accommodation. Fear of traffic is a commonly cited reason in surveys for not riding.

Alexandria had the largest increase at .5% followed by Arlington at .3%.

Chart 2-6: Daily Bike Trip Share by Jurisdiction of Residence (1994 – 2007/2008)

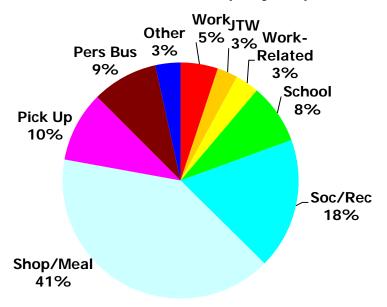


.Daily Trips by Trip Purpose in the Washington Region

Chart 2-7: Daily Trips by Trip Purpose Work JTW Work-3% 16% Related 4% Other School 3% 8% Soc/Rec 12% 13% Pick Up 11% Shop/Meal 30%

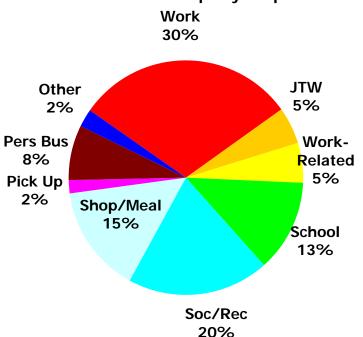
Commute trips account for less than 20% of total daily trips in the Washington region, but have average trip lengths 3 times the distance of other trips for non-work purposes. Commute trips also have the highest median trip length, at 9.3 miles.

Chart 2-8: Walk Trips by Purpose



The vast majority of walking trips are for shopping, meals, recreation, or social visits. Compared to all trips, pedestrians are more likely to be doing a shopping, dining, or social/recreational trip, and less likely to be going to work.

Chart 2-9: Bike Trips by Purpose



Bicyclists are more likely to be going to work or school than either "all trips" or "walk trips", and are less likely to be on shopping, dining, or social/recreational trips. This is the opposite of what one might expect based on median trip lengths. One possible explanation is that most bicyclists now live in walkable

urban areas and have short, but not quite walkable commutes, so they will commute to work by bicycle but are more likely to walk for other purposes. Carrying bulky or heavy items is also difficult on a bicycle, which would discourage use of the bicycle for

shopping. Social events may require dress that is difficult to keep clean on a bicycle.

Alternately, it may be that bicyclists, while few in number, tend to stick with their chosen mode for all types of trips (like car drivers). Walking is more conducive to being an access mode or being used for only some legs of a trip chain.

Trip Lengths by Purpose

Based on trip lengths and number of trips shown below, school, shopping/meal, social/recreational, and personal business trips might be more conducive to being shifted to walk or bike modes than commute trips.

Table 2-1: Trip Length Distribution by Purpose (Distance in Miles, 2007/2008 Household Travel Survey)

Purpose	25%	Median	75%	90%
Work	4.3	9.3	17.1	25.8
To Work after other stop (JTW)	1.5	4.8	12.9	22.1
Work-Related	1.8	5.6	13.4	24.8
School	0.9	2.1	4.7	9.3
Social/Recreational	1.0	2.9	6.7	13.7
Shop/Meal	0.7	2.1	5.4	12.0
Pick-Up	8.0	2.2	5.2	11.2
Personal Business	1.4	3.5	7.5	14.9
Other	0.8	1.5	4.1	7.3

Trip Lengths by Mode

The median auto trip length in the Washington region is only four miles, and 25% of auto trips are 1.5 miles or less. The median auto passenger trip, which includes many child passengers, is only 2.2 miles, with 25% of auto passenger miles being 1.5 miles or less.

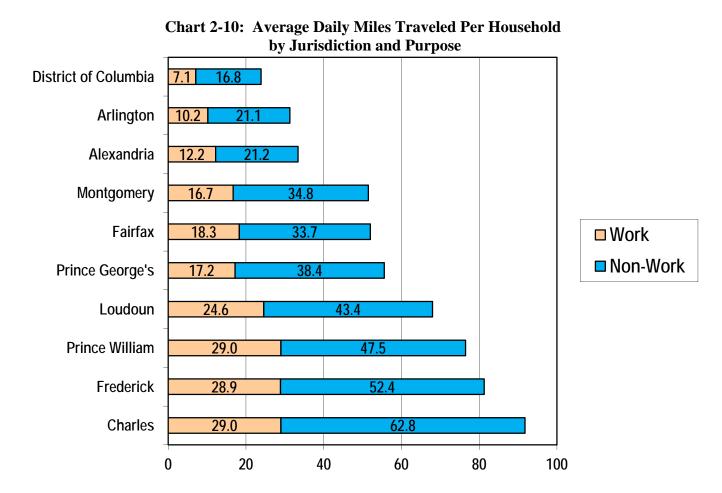
The median walk distance of 0.3 miles is consistent with most estimates of people's willingness to walk. The median bike trip distance of 1.5 miles is brought down in the household travel survey by some short trips that are part of trip chains. Other sources show typical bike trip lengths as being five miles or less.

Table 2-2: Trip Length Distribution by Mode (Distance in Miles)

Mode	25%	Median	75%	90%
Auto Driver	1.5	4.0	9.7	18.7
Auto Passenger	1.2	2.8	6.4	12.9
Transit	3.5	6.9	14.1	23.4
School Bus	1.2	2.3	4.6	8.2
Walk	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.9
Bike	0.8	1.5	4.1	7.3

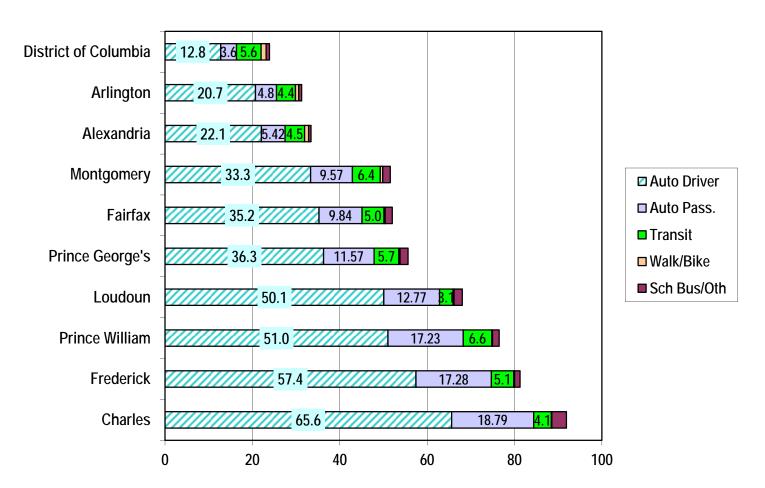
Average Daily Miles Traveled By Jurisdiction

Households in the urban core make slightly fewer trips per day, anbd travel far fewer miles per day than households in the outer jurisdictions. The average DC household makes seven trips per day and travels 23.9 miles, while the average Charles County household makes nine trips per day, and travels 91.8 miles, or nearly four times as far.



Nor are all the long trips in the outer suburbs commute trips; outer suburban households travel three to four times as many non-work miles as DC households. Low-density development patterns in the outer suburbs appear to be generating trip distances which are significantly longer than what most people are willing to walk or bicycle.

Chart 2-11: Average Daily Miles Traveled Per Household by Jurisdiction and Mode



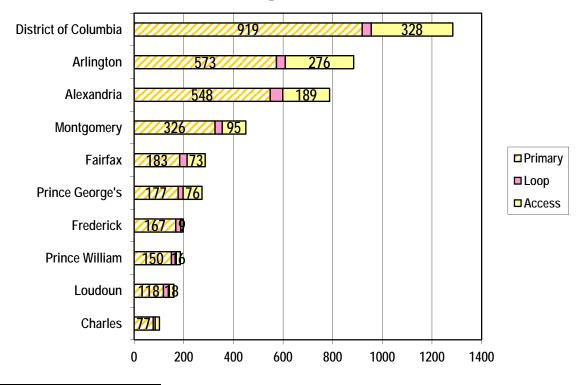
DC residents use an automobile for about half the miles they travel, while more than 90% of outer suburban residents' travel mileage is in a car, with transit and school buses accounting for the rest.

Table 2-3: Total Weekday Walk and Bike Trips by Type in the Washington Region (in Thousands)

Type of Trip6	Walk	Bike
Primary Travel Mode	1,370.0	87.5
"Loop" Trips	123.8	6.9
Metrorail Access	464.3	4.3
Metrorail Egress	469.0	4.0
Total	2,427.1	102.7

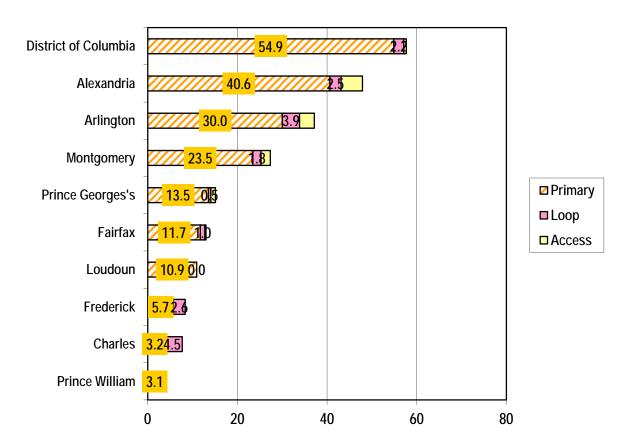
Access to transit accounts for a high proportion of the walk trips in the region, especially in the urban core.

Chart 2-12: Weekday Walk Trips by Jurisdiction of Residence and Type Per 1,000 Population in Households



6 People who use multiple modes to go from an origin to a destination are generally collapsed to one mode for reporting purposes. For instance, walk to metro or bus from metro are both collapsed to metro for a single mode. Loop trips start and end in the same place.

Chart 2-13: Weekday Bike Trips by Jurisdiction of Residence and Type Per 1,000 Population in Households



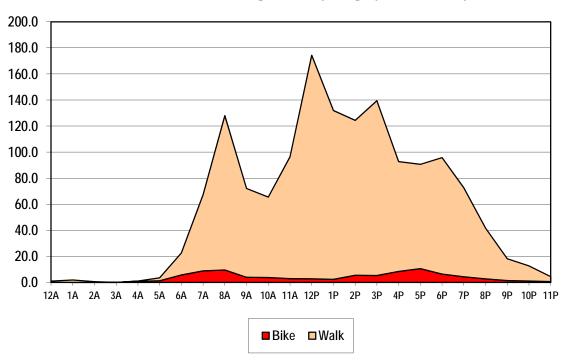
While DC residents are most likely to bicycle, Alexandria and Arlington are most likely to use bicycle to access Metrorail. Charles County has the highest rate of "loop" bicycle trips.

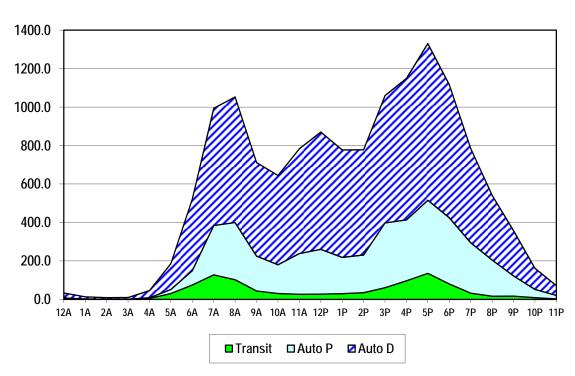
Walking and Bicycling by Time of Day

Walk trips peak at lunch hour, then around 3 p.m. when school lets out, and then during the morning rush hour just before 8 a.m. This is different from auto, auto passenger, and transit modes, which are highest at 5 p.m, and next highest at 8 a.m.

Bike trips are much more evenly distributed throughout the day than other modes. Bike trips peak at the evening and morning rush.

Chart 2-14: Walking and Bicycling by Time of Day





Walking and Bicycling in the Geographically Focused Household Travel Surveys

As a follow-up to the 2008 regional Household Travel Survey, COG/TPB carried out a series of household surveys in geographically focused areas around the Washington region. These case studies addressed a need expressed by local planners, to provide some small area community-level socio-economic data that are no longer available from the Decennial Census

The project sought to analyze daily travel behavior in communities with different densities, physical characteristics and transportation options, including Regional Activity Centers, and eventually track changes in behavior over time. Data on 17 focused areas have been collected so far.

Chart 2-16: **Commute Mode Share** 2010/2011 In Selected Neighborhoods in the Washington Region

		Drive Alone (SOV)	Carpool (HOV)	Transit	Walk	Bike	Other
re	Logan Circle	21%	4%	28%	33%	10.6%	2%
Core	Crystal City	22%	4%	53%	19%	0.7%	2%
er	Largo	70%	11%	13%	3%	2.8%	
Inner	Reston	70%	17%	8%	3%	0.7%	2%
Outer	Woodbridge	76%	13%	8%	1%	0.3%	2%
On	Frederick	78%	12%	4%	4%	1.5%	

Logan Circle had by far the most walking and bicycling of the neighborhoods surveyed. Density, proximity to transit, distance to the central business district, and urban design appear to affect mode choice.

Bicycling in the Metro Core Cordon Counts

Arlington

COG/TPB periodically takes a count of vehicular traffic, including bicycle traffic but excluding pedestrian traffic, entering downtown D.C. and Arlington, as well as traffic crossing the beltway. Cordon counts are not done in other parts of the region.

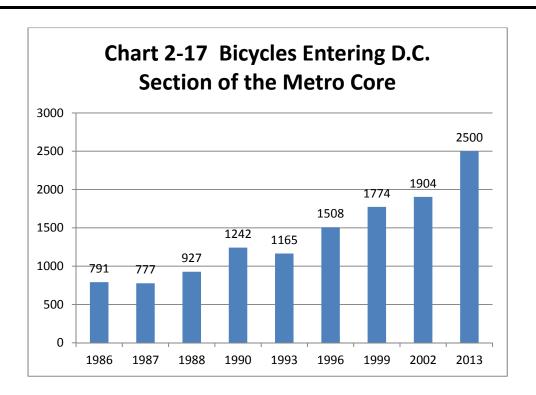
Bicycling is COG/TPB's cordon counts confirm the census data indicating a concentration of bicycling in the neighborhoods close to downtown

Growing D.C., Arlington, and Alexandria.

Rapidly in The most recent counts were done March through June 2013, on Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Thursdays only. Holidays were avoided.

and North Only 5:00 A.M. to 10:00 A.M. inbound traffic was counted.

The counts show that bicycle traffic into the downtown Metro core is growing rapidly, with bicycle traffic into the D.C. section of the Metro core more than tripling from 1986 to 2013. The number of bicyclists entering the Metro core within the District of Columbia between 6:30 a.m. and 9:30 a.m. has grown steadily from 474 in 1986, 1,379 in 2002, to 2,500 in 2013. The number of cyclists crossing the Potomac bridges grew from 317 in 1986 to 525 in 2002, to 811 in 2013. Chart 2-17 shows the number of bicycles entering the D.C. section of the Metro core from 1986 to 2013.



District of Columbia Bicycle Counts

The District of Columbia Department of Transportation has had an annual bicycle count program since 2004. Counts are taken at selected locations in the District Columbia, and on the bridges entering the District of Columbia. Numbers varied a lot by location; bridge locations and some central locations had hundreds of bicyclists per hour, others, in the outer wards, had few or none. Counts are taken at 8 hours at each location, 4 hours in the morning (6 to 10am), and 4 in the evening (3 to 7pm).

DDOT has consistent counts at 19 of the locations dating back to 2004, which are used calculate the growth in *average peak hour* cycling. In 2004, the average peak hour count was 35 cyclists and there were 14 miles of bike lanes. By 2012 these numbers rose to 95 cyclists per hour and 57 miles of bike lanes, a 175% increase in the cycling rate and over 300% increase in the bike lane network.

100.0 90.0 Average Peak Hour/Miles of Bike Lanes 21% 80.0 10% 70.0 60.0 11% 2% 50.0 40.0 20% 30.0 32% 20.0 10.0 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 Years -Average Peak Hour:

Chart 2-18: Average Peak Hour Bike Counts/Miles of Bike Lanes in DC

The top (red) line shows peak hour bike counts, the bottom shows bike lane mileage.7

Arlington Automated Counters

Manual counts have a number of disadvantages, notably cost, an inherently limited time window, unrepresentative counts due to weather events, and a lack of data on cyclists' and pedestrians' off-peak presence. There is strong interest among planners in automated bicycle and pedestrian counters.

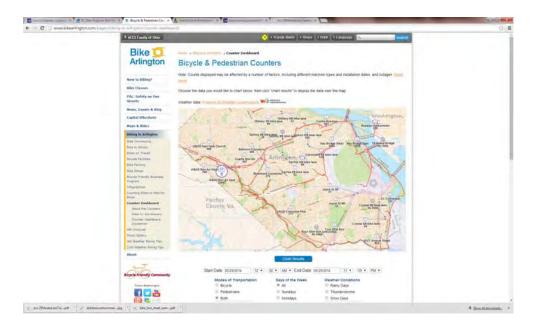
Arlington County has by far the largest automated counting program in the region. Arlington's first two automated bike and pedestrian counters were installed in the fall and Spring of 2009-10 on the Custis and Four Mile Run Trails. They use a combination of in-ground inductive loops and passive infrared detectors to collect data on trail volumes and travel direction. The loops detect metal, which distinguishes a bicyclist from a pedestrian.

⁷ http://ddotdish.com/2012/12/07/2012-dc-bicycle-count-summary/

As of April 2014, the County had sixteen permanently installed bicycle and pedestrian counters on shared-use trails, ten permanent bicycle-only counters in on-street bike lanes, and three mobile counters typically used for short term sidewalk counts. Mobile counters are used to estimate facility needs and guide negotiations with developers.

The data show that people continue to ride in bad weather, but are deterred by snow and ice on the trails, which are not plowed. Weekday bike traffic peaks during the morning and evening rush hours, while week-end traffic peaks mid-day.

The Arlington count data has been posted at <u>bikearlington.com/pages/biking-in-arlington/counter-dashboard/</u>. It can be queried for pedestrians and/or bicyclists by time period, day of the week, temperature, snow, and a number of other variables.



Demographic Characteristics of Pedestrians and Bicyclists

Ethnicity, geography, income, age, and car ownership affect the decision to walk or bicycle to work. The best recent source of this demographic information on pedestrian and bicycle commuters in the Washington region is the 2013 Commuter Connections *State of the Commute Survey*. However, the *State of the Commute Survey* and the US Census both measure work trips only, and the conclusions in terms of both the prevalence and distribution of walking and bicycling can be quite different for all trips than for work trips. Nationally, the 2009 *National Household Travel Survey* is the best source of demographic data on pedestrians and bicyclists for all types of trips.

All data in the following tables comes from the 2013 State of the Commute Survey unless otherwise noted. Walking and bicycling were not calculated separately in the State of the

Commute Survey for the subcategories of ethnicity, income, age, and state of residence due to sample size issues. All mode shares are for primary commute mode, 3+ days per week. Walk/bike mode share varies by household income, state of residence, number of vehicles in the household, ethnicity, and age.

The 2013 *State of the Commute* shows that walking and bicycling declined from 2.4% in 2001 to 2.2% in 2013.8 However, that change is well within the survey's margin of error, which is 1.2%. *State of the Commute* shows lower mode share for walking and bicycling than does the Census, a discrepancy probably explained by differing methodologies.

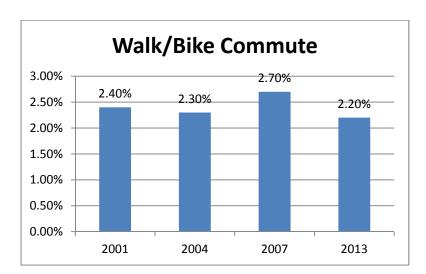


Chart 2-19: Walk/Bike Commute Mode Share

A. Household Income

Chart 2-4 shows walking and bicycling commute mode share by income. Bicycling and walking are slightly more common at the top and the bottom of the income distribution than in the middle. This is roughly consistent with the national data.

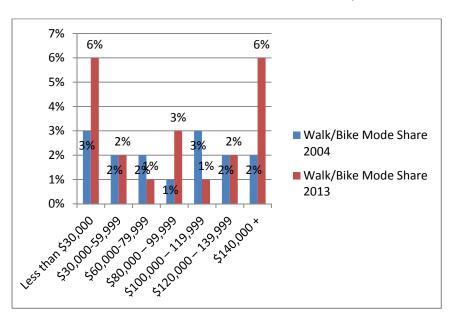


Chart 2-20: Walk/Bike Mode Share by Income

B. Ethnicity

Walk/bike commute mode varies by ethnicity. Whites have the highest walk/bike mode share at 3%, African-Americans the lowest at 1%. Hispanic walk/bike mode share has apparently declined.

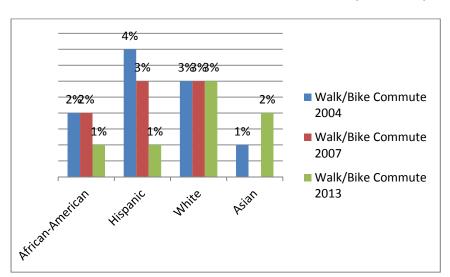


Chart 2-21: Walk/Bike Commute Mode Share by Ethnicity

C. Age

Chart 2-6 shows walk/bike commute mode share by age. People under 35 and over 65 are more likely to walk or bike to work than the middle-aged. Nationally the elderly have a lower than average mode share for bicycling, so we can presume that most of the elderly are walking rather than bicycling.

Age

55+

45-54

35-44

25-34

>25

0.00% 1.00% 2.00% 3.00% 4.00% 5.00% 6.00%

Chart 2-22: Walk/Bike Commute Mode Share by

D. Motor Vehicles per Household

Vehicles per household is another strong predictor of mode share, as shown in Table 2-4. People in households without any vehicles are much more likely to walk or bike to work than households that own one, while those living in households with one vehicle are more likely to walk or bicycle to work than those owning more than one vehicle. Non-work trips also shift radically away from walking in households that have at least one car.

Table 2-4
Walk/Bike Mode Share by Number of Vehicles

Number of	0	1	2	3+
Vehicles in the				
Household				

CHAPTER 2: BICYCLING AND WALKING IN THE WASHINGTON REGION

Walk/Bike Commute Mode Share 2004	11.4%	3.7%	1.2%	2%
Walk/Bike Commute Mode Share 2007	12.4%	4.0%	1.2%	2%
Walk/Bike Commute Mode Share 2013	16%	3%	2%	1%

Trip Distances

Trip distance is of interest when gauging the potential for increasing bicycling (or walking). Distance was the second most frequently cited reason, by 25% of respondents, to COG/TPB's 2013 Bike to Work Day survey to explain why they were *not* riding to work. Reasons one and three were "Don't ride in cold/winter" (44%), and "No safe route" (21%).

The 2013 SOC survey asked respondents about the length of their commutes. Commute mileage is shown in Table 2-5 below.

<u>Table 2-5: Commute Distance</u>

(n = 5,605)

Distance	Less than 5	5 to 9	10 to 14 miles	15 to 19	20+ miles
	miles	miles		miles	
Percentage	17%	21%	17%	12%	33%

17% of commutes in the Washington region are less than five miles and therefore potentially bikeable on a daily basis. The average commute distance for Bike to Work Day survey respondents was 9.2 miles one-way.

Another potential source of walk or bike trips is the trip to transit, park and ride lot, or vanpool and carpool pick-up point. As shown in Table 2-6, most access trips to alternative mode meetings points are short. Respondents travel an average of 2.9 miles to the meeting point. Six in ten (61%) respondents travel one mile or less; these are primarily bus and Metrorail riders who walk to the stop or station. About one-quarter (23%) of respondents said they travel between two and five miles. Only 16% of respondents travel more than five miles. Based on the distances being traveled, some of the 29% of respondents who are currently driving to their alternative mode meeting point might be able to walk or bicycle instead.

CHAPTER 2: BICYCLING AND WALKING IN THE WASHINGTON REGION

Table 2-6
<u>Distance Traveled from Home to Alternative Mode Meeting Point</u>
(n=1,230)

Distance	2013
1 mile or less	61%
2 to 5miles	23%
6 to 10 miles	11%
11 miles or more	5%

Access Mode to Alternative Mode	2004	2007	2013
Walk	39%	35%	34%
Picked up at home	15%	12%	16%
Drive to a central location (e.g., Park & Ride)	18%	18%	19%
Drive alone to driver's/passenger's home	11%	10%	10%
Bus/transit	9%	12%	13%
I am the carpool/vanpool driver	5%	10%	6%
Dropped off/another CP/VP	1%	1%	2%
Other*	1%	2%	

Walking and Bicycling to Transit

Walking is the dominant mode of access to transit. The census walk to work mode share does not include walk trips to transit, since a walk trip to transit is counted as a transit trip rather than as a walk trip. In areas with high transit ridership the census walk to work numbers significantly undercount the amount of walking to or from work.

In 2012 WMATA surveyed passengers at all 86 of its Metrorail stations. The primary purpose of the survey was to estimate the percentage of total ridership residing in each jurisdiction. Passengers *entering* each Metro station were queried throughout the entire day, so the "mode of access" number for any given Metro station includes both people on their way to work or some other destination, and those on their way home. "Mode of

Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region January 2015

CHAPTER 2: BICYCLING AND WALKING IN THE WASHINGTON REGION

Access" is the mode people use to get to the station, not to leave it.

Appendix E shows mode of access to Metrorail by station.⁹

In 2012 62.2% of all Metrorail passengers walked to the station, essentially the same as 2007. 0.7% arrived by bicycle, an increase from the 0.31% who arrived by bicycle in 2002. However the AM peak results, which are the best measure of how people access the system (as opposed to any particular station), show higher auto mode and bus mode of access. Pedestrian mode of access for the AM peak is only 37%, up from 33.3% in 2007 and bike access is 1%, up from 0.7% in 2007.

Fewer People are Driving to Metrorail, and more are Walking and Biking

WMATA is making significant progress on increasing walk mode and decreasing drive mode of access to the system. WMATA is also on track to achieve its 2020 goal of 2% bike access to Metrorail.

Table 2-8: Mode of Access to Metrorail	Percent of Daily Total - 2012	Percent of Daily Total – 2007	AM Peak - 2012	AM Peak - 2007
Bus	15.3	15.6	21.9	22.2
Auto Driver	12.6	13.7	25.6	29.3
Auto Passenger (drop off)	4.5	5.5	7.8	9.3
Rode with someone who Parked	0.5	0.6	0.9	1
Bike	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.7
Walk	62.2	62.1	37.3	33.3
Commuter Rail	1.5	1.7	3.5	3.8
Shuttle	2.5	n/a	2.0	n/a
Taxi	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2

^{9 2012} WMATA Rail Passenger Survey, from the table "Origin Station by Mode of Access".

_

CHAPTER 2: BICYCLING AND WALKING IN THE WASHINGTON REGION

Walking to Metrorail

In 2012 62.2% of all Metrorail passengers walked to the station, essentially the same as in 2007. 0.7% arrived by bicycle, an increase from the 0.31% who arrived by bicycle in 2002.

Pedestrian mode of access for the AM peak is 37%, up from 33.3% in 2007 and bike access is 1%, up from 0.7% in 2007. The AM peak mode of access is the best measure of how people get into the system, as opposed to any given station.

Stations with a very high share of pedestrians tend to be located in major employment centers, with people walking from work to the station, rather than from home to the station. However, largely residential stations such as Cleveland Park, Eastern Market, and Columbia Heights have a high pedestrian mode share. Dense, mixed-use areas such as Bethesda, Foggy Bottom, Crystal City, Pentagon City, Friendship Heights, Van Ness, Dupont Circle, Shaw, and the Rosslyn-Ballston Corridor have high percentages of pedestrian access as well.

Bicycling to Metrorail

The bicycle mode of access to Metrorail ranged from 3.6% at East Falls Church to zero at 16 stations. Stations with more bicycling tended to be located in the western portion of the region, have access to a major shared-use path, be near a major University, and/or be located in an area with a bicycle-friendly street grid. Stations with no bicycling are either in dense urban employment centers with no bicycle parking, or are located in the eastern portion of the region.

62% of
Metrorail
Passengers
Walk to the
Station

Of the sixteen stations located east of the Anacostia River in 2013, ten had zero bicycle access. All stations in Fairfax and Montgomery Counties had some bicycle use. The WMATA Rail Passenger Survey confirms what the census tells us about the distribution of walking and bicycling in the region, with walking and bicycling heavily concentrated in the Metro core and at certain inner suburban stations.

Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region January 2015

CHAPTER 2: BICYCLING AND WALKING IN THE WASHINGTON REGION

Outlook

Walking and bicycling taken together are significant travel modes in the Washington region, especially for non-work trips, and for trips to transit. Walking is the larger mode, and is growing slowly. Cycling is less common, but is growing rapidly.

Exurban and outer suburban areas have developed in ways that often make utilitarian walking and bicycling difficult and dangerous, with long distances, lack of direct routes, heavy, fast automobile traffic, and incomplete facilities for walking or bicycling. They typically have low levels of walking and bicycling.

The story in the urban core is different. In the District of Columbia, Arlington, Alexandria, and portions of Montgomery County and Frederick County, walking and bicycling are growing rapidly.

Rapid Growth in the Urban Core and Regional Activity Centers favors Walking and Bicycling

Since 2010 the urban core jurisdictions have captured a larger share of the region's growth, and are expanding their share of the region's population, at trend which if it continues will help increase walking and bicycling. The urban core is now growing faster, in absolute and in percentage terms, than the exurban jurisdictions.

It is likely that urban core and inner suburban communities will develop over the next thirty years in ways that will be conducive to walking and bicycling. Many inner suburban activity centers have already reached critical levels of traffic congestion, and regional projections call for rapid employment growth in these same areas. Seventy-two percent of regional employment growth to 2030 is planned to take place within the current regional activity clusters, as well as fifty-four percent of household growth. Under "Complete Streets" policies new development should accommodate pedestrians and bicyclists.

The most prominent example of this trend is the planned transformation of Tysons Corner, a classic auto-oriented commercial center, into a walkable downtown built around Metrorail.

10 Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments, *Growth Trends to 2030: Cooperative Forecasting in the Washington Region*, October, 2005. Pp. 2, 14-15.

Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region January 2015

CHAPTER 2: BICYCLING AND WALKING IN THE WASHINGTON REGION

If growth occurs in ways that are consistent with the TPB *Vision*, *Regional Transportation Priorities Plan*, and *Region Forward 2050*, creating activity centers that mix jobs, housing and services in a walkable environment, we can expect rapid growth in walking and bicycling in the inner suburbs as well as in the core.

Chapter 3 Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety

Overview

Pedestrian and bicycle fatalities and injuries are a serious problem in the Washington region. More than one quarter of all traffic fatalities in the region are pedestrian or cyclist. Every jurisdiction has a significant pedestrian safety problem. Pedestrian and bicyclist fatalities account for at least 7% of total traffic fatalities in every major jurisdiction.

While all areas and demographic groups are affected, some groups are more affected than others. Urban areas and inner suburban areas are more heavily affected than the outer suburbs, Hispanics and African-Americans more than Whites and Asians.

Adjusted for their high walk and bike mode shares, the urban core jurisdictions are the safest places to walk or bicycle.

This section will describe the scope of the pedestrian and bicycle safety problem, its distribution across the region by jurisdiction and ethnicity, and the legal rights and responsibilities of drivers, pedestrians, and bicyclists. It will also discuss the region's efforts to deal with the problem through the "Street Smart" pedestrian and bicycle safety campaign.

Pedestrian Fatalities in the United States

Pedestrian safety is a major problem nationally and in the metropolitan Washington region. Of the 33,561 traffic fatalities in the United States in 2012, 4,743, or 14%, were pedestrians.

Pedestrian
Fatalities are
Increasing
Nationally

Pedestrian fatalities have been increasing nationally since 2010, while other traffic fatalities have been falling. More pedestrians died in 2012 than in 2008, causing the proportion of pedestrian fatalities to jump from 11% to 14% of the total.

Table 3-1:
Total Fatalities and Pedestrian Fatalities in US Traffic Crashes, 2003-2012

Year	Total Fatalities	Pedestrian	Percent	of
		Fatalities	Fatalities	
2003	42884	4774	11%	
2004	42836	4675	11%	
2005	43510	4892	11%	
2006	42708	4795	11%	
2007	41259	4699	11%	
2008	37423	4414	12%	
2009	33883	4109	12%	

2010	32999	4302	13%
2011	32749	4457	14%
2012	33561	4743	14%

Pedestrian Fatalities by Age and Ethnicity in the United States

American Indians, Blacks, Hispanics, and people over the age of 65 are over-represented among pedestrian fatalities relative to their share of the population.

h risk; with six percent of 12 percent of pedestrian

are at high risk

People over the age of 75 are at high risk; with six percent of the U.S. population, but more than 12 percent of pedestrian fatalities.

Adjusted for exposure, pedestrians over the age of 65 have a very high risk of dying, over six times as high as children under age 16. For pedestrians over age 75 the risk is even higher, about eight times the risk for children.

The number of children killed as pedestrians has declined dramatically in recent decades, from more than 1,000 fatalities in 1984 to 319 in 2012. This decline is often attributed to a general drop in physical activity. However,

fatal pedestrian injury remains a leading cause of death for those 15 years and younger.²

By ethnicity, American Indians have the highest exposure-adjusted risk, followed by African-Americans. Asians have few fatalities relative to their share of the population, and also lower than average exposure-adjusted risk. Ethnic risk varies significantly by State, so jurisdictions should not rely solely on national numbers when planning safety programs.

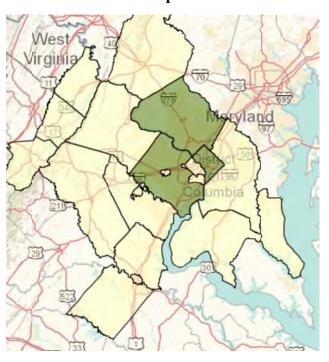
Pedestrian Fatalities in the Washington MSA

Urban areas have higher pedestrian fatality rates than rural areas. The greater Washington region ranks 24th out of the 51 largest Metropolitan Statistical Areas in terms of pedestrian deaths per capita, with pedestrians accounting for 20% of all

Figure 3-1: Washington-Arlington-Alexandria Metropolitan Statistical Area

Pedestrians

over age 75



¹ Dangerous by Design 2014, Smart Growth America, p. 13.

² Ibid, p. 20.

3-2

traffic fatalties.ⁱ³

Fatalities in the TPB Member Jurisdictions

For the TPB member jurisdictions, pedestrians and bicyclists accounted for over a quarter of those killed on the roads in 2013. Over 2,600 pedestrians and bicyclists are injured every year, and 72 are killed. On average, there are 200 motorized fatalities, 68 bicyclist fatalities, and five bicyclist fatalities per year in the Washington region.⁴

Pedestrians and Bicyclists account for 27% of the region's Traffic Fatalities

Chart 3-1 shows the yearly variations in traffic fatalities from 1999-2013. Motorized traffic fatalities have declined sharply since 2006, while pedestrian and bicyclist fatalities have declined only slightly, from 87 to 73. The *proportion* of total fatalities that are pedestrian or bicyclist has risen from 21% to 27%. Chart 3-2 shows pedestrian fatalities only.

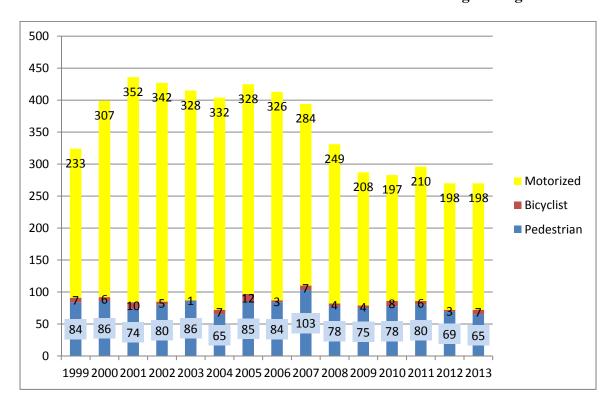


Chart 3-1: Traffic Fatalities in the Washington Region

³ Dangerous by Design 2014, Smart Growth America, p. 17.

⁴ Regional totals compiled from data provided by the District Department of Transportation, the Maryland Office of Highway Safety, and the Virginia Department of Motor Vehicles.

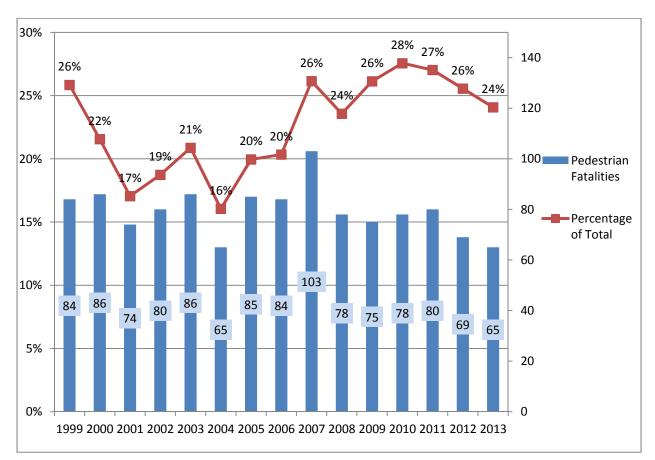


Chart 3-2: Pedestrian Fatalities in the Washington Region

Pedestrian and Bicyclist Fatalities by Jurisdiction

The region is often divided into an urban core, consisting of Arlington, Alexandria and the District of Columbia, the inner suburbs of Fairfax, Montgomery, and Prince George's Counties, and the outer suburbs, such as Frederick, Charles, Loudoun, and Prince William Counties. The independent cities of Manassas, Manassas Park, the City of Falls Church, and the City of Fairfax are shown as "Other Northern Virginia".⁵

Most of the walking and bicycling occurs in the core, and most of the deaths and injuries occur there as well. Even calculated as a rate per 100,000 population as in Chart 3-3, most of the outer jurisdictions have below-average pedestrian and bicyclist fatality rates.

⁵ Towns in Northern Virginia are not included in the surrounding Counties; their traffic fatalities are tallied separately.

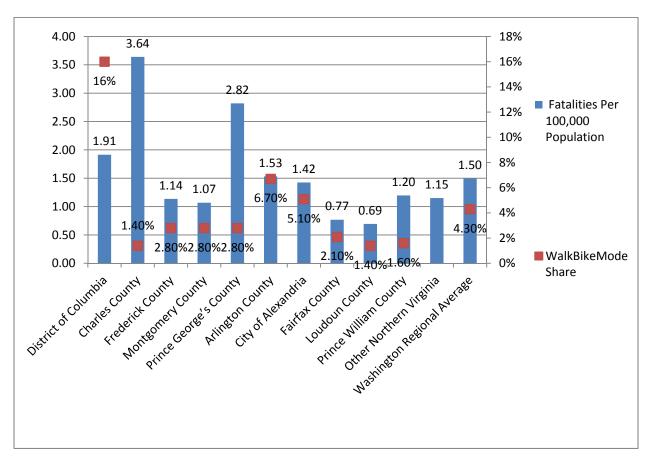


Chart 3-3: Average Annual Pedestrian and Bicyclist Fatalities, 2011-2013

Corrected for exposure, walking and bicycling appear to be safer in the urban core areas with numerous pedestrians than in the inner or outer suburbs. However, some suburban areas appear to be far safer for pedestrians than others.

Table 3-2: Pedestrian and Bicyclist Fatalities by Jurisdiction

Jurisdiction	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	Average
District of Columbia	18	20	15	9	18	14	19	17	27	15	16	16	13	8	14	16
Charles County	6	3	2	5	3	1	6	2	6	1	3	3	9	4	3	4
Frederick County	6	4	0	2	4	2	2	4	1	0	1	3	0	4	5	3
Montgomery County	20	17	11	16	12	15	11	15	17	16	12	15	10	8	13	14
Prince George's County	19	16	30	28	30	19	35	19	29	39	23	23	32	24	18	26
Arlington County	2	5	4	2	3	2	3	1	1	1	4	1	5	4	1	3
City of Alexandria	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
Fairfax County	13	20	18	12	7	16	11	20	17	4	11	13	10	7	8	12
City of Fairfax	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	1
City of Falls Church	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Loudoun County	1	1	1	3	3	2	3	1	3	0	1	2	3	3	1	2
City of Manassas	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
City of Manassas Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Prince William County	2	3	1	3	4	0	4	7	5	6	6	6	1	7	7	4
Total Washington	91	92	84	85	87	72	97	87	110	82	79	86	86	72	72	85

Injuries

Pedestrian injuries exact a steep toll as well. Of the approximately 3000 persons hit by motor vehicles every year in the region, 90% suffer some sort of injury. Approximately 500 injured pedestrians every year require more than 24 hours of hospitalization, which at an average cost of about \$25,000 leads to more than \$12 million in hospitalization

charges alone.⁶ This is probably only a fraction of the total financial costs, which would include costs for those hospitalized for less than 24 hours, further medical care, disability, and lost time at work. Many of the people being hit can ill afford such a setback.

Motorized injuries, shown in Chart 3-4, have decreased substantially in the last decade. Unfortunately, pedestrian injuries have declined far more slowly, only 10% from 2001 to 2012, while bicyclist injuries increased, from 695 to 902. Bike injuries have been rising sharply since 2010. The increase has been driven largely by the increase in bicycling in the District of Columbia. Pedestrian and bicyclist trend lines are broken out in Charts 3-5 and 3-7.

While the absolute numbers have remained relatively stable, the proportion of traffic injuries that are pedestrian or bicyclist rose between 2001 and 2012, from 5.5% to 7.6%.

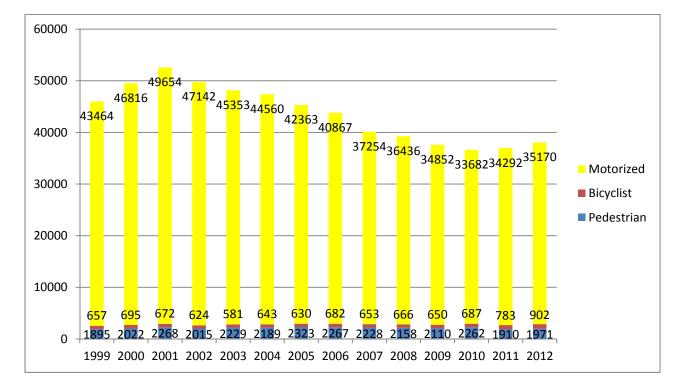


Chart 3-4: Traffic Injuries in the Washington Region, 1999-2012

-

⁶ Northern Virginia Injury Prevention Prevention Center, INOVA Regional Trauma Center (2005). *Pedestrian Injury in the Washington, D.C. Metropolitan Region.* Page 37.

Chart 3-5: Pedestrian Injuries in the Washington Region, 1999-2012

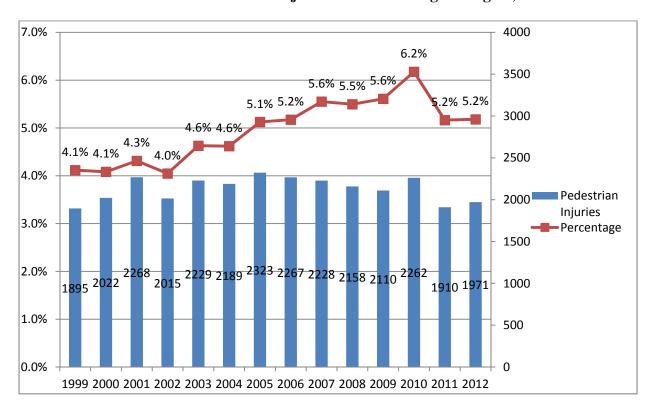
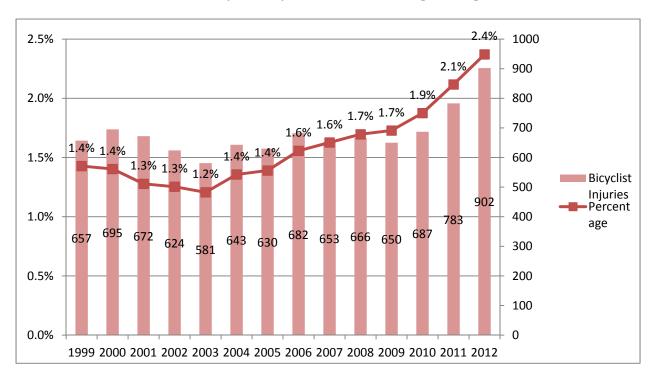


Chart 3-6: Bicyclist Injuries in the Washington Region, 1999-2012



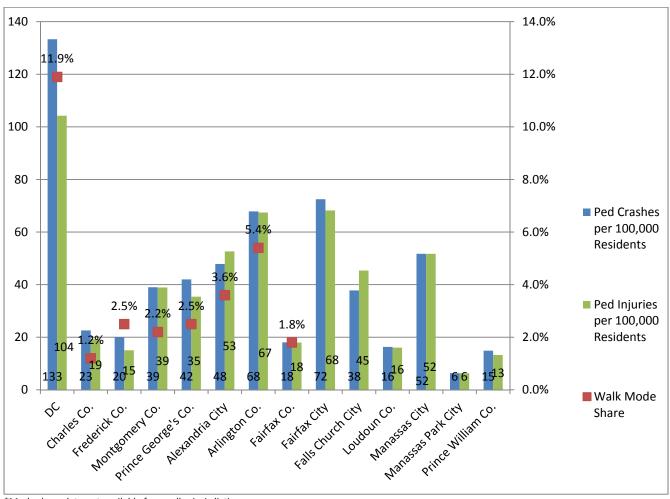
Pedestrian and Bicycle Injuries by Jurisdiction

As seen in Charts 3-7 and 3-8, pedestrian and bicyclist crashes and injuries per 100,000 population generally track mode share as measured by the US census walk to work numbers. The City of Alexandria has few bicyclist injuries but a high bike mode share.

Bike Injuries are Rising Rapidly

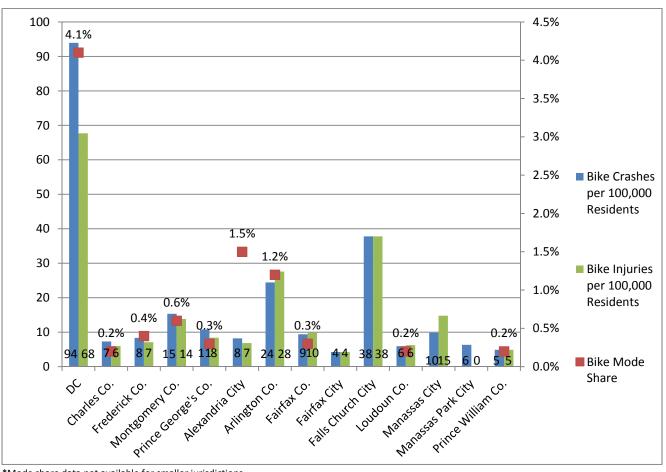
And the District of Columbia has a significant number of pedestrian and bicyclist crashes that do not result in injuries.

Chart 3-7: 2012 Pedestrian Crashes and Injuries per 100,000 Population in the Washington Region*



^{*}Mode share data not available for smaller jurisdictions

Chart 3-8: 2012 Bicyclist Crashes and Injuries per 100,000 Population in the Washington Region*



^{*}Mode share data not available for smaller jurisdictions

Table 3-3: Pedestrian and Bicyclist Injuries by Jurisdiction

Jurisdiction	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Avg
District of Columbia	718	851	935	779	844	962	998	953	850	776	833	1074	1122	1283	881
Charles County	31	34	60	35	44	53	57	34	50	43	40	49	37	38	44
Frederick County	61	71	62	72	71	55	55	52	59	67	83	68	40	53	65
Montgomery County	482	499	514	477	539	524	532	560	641	632	618	617	401	530	553
Prince George's County	444	469	517	486	505	456	510	479	540	558	493	457	375	386	493
Arlington County	170	185	180	160	154	167	140	178	151	145	137	151	184	210	160
City of Alexandria	107	78	105	90	81	67	104	81	87	75	47	85	68	87	84
Fairfax County	376	379	372	368	388	373	374	402	361	402	341	270	270	311	367
City of Fairfax	21	20	22	22	30	22	16	25	18	13	15	14	20	17	20
City of Falls Church	11	14	13	13	6	9	9	5	4	10	8	4	5	11	9
Loudoun County	42	36	52	47	52	48	49	52	45	48	40	71	93	75	49
City of Manassas	11	13	22	15	19	21	28	20	17	9	21	22	13	27	18
City of Manassas Park	2	7	8	6	2	3	2	5	3	0	2	0	0	1	3
Prince William County	76	61	78	69	75	72	79	103	55	46	82	67	65	78	72
Total	2552	2717	2940	2639	2810	2832	2953	2949	2881	2824	2760	2949	2693	3107	2817

Conclusions

- The decline in overall traffic deaths and injuries over the past ten years has slowed.
- Pedestrian fatalities have fallen slightly, but have increased as a percentage of the total.
- Bicyclist injuries have increased both in absolute numbers and as a percentage of total.
 This increase has been driven largely by an increase in bicyclist injuries in the District of Columbia
- Pedestrian and bicyclist death rates vary widely between jurisdictions, and differences which do not correlate well with differences in exposure, as measured by US census walk and bike to work rates.
- Pedestrian and bicyclist injury rates track exposure better than fatalities.

Safety in Numbers

In the Washington region the jurisdictions with the most pedestrians are the safest places to walk. The urban core has good pedestrian facilities and low traffic speeds, and drivers expect to see pedestrians and bicyclists. The pedestrian crash rate tends to fall as the number of pedestrians at a location increases. Doubling the number of pedestrians at an intersection already crowded with pedestrians will usually result in little, if any, increase in pedestrian

Pedestrians find some Safety in Numbers

crashes.⁷ Similar effects have been noted for cyclists, with cities having the highest rates of bicycling also having the lowest crash rate per bicycle trip.⁸ High levels of walking and bicycling are associated, in advanced industrialized nations, with very low autoinvolved crash rates.⁹ The Netherlands has half the overall traffic fatality rate of the United States, despite a very high walk and bike mode share.

Experience of other nations shows that it is possible to reduce pedestrian and bicycle fatalities while increasing walking and bicycling. On the other hand, it is not possible to eliminate pedestrian fatalities by eliminating pedestrian facilities and discouraging walking; even in our least pedestrian-oriented jurisdictions, pedestrian fatalities account for at least 7% of total traffic fatalities. For the foreseeable future there will be people without cars, and there will always be some trips that will be made on foot.

Numbers alone do not guarantee safety, however. The region's most dangerous areas for walking have high-speed roads and poor pedestrian facilities, together with people who

⁷ Raford, Noah. *Space Syntax: An Innovative Pedestrian Volume Modeling Tool for Pedestrian Safety.* Presented at the 2004 TRB Conference, January, 2004. (TRB2004-000977) p. 8.

⁸ Denmark Ministry of Transport (1994) Safety of Cyclists in Urban Areas: Danish Experiences.

⁹ Pucher, John. "Making Walking and Bicycling Safer: Lessons from Europe," *Transportation Quarterly*, Summer 2000.

lack automobiles. Lower vehicle speeds in the urban core are a likely cause of the lower fatality rates there.

Differences in the pedestrian injury rates between the suburban jurisdictions are much smaller than differences in fatality rates.

The District of Columbia has seen rising bicycle crash rates as its rate of bicycling has increased, though the crash rate has risen more slowly than bicycling, indicating that riding is getting safer.

Walking is a necessary part of <u>human life and health</u>, and it is essential to the mobility of those who cannot drive. Through "Complete Streets" and other policies the region is striving to make walking safer everywhere.

Ethnicity and Hospitalization Rates in the Washington Region

There are large differences in the rates of hospitalization for pedestrian injury by ethnicity. The rate of hospitalization per 100,000 population for pedestrian injuries for Hispanics is nearly three times as high as that for Whites, and twice that for African-Americans. ¹⁰

Geographically, the highest rates of hospitalization are found in the area east of the Anacostia river in the District of Columbia, most of Prince George's County inside the beltway, the Columbia Pike corridor in Arlington, the area between Fairfax City and Falls Church in Fairfax County, and Dumfries in Prince William County. 11

Hispanics are three times as likely as Whites to be hospitalized for a Pedestrian Injury

Factors contributing to Pedestrian and Bicvcle Crashes

Data from the Washington region indicate that drivers are about as likely as pedestrians to be at fault in a crash. Drivers were cited for a violation in about half the crashes. Males aged 25 to 34 are most likely to hit pedestrians, while pedestrians who are hit are most likely to be males aged 25 to 44. Pedestrian crashes are most likely to occur at the evening rush hour, 5-7 p.m., with 6-9 a.m. the second most likely. Alcohol is a serious problem for both pedestrians and motorists, affecting approximately one third of crashes.

¹⁰ Northern Virginia Injury Prevention Prevention Center, INOVA Regional Trauma Center (2005). *Pedestrian Injury in the Washington, D.C. Metropolitan Region.* Page 35.

¹¹ Ibid, pp. 40-42.

¹² INOVA study, page 23.

¹³ Ibid, page 12.

Legal Status of Bicyclists

State traffic codes allow bicyclists to travel on most roadways with the general rights and responsibilities of drivers of vehicles. Bicyclists must ride in the same direction as traffic, use lights after dark, and yield to pedestrians. Like operators of other slow-moving vehicles, cyclists--when traveling at less than the normal speed of other traffic--should generally ride as far to the right as safely practicable, except when preparing to turn left, passing, avoiding obstructions, mandatory turn lanes or unsafe pavement conditions, or when the travel lane is not wide enough to safely split with a motor vehicle. Cyclists may use the full travel lane if the lane is too narrow to allow them to ride to the right of motor vehicles safely. Cyclists may usually ride on roadway shoulders, paths and sidewalks, except where prohibited. Cyclists have the rights and duties of pedestrians when traveling on paths, sidewalks, and crosswalks, however, they must yield to pedestrians in those locations. Rules relating to bicycles are summarized on page E-4 of the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments' *Bike to Work Guide*, on the <u>Washington Area Bicyclist Association</u> web site, and in Table 3-1 below. Laws for motorist, pedestrians and bicyclists are also listed on http://bestreetsmart.net.

Table 3-4: Selected Bicycle Rules in the Washington Area¹⁵

	District of Columbia	Maryland	Virginia
General	Bicyclists traveling on roadway	vs have all the general rights and	duties of drivers of vehicles.
Where to Ride & Lane	Ride with the flow of traffic on the right half of the roadway.	Ride with the flow of traffic as far right as practicable and safe.	Ride as close as safely practicable to the right curb or edge of the roadway.

¹⁴ See www.commuterconnections.org

¹⁵ See http://www.waba.org/resources/laws.php

Use	Operate a bicycle in a safe and non-hazardous manner so as not to endanger himself or herself or any other person.	Riding to the right not required when traveling at the speed of traffic, operating on a one-way street, passing, preparing for a left turn, avoiding hazards, avoiding a mandatory turn lane or traveling in a lane too narrow to share.	Full lane use allowed when traveling at the normal speed of traffic, passing, preparing for a turn, avoiding hazards, traveling in a lane too narrow to share and avoiding a mandatory turn lane.
Passing Cars	Allowed to pass on left or right, in the same lane or changing lanes, or pass off road.	Exercise due care when passing.	Same as DC.
Cars passing bikes	A person driving a motor vehicle shall exercise due care by leaving a safe distance, but in no case less than 3 feet, when overtaking and passing a bicycle.	The driver of a vehicle overtaking another vehicle, including a bicycle, which is going in the same direction, shall pass to the left of the overtaken vehicle at a safe distanceDrive must not pass any closer than three feet from the bicycle.	Motorists must "pass at a reasonable speed at least two feet to the left of the overtaken bicycle".
Dooring	No person shall open any door of a vehicle unless it is safe to do so and can be done without interfering with moving traffic.	Same as DC.	No dooring law
Bicycling Two Abreast	Allowed when it does	not impede traffic. May not ride	more than two abreast.
Mandatory Use of Bike Lanes	Not required.	Use of bike lanes required where available except when passing, preparing for a turn or avoiding hazards.	Not required.
Cycling on		Yield right of way to pedestrians.	
Sidewalks	Prohibited in the central business district (bounded by	Allowed by local ordinance in unincorporated MoCo,	Allowed except where prohibited by local ordinance.

	Massachusetts Ave. NW, 2nd St NE-SE, D St SE/SW, 14th St NW, Constitution Ave and 23rd St NW). Allowed where posted in this area, and prohibited where posted outside this area. View Map>>	Rockville, designated sections in PG Co, other towns; prohibited in Gaithersburg, Kensington, Poolesville, Laytonsville, Washington Grove, most of PG Co. When riding on a sidewalk, where such riding is permitted, or a bike path, a bicyclist may ride in a crosswalk to continue on their route. Motorists are required to yield right of way to a bicyclist operating lawfully in a crosswalk at a signalized intersection.	Must give audible signal before passing pedestrian.
Audible Warning Devices	Bell or other device required, sirens prohibited.	Bells allowed, sirens and whistles prohibited.	Must give audible signal before passing pedestrians.
Helmets	Required for any operator or passenger under 16 years of age.	Same as DC.	Required by local ordinance for any operator or passenger 14 years of age or younger inAlexandria, Arlington Co., Fairfax Co. Falls Church, Vienna and other jurisdictions.
Lights at Night	Front white light and rear red reflector (or rear red light) required when dark, may be attached to operator.	Front white light and rear red reflector (or rear red light) required when dark.	Front white light and rear red reflector required when dark; extra rear red light allowed-required on roads 35 mph and up, may be attached to operator

|--|

Legal Status of Pedestrians

Pedestrians are not vehicle operators and are not subject to the same rules. Persons on rollerblades, skateboards, etc. operating on the street are considered pedestrians, but bicyclists are not. Motorists must yield to pedestrians when making turns across adjacent "Jaywalking" is legal in most locations, but pedestrians must yield to crosswalks. motorists if they are crossing at a location other than a crosswalk. Pedestrians may not cross at mid-block if they are between two signal-controlled intersections; they must use the crosswalk. The rules in each state regarding pedestrians are summarized below.

Table 3-2: Pedestrian Traffic Law—Motor Vehicles Drivers

	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	MARYLAND	VIRGINIA ¹⁶
Crosswalk Definition	Same as Maryland	Any intersection of two roadways is a legal crosswalk, whether marked or not. Pedestrians have the same rights in marked crosswalks as in unmarked crosswalks	Same as Maryland
Blocking a Crosswalk	Pedestrians have the right of way in the sidewalk. Parking on the sidewalk prohibited.	A motorist may not park or stop in a crosswalk	Same as Maryland
Sidewalk	Pedestrians have the right of way in the sidewalk	Pedestrians have the right of way in the sidewalk	Pedestrians have the right of way in the sidewalk.

¹⁶ http://www.virginiadot.org/programs/bk-default.asp

[,] www.bikewalkvirginia.org

Right Turn on Red	Allowed, after coming to a complete stop and yielding right-of-way to pedestrians and other vehicles	When turning right on red after stopping, drivers shall yield the right of way to pedestrians lawfully within the crosswalk	Same as Maryland
Turn on Green	A pedestrian who has begun crossing on the walk signal shall be given the right-of-way by the driver of any vehicle to continue to the opposite sidewalk or safety island, whichever is nearest.	Vehicles turning either right or left on a green light must yield to pedestrians in the adjacent crosswalk	Same as Maryland
Red Light	A driver of any vehicle shall STOP and give right-of-way to a pedestrian who has begun crossing on the "Walk" signal to continue to the opposite sidewalk or safety island, whichever is nearest.	Motorist should stop before the crosswalk, or if no crosswalk is striped, before the intersection	Same as Maryland
Stop-Controlled or Uncontrolled Intersection	The driver of a vehicle shall STOP and give right-of-way to a pedestrian crossing the roadway within any marked crosswalk or unmarked crosswalk at an intersection.	Motorist must stop for any pedestrian in the same half of the roadway as the motorist, or who is approaching from the adjacent lane in the other half of the roadway. No motorist may pass another vehicle which has stopped for a pedestrian	The drivers of vehicles entering, crossing, or turning at intersections shall change their course, slow down, or <i>stop if necessary</i> to permit pedestrians to cross such intersections safely. Pedestrians have the right of way unless the speed limit is more than 35 mph, in which case the motorist has the right of way.
Overtaking at a crosswalk	Whenever any vehicle is stopped at a marked crosswalk or at an unmarked crosswalk at any intersection to permit a pedestrian to cross the roadway, the driver of any vehicle approaching from the rear shall not overtake and pass the stopped vehicle.		

Table 3-3: Pedestrian Traffic Law—Pedestrians

	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	MARYLAND	VIRGINIA
Green light	A pedestrian facing a green light (other than a turn arrow) may cross the roadway, within a marked or an unmarked crosswalk	A pedestrian facing a green light (other than a turn arrow) may cross the roadway, within a marked or an unmarked crosswalk	Same as Maryland
Red light	Pedestrians shall not enter the roadway on a steady red light.	Pedestrians shall not enter the roadway on a steady red light	Same as Maryland
Pedestrian Control Signal	Pedestrians shall not enter the roadway when there is a flashing "Don't Walk" or "Wait" indicator	Pedestrians shall not enter the roadway when there is a flashing "Don't Walk" or "Wait" indicator	Same as Maryland
Stop-controlled or uncontrolled intersection	Essentially the same as Maryland, but with a specific prohibition on walking suddenly into the path of a vehicle: (a) No pedestrian shall suddenly leave a curb, safety platform, safety zone, loading platform or other designated place of safety and walk or turn into the path of a vehicle which is so close that it is impossible for the driver to yield.	Pedestrians may cross the roadway within a marked or unmarked crosswalk	Same as Maryland, except the pedestrian must yield to motor vehicle traffic if the speed limit is 35 mph or more. Pedestrians may not disregard approaching traffic when entering or crossing an intersection.
Crossing at Other Than Crosswalks	Between adjacent intersections controlled by traffic control signal devices or by police officers, pedestrians shall not cross the roadway at any place except in a crosswalk. Each person crossing the roadway at any point other than within a marked crosswalk, or within an unmarked crosswalk at an intersection, shall yield the right-of-way to all vehicles upon the roadway.	(a) If a pedestrian crosses a roadway at any point other than in a marked crosswalk or in an unmarked crosswalk at an inter section, the pedestrian shall yield the right-of-way to any vehicle. (b) If a pedestrian crosses a roadway at a point where a pedestrian tunnel or overhead pedestrian crossing is provided, the pedestrian shall yield right of way to any vehicle. (c) Between adjacent intersections at which a traffic control signal is in operation, a pedestrian may cross a roadway only in a marked crosswalk. (d) A pedestrian may	"Where intersections contain no marked crosswalks, pedestrians shall not be guilty of negligence as a matter of law for crossing at any such intersection or between intersections when crossing by the most direct route." Pedestrians may not enter the roadway at any point where drivers view of them is blocked by a parked vehicle or other obstruction.

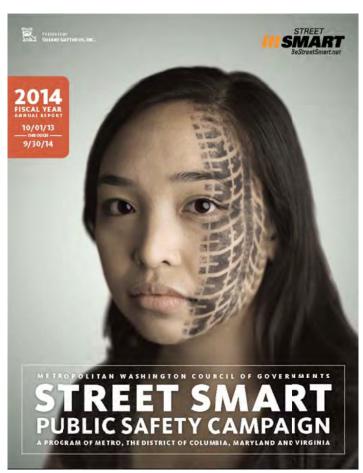
		not cross a roadway intersection diagonally.	
Pedestrians on Roadways	Where sidewalks are provided, it shall be unlawful for any pedestrian to walk along and upon an adjacent roadway.	not walk on a roadway where	Same as Maryland.

Pedestrian and Bicyclist Education and Enforcement: The "Street Smart" Campaign

Pedestrian and bicycle safety efforts generally fall into three broad categories of actions, the three E's: Engineering, Education, and Enforcement. Engineering deals with the

Figure 3-2: Street Smart Annual Report

design of safer roads, streets, and pedestrian and bicycle facilities. Education includes both classroom-based training and behavioral modification campaigns. Enforcement



consists of enforcement of the traffic laws with respect to pedestrians and bicyclists. The regional pedestrian and bicycle safety campaign, Street Smart, deals primarily with education through mass media.

Street Smart was created in 2002 by the region's governments in response to an ongoing regional pedestrian and bicycle safety problem. Since the region is a single media market, a unified regional campaign is the most cost-effective approach. The program is supported by federal funds made available through state governments, from WMATA, and is administered by the National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board.

The Street Smart campaign is a twiceyearly, month-long blitz of radio, transit, gas station, and internet advertising, supported by public relations activities and by concurrent law enforcement. The goal of the

campaign is to change driver, pedestrian, and bicyclist behavior in order to reduce deaths and injuries. Motorists are urged to "Slow Down and Watch for Pedestrian", bicyclists to "Obey Signs and Signals", pedestrians to "Use Crosswalks. Wait for the Walk Signal" and transit riders to "Don't Run for the Bus". All materials, including radio spots, are translated into Spanish. Since 2007 campaigns have been held twice per year, in the fall and in the spring. Campaign materials can be found on the web site, http://bestreetsmart.net.

Efforts to enforce pedestrian laws are also stepped up in conjunction with the "Street Smart" pedestrian and bicycle safety campaign. Law enforcement has helped reinforce the campaign message, just as it has been used effectively as part of anti-drunk driving and seatbelt advertising campaigns. Public awareness of these heightened enforcement activities has been a key aspect of this campaign. Research shows that fear of fines and legal consequences is more effective at changing behavior than fear of death or injury. Also the TV and press media often covers enforcement stings, increasing the public's perception that they are likely to be ticketed for breaking the law.

The Street Smart campaign sponsors annual seminars on

best practices in pedestrian enforcement for law enforcement officers. Participating agencies report the number of warnings and citations issued.

Evaluation

Pre and post-campaign surveys show that the public is hearing and remembering the Street Smart messages. In Spring 2014 62% of pedestrians and 51% of drivers were aware of at least once of the campaign messages, up from 51% and 27% in Spring 2013.

High pedestrian awareness is likely due to the large amount of free PSA placement on transit properties which the campaign received. Overall PSA value was nearly twice the paid media budget. The boost in driver awareness is likely due to the investment in pumptopper ads in 2014.

III SMART

Figure 1-3: Fall 2013 Press Event

Outlook

Pedestrian and bicycle safety has drawn increasing attention in the Washington region and at all levels of government. To build walkable communities, walking and bicycling need to be made safer. Improved occupant protection and vehicle design have saved the

lives of many motorists, but we have not made comparable progress for people outside motor vehicles.

Bicycling mode share has increased sharply in the last four years, most notably in the District of Columbia, and that increase has been associated with increased numbers of injuries.

The Street Smart campaign is yielding positive results, but it is meant to complement, not replace, local three "E" safety efforts. States, cities, and counties need to continue engineering and building safer streets, enforcing the traffic safety laws, and educating motorists, pedestrians and bicyclists. We know that the streets can be made safe for pedestrians and bicyclists, because some of our jurisdictions have already done it. Agencies that make pedestrian safety a priority are getting results.

_

Chapter 4 Existing Facilities for Bicyclists and Pedestrians

Overview

The Washington region has excellent long-distance separated facilities for bicyclists and pedestrians, and an urban core and certain regional activity centers that have good pedestrian and bicycle facilities. The Washington region is at the forefront of innovation in bicycle facility design. On the other hand, many activity centers, not originally



designed with pedestrians in mind, have grown dense enough to generate significant pedestrian traffic, and face challenges in terms of providing safe facilities and crossing locations for pedestrians and bicyclists. Other parts of the region have developed at low densities, with separated land uses and indirect routes, which increase pedestrian and bicycle travel time. Pedestrian bicycle and accommodations are not always provided.¹

Figure 1: Informal foot path

Informal Foot-Paths Show where People Walk Bicycle connections with transit are generally good, with bicycle parking, bus bicycle racks, and bikes permitted on Metrorail at most hours. Walking is the primary mode of access to transit. Conditions for pedestrian access are excellent at many rail stations, though at some rail stations, originally designed primarily with auto and transit access in mind, pedestrian access could be improved. Bus stops in places

originally designed primarily for automobiles often have access and safety problems.

Pedestrians are found throughout the region, and pedestrian traffic is increasingly found in places that were not built for it. This section highlights some of the region's successes in providing for bicycling and walking. These successes can serve as examples of what the region needs to serve its pedestrians and bicyclists.

¹ Photo of Informal Path, Southern Avenue, Prince George's County, MD: COG/TPB, Michael Farrell

January 2015

Shared-Use Paths²



Figure 2: Mount Vernon Trail

renowned for the quality and extent of its major shared-use paths. Shared-use paths are typically located in their own right-of-way, such as a canal, railway, or stream valley, or in the right-of-way of a limited-access highway or parkway, such as the George Washington Memorial Parkway. Shared-use paths are eight to twelve feet in width. The region has approximately 200 miles of major shared-use paths, either paved or level packed gravel

The Washington region is

surface suitable for road bikes. Wellknown trails include the W&OD and Mount Vernon Trails in Virginia, and the C&O Canal, Capital Crescent, and Rock Creek Trails connecting the District of Columbia and

Maryland. Many of the region's shared-use paths go through heavily populated areas, connect major employment centers, and get significant commuter traffic.

information on trails in the Washington can be found http://www.commuterconnections.org/comm uting-resources/bicycling-resources.

The region continues to build new trails along stream valleys and in conjunction with major highway projects, but the remaining inventory of disused rail lines, which often provide the best opportunities for shared-use paths, is fairly small.



Figure 3: Side Path on Fairfax County **Parkway**

Side-Paths³

Side-paths differ from shared-use paths in that they do not have their own right of way, but are closely adjacent to a non-limited access roadway and thus subject to more

² Photo of Mt. Vernon Trail, Arlington, VA: COG/TPB, Michael Farrell

³ Photo of Sidepath on the Fairfax County Parkway: Photographer Unknown

Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region

CHAPTER 4: EXISTING FACILITIES FOR BICYLING AND WALKING

January 2015

frequent conflict with driveways, side streets, and turning traffic. Side-paths differ from sidewalks in that they must be at least eight feet wide and are designed to meet the needs of bicyclists.

The Washington region has approximately 300 miles of side-paths, and there are plans to expand that mileage considerably.

Side-paths meet the need for a separated pedestrian facility and provide separation from traffic that is valued by child and slow-moving cyclists, especially in places where the road has speeds of 40 mph or more and high traffic volumes. However, the AASHTO (American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials) Guide for the Development of Bicycle Facilities offers a number of cautions regarding the use of side-paths or wide sidewalks for bicycles. Frequent driveways, especially with poor sightlines, are hazardous to bicyclists on side-paths. Side-paths remove bicyclists from the motorists' line of sight and allow travel against the flow of traffic, so they may increase the potential for conflicts with motor vehicles at intersections. Since the facility is shared with pedestrians, there is also a potential for cyclist-pedestrian crashes. Side-paths are most suitable where driveways and intersections are few and sight-lines are good. Intersection crossings should be designed carefully, with a protected signal phase providing the best level of protection.

Bicycle Lanes

Bicycle lanes are marked lanes in the public right-of-way that are by law exclusively or

preferentially for use by bicyclists. Bike lanes are oneway, with a bicycle symbol or arrow indicating the correct direction of travel. minimum width is 4 feet for roadways with no curb or gutter; next to a curb or parked cars 5 feet. Six feet is preferred where there is a curb or onstreet parking. Bike lanes are provided on both sides of the street, except for one-way streets, and allow travel only in the same direction as adjacent motor vehicle traffic. On-street bicycle lanes are generally much less expensive than separated paths. Bike lanes



Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region

CHAPTER 4: EXISTING FACILITIES FOR BICYLING AND WALKING

January 2015

decrease wrong-way riding, define the road space that cyclists are expected to use, increase cyclists' comfort level, and call attention to the presence of cyclists on the roadway. Bicycle lanes are not generally considered safe or

Figure 5: Bike Lane



adequate for pedestrians, though in rural areas without sidewalks the roadway shoulder serves as both a bicycle lane and as a pedestrian facility.⁴

Bike lanes may be colored green for conspicuity.

The number of bicycle lanes is growing rapidly. The District of Columbia currently has 60 miles of bicycle lanes, up from 19 miles in 2006, and three in 1995, Arlington County has 24 miles, up from three in 1995, and Montgomery County has 17 miles.⁵ The regional

mileage of bicycle lanes can be expected to expand significantly in the future as the District of Columbia, Arlington County, and Montgomery County all have ambitious plans to build more. Google maps shows bicycle paths, lanes, and on-road routes.

Buffered Bicycle Lanes

A buffered bicycle lane is a bicycle lane with a spatial buffer to increase the distance between the bicycle travel lane and the automobile travel lane or the parking zone. The buffer zone is usually marked with striped paint. Buffered bike lanes are sometimes used where there is higher than normal

speeds, traffic volumes or truck volumes, or high-turnover parking. It allows additional



Figure 4: Buffered Bike Lane

space to be provided for bicyclists without creating something that looks like a travel lane to motorists. The example above is from Arlington.

⁴ Bike lane photo: www.pedbikeimages.org / Dan Burden

⁵ Countywide Bikeways Functional Master Plan, March 2005. Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission. Page 12.

Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region

CHAPTER 4: EXISTING FACILITIES FOR BICYLING AND WALKING

January 2015

Protected Bike Lanes (Cycle Track)

A protected bike lane or cycle track is a bicycle-only facility that provides physical separation within the right of vehicle from travel lanes. Protected lanes can be either one-way or two-way, on one or both sides of a street, and are separated from vehicles by wands, bollards, curbs/medians, parked cars, or a combination of these elements. Protected bike lanes can either incorporate bicycle-only signal phases at intersections (for 100% separation) or utilize "mixing zones" to merge bicycle and motor vehicle



traffic.⁶ The District of Columbia Department of Transportation has been an innovator in the development of protected bike lanes in the United States.

Protected bike lanes can pose a design challenge due to the potential conflicts with turning vehicles, and lack of visibility of cyclists Figure 6: 1st Street NE Protected Lane

to turning vehicles when separated by parked

The 15th Street Cycle Track has increased Ridership by more than 200% cars. They have been used in numerous cities in Europe with mixed results. However, it should be noted that motorist-overtaking collisions, while relatively rare, account for a disproportionate number of serious and fatal injuries.

Riders perceive protected bike lanes as safer. Following New York City, and Cambridge, MA, the District of Columbia is actively installing protected bike lane, towards an eventual planned network of 72 miles.



⁶ Nactional Association of City Transportation Officials, http://www.nacto.org/cycletracks.html

⁷ Jensen, Søren Underlien, Claus Rosenkilde and Niels Jensen. Road safety and perceived risk of cycle facilities in Copenhagen. *Available at http://www.ecf.com/files/2/12/16/070503_Cycle_Tracks_Copenhagen.pdf*

Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region

CHAPTER 4: EXISTING FACILITIES FOR BICYLING AND WALKING

January 2015



The first segment of protected bike lane in the District of Columbia was installed in 2009 on 15th Street NW. In terms of ridership, the 15th Street Protected bike lane, which has been in operation the longest, has been a success. After the two-way protected bike lane was

Protected Bike Lanes Attract Users of All Ages and Abilities

installed, there was a 205 percent

Figure 7: Protected Lane at Union Station

<u>increase</u> in bicycle volumes during the p.m. peak hour.⁸

More recent projects include one-way couplet of protected bike lanes on L Street and M Street NW (not yet complete) in downtown, and the 1st Street NE protected bike lane, which connects the Metropolitan Branch Trail to Union Station.

To help prevent turning conflicts, protected bike lanes may be equipped with separate <u>signals</u> for bicycles.

Dual Facilities

In recognition of the fact that fast-moving cyclists may be better off with an on-road facility, Montgomery County is planning many of its bicycle routes as dual facilities, with both an on-road bike lane and a side-path for pedestrians and slow bicyclists. VDOT's *Northern Virginia Bikeway and Regional Trail Study* recommends that both on- and off-road accommodation be provided. Under the new routine accommodation policy, VDOT is to provide adequate facilities for pedestrians and bicyclists even if not called for in the local plan.



⁸ Bicycle Facility Evaluation, Final Report. April, 2012, p. 12.

⁹ Northern Virginia Regional Bikeway and Trail Network Study. November, 2003. Virginia Department of Transporation, Northern District Office. Page 19.

January 2015

Where bicycle and pedestrian volume warrant it, and right of way permits, multi-use paths may be split into parallel pedestrian and bicycle paths. This separation allows cyclists and rollerbladers to maintain speed without risk to pedestrians. Washington & Old Dominion Trail in Northern Virginia Figure 8: DC Bike Route Sign includes several sections with gravel pedestrian paths that parallel the paved shared-use path.

Signed Bicycle Routes

The region has hundreds of miles of signed bicycle routes. Signed routes have the advantage of being inexpensive and informative for cyclists. A signed route has not necessarily had any bicycle-related improvements apart from signing. However, bicycle-friendly features such as paved shoulders, a wide curb lane, or low traffic volumes or speeds may be Bicycle route signs often include information on distances to destinations.

Long-Distance Bicycle Routes

Several notable long-distance routes promoted by national-level organizations pass through the Washington region. These include the East Coast Greenway, Bicycle Route 1, and the



American Discovery Trail. The East Coast Greenway Alliance is promoting what will eventually be a mostly off-road path connecting all the major cities of the East Coast. Currently 20% open for public use, it will span 2,600 miles from Calais, Maine to Key West, Florida. With the exception of the National Capital Mall, the proposed route through the Washington region is not yet signed. Bicycle Route 1 is part of a national network of low-traffic road routes promoted by the Adventure Cycling Association. The American Discovery Trail is a coast-to-coast, recreational, non-motorized trail, which follows the C&O Canal Towpath and the Anacostia River Tributary Trails. organizations promoting long-distance routes rely on local agencies and organizations to realize their vision.

Exclusive Bus/Bicycle Lanes

Exclusive bus lanes are sometimes used on streets with heavy bus traffic. Bicycles are sometimes permitted to use those lanes. Bus/Bike Lanes can be found in the District of Columbia. Conflicts can occur due to differences in speed between buses and bicyclists.

January 2015

Bridges



The Woodrow Wilson Bridge trail, completed in 2009, allows cyclists to cross the Potomac River on the capital beltway at Alexandria. This multi-use path allows riders on the Mt. Vernon Trail to access the National Harborplace development in Prince George's County without going on street. Connections are also provided to an on-street network of bicycle routes in Prince George's County.

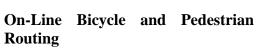
The 14th Street Bridge, the Memorial Bridge, the Theodore Roosevelt Bridge, the Key Bridge, and the Chain Bridge all have bicycle and pedestrian facilities. In the north, cyclists

Figure 7: Woodrow Wilson Bridge Trail and pedestrians may use the ferry at White's Ferry, which connects Montgomery County and Loudoun County. Cyclists may use the US 15 bridge at Point of Rocks and the MD 17 bridge at Brunswick to get across Frederick County and Loudoun County, though they have no separated facilities.

With the completion of the local traffic 11th Street Bridge in 2013, bicyclists and pedestrian now have a first rate multi-use path connection from Anacostia to the Navy Yard area of Southeast DC.

The District of Columbia is in the process of Figure 10: 11th Street Bridge

upgrading remaining the Anacostia River separated bicycle and pedestrian river crossings these aging as bridges are replaced and rebuilt.



The last few years have seen a flowering of on-line resources that enable cyclists and



pedestrians to locate facilities and plan their routes. Google Maps offers the most familiar interface, but other options include bbbike.org, and RidetheCity, which allow cyclists to point and click their proposed origins and destinations, and choose various routing alternatives.

CHAPTER 4: EXISTING FACILITIES FOR BICYLING AND WALKING

January 2015

Google Maps also provides walking and bicycling directions. The bicycling directions show paths, bike lanes, and on-street bike routes, but offer no options for selecting more direct or safer routes.

Accessed via smart phone, these and other on-line applications can replace paper maps for most purposes.

Bicycles and Public Transit

The region has made progress integrating bicycling and public transit, with secure bike parking available at most rail stations, bicycles permitted on Metrorail at most times, and most of the buses in the region now equipped with bicycle racks. Specific agency policies and facilities are described below.

Metrorail Guidelines

- O Bicycles are permitted on Metrorail (limited to two bicycles per car) weekdays except 7-10 a.m. and 4-7 p.m. Bicycles are permitted all day Saturday and Sunday as well as most holidays (limited to four bicycles per car). Bicycles are not permitted on Metrorail on July 4th or other special events or holidays when large crowds use the system.
- Folding bikes are permitted on Metrorail during rush hours if folded. No case is required.
- No tricycles, training wheels, tandem bicycles or recumbent bicycles are allowed on Metrorail.
- For other Bike on Rail guidelines see:
 http://www.wmata.com/getting_around/bike_ride/bi
 kes rail.cfm

Figure 11: Bike & Ride Entrance (WMATA photo)

Metrorail Facilities

- <u>Bike & Ride</u> is a secure, enclosed bicycle parking facility with card access and space for over 100 bikes, on the first floor of the Metro garage at College Park-U of MD station. Bike & Ride is more flexible, secure, and space efficient than racks or individual lockers.
- o For the most up to date information on bicycle parking at Metrorail, go to the <u>WMATA web site</u>



January 2015

and click on the stations tab. You can see which stations have bike racks and lockers. Or go to http://www.wmata.com/getting_around/bike_ride/ for a list of stations with bike racks and lockers, and information on how to rent a bike locker.

Systemwide, WMATA maintains about 1,280 single bike lockers and about 1,700 bike racks. Racks are first come, first served. At many downtown stations, local jurisdictions provide additional bike parking near stations. WMATA continues to add and upgrade racks.

Figure 12: New Bike Racks (WMATA photo)





Metrobus

- o **All** Metrobuses have racks on the front that carry **up to** two bicycles. No permit is required. Instructions for how to use bus bike racks is available at http://www.wmata.com/getting_around/bike_ride/bikes_bus.cfm
- o Metro has adopted guidelines for the design and placement of bus stops to improve their safety, comfort, accessibility, and efficiency.

Park and Ride

Of the 175 park and ride lots in the Washington DC-MD-VA Metropolitan Statistical Area, about 50 have bike lockers or racks. <u>Commuter Connections</u> lists information on Park and Ride lots.

Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region

CHAPTER 4: EXISTING FACILITIES FOR BICYLING AND WALKING

January 2015

Commuter Rail

Collapsible bicycles are permitted on all <u>VRE trains</u>. Full size bicycles will only be allowed on the last three northbound, the mid-day, and the last three southbound trains on each line.

Collapsible bicycles are permitted on MARC, but not full-size bicycles, except selected week-end Penn line trains. No bag or case is required.

Pedestrian Access to Transit

82% of Metrobus passengers walk to transit, and 62% of all Metrorail trips start with the passenger walking to the rail station. However, the a.m. peak walk mode of access, which is the best measure of how people originally get into the system, is 37%.

The quality of pedestrian access to Metrorail and Metrobus is uneven. Many suburban rail stations were built with an emphasis on automobile and bus access. Bus stops are often placed in areas with no sidewalks or available crosswalks. A study on bicycle and pedestrian access to Metrorail provides details.

<u>WMATA</u> has *Guidelines for Station Site and Access Planning*, and plans to upgrade pedestrian access at Metrorail stations and carry out station-area development.

In 2008, WMATA completed an inventory of all bus stops it serves. ¹⁰ That information has been used to inform spending for several federal grants focused on bus stop accessibility capital improvements in the region.

In 2011, as a follow-on to its 2010 master plan – *Metrorail Bicycle and Pedestrian Access Improvements Study*, WMATA completed an inventory of bicycle and pedestrian needs at its stations. From this, WMATA created a 5-year bicycle and pedestrian capital improvement program of more than \$7 million over the 5 years. The project list includes, but is not limited to, improvements to bike parking at stations as well as pathway and pedestrian connectivity projects.

-

¹⁰ WMATA Bus Stop Inventory Project. Kristin Haldeman, Presentation to TPB Access for All Subcommittee, November 2008.

Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region

CHAPTER 4: EXISTING FACILITIES FOR BICYLING AND WALKING

January 2015

WMATA has also conducted individual station access studies (available on the WMATA website:

http://www.wmata.com/about_metro/planning_dev.cfm) for many of its stations, partnering with local jurisdictions to identify station access needs in station areas. Bicycle and pedestrian access needs are addressed in the studies. These studies often serve as pre-cursors to joint development projects, ensuring that bicycle and pedestrian connectivity to surrounding areas is maintained and enhanced.



Figure 13: Bike Parking is in Demand

Bike Parking

The District of Columbia, Arlington, Alexandria, and other jurisdictions provide bike racks on public property for short-term bicycle parking. They also require secure long-term bicycle parking to be provided as part of new development.

• Bike Corrals

As demand grows in congested areas, DC has added bike corrals, which are bike racks placed in the street, and protected by flexi-wands tire stops. Twelve bicycles can be parked in the space required to



Figure 14: Corner Bike Corral

park one automobile. And because bicycles do not

block motorists' sight lines, they can be placed near the intersection where parking is not permitted, result in no loss of car parking.

January 2015

Tire stops are necessary to prevent cars from backing into the racks at some locations.

• DC Bike Station

Figure 15: DC Bike Station at Union Station



Figure 16: DC Bike Station Interior



In response to demand for secure bicycle parking at Union Station, in 2009 the District of Columbia opened a Bike Station. The facility houses over 100 bicycles in 1,600 sq. ft. of free-standing ultra-modern glass and steel design. It is staffed 66 hours per week and available to members 24/7 for self-service parking. In addition to secure bike parking, the facility also provides a changing room, lockers, bike rental, bike repair, bike rental, and retail sales. The Bikestation location at Union Station allows commuters to take public transportation to the station, pick up their bicycles and go to work, shopping or entertainment.

The DC bike station is a unique structure designed for a particular site. It required an unusual degree of architectural review due to its location on the National Mall. Far less expensive, modular self-service bike parking structures are available.

Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region

CHAPTER 4: EXISTING FACILITIES FOR BICYLING AND WALKING

January 2015

Capital Bikeshare

Bike sharing is self-service public bicycle rental. It is similar to a car-sharing system, such as ZipCar, where members pay a fee and have access to any available bike throughout the regional system. Unlike earlier "public bicycle"

Capital Bikeshare has over 2500 bicycles and 300 stations or "yellow bike" programs, which failed due to lack of means of preventing theft, modern bicycle sharing links rentals to a user's credit card, which can be charged if the bicycle is not

returned. Bike sharing became common and popular first in Europe and then the United States, with programs in dozens of cities.

Since it opened in 2010, the regional bike sharing program, <u>Capital Bikeshare</u> has grown to include 2500 bicycles at over 300 stations across Washington, D.C., Arlington and Alexandria, VA and Montgomery County, MD. Capital

Figure 17: Capital Bikeshare Station



Bikeshare is one of the largest and most successful bike share systems in the United States. Its' solar-powered semi-mobile bike stations require no utility hook-up, which expedites installation. It operates year-round, with winter ridership a little more than one third the level of the warm weather months. It attracts many tourists as well as residents.

Outlook

Facilities for bicycling and walking in the Washington region are likely to improve significantly in the future. Federal, regional, state and local policies and transit agency initiatives all call for better and more complete facilities. Bicycle lanes, protected bike lanes, and dual facilities for pedestrians and bicyclists will become more common, and bike sharing will continue to expand in the urban core and beyond.

Chapter 5Goals and Indicators

January 2015

Introduction

As seen in Chapter One, both the Vision of the Transportation Planning Board (1998) and the Region Forward (2010) vision plan of the Council of Governments encourage walking and bicycling. *Region Forward*, a vision for the National Capital region in 2050, was adopted in January 2010. *Region Forward* builds on the TPB *Vision*, calling for more rapid implementation of the regional bicycle and pedestrian plan, increased walking and bicycling, and reduced pedestrian and bicyclist fatalities. The goals of *Region Forward* are broader than those of the TPB *Vision*, encompassing areas such as public safety, land use, economic development, housing, and the environment. New development is to be concentrated in walkable, mixed-use activity centers.

Goals

Region Forward 2050 includes a set of goals, and targets and indicators that will help measure whether those goals are being met. Many of those goals relate to walking and bicycling:

Transportation

- 1. A broad range of public and private transportation choices for our region which maximizes accessibility and affordability to everyone and **minimizes reliance upon single occupancy use of the automobile.**
- 2. A transportation system that maximizes community connectivity and walkability, and minimizes ecological harm to the region and the world beyond.

Land Use

- 1. Enhancement of established neighborhoods of differing densities with **compact**, **walkable infill development**, rehabilitation and retention of historic sites and districts, and preservation of open space, farmland and environmental resource land in rural areas.
- 2. **Transit-oriented and mixed-use communities** emerging in regional activity centers that **will capture new employment and household growth**.

Energy & Environment

- 1. Significant **decrease in greenhouse gas emissions**, with substantial reductions in the built environment and transportation sector.
- 2. Protect and enhance region's environmental resources by meeting and exceeding standards for our air, water, and land.

January 2015

Public Safety & Health

- 1. Safe communities for residents and visitors.
- 2. ...protect the public health, safety, welfare, and preserve the lives, property, and economic well-being of the region and its residents.
- 3. Healthy communities with ...a focus on wellness and prevention

Targets and Indicators

In order to measure progress towards the broad transportation goals, *Region Forward* recommends that certain indicators be tracked. Table 5-1 below shows some of the targets and primary indicators from *Region Forward* that relate to walking and bicycling as well as corresponding, additional indicators which the bicycle and pedestrian subcommittee believes will give a more complete and timely picture of the region's progress. A (?) designates an indicator for which a practical data source has not yet been identified.

Table 5-1:

January 2015

Region Forward 2050 Targets & Indicators

Suggested Supporting Indicators

Region Forward Targets	Primary Indicators	Data Source/Freq.	Baseline	Suggested Supporting Indicators	Data Sources/Freq.	Baseline
Increase the share of walk, bike, and transit trips.	Mode split – Percent of Walk, Bike and Transit Trips	2007/2008 household travel survey/10 years	Bike: 0.5% Walk: 8.5% Transit: 6.1% Auto: 81.6%	 Walk and bike commute mode share Pedestrian and bicyclist counts Pedestrian Access to Transit Mode Share *AM peak access Bike Access to Transit mode share *AM peak access Bike share trips Number of bike share trips per day & per bike share bike. % Female cyclists Walk and bike mode share for school children Adopt complete streets policies Jurisdictions with complete streets policies 	US Census – American Community Survey (ACS) five year rolling average/ Annual DC, Arlington counts/annual WMATA rail passenger survey/5 years Regional Bike Share trip numbers/annual COG Household Travel Survey/10 years	 ACS available in 2010 DC Average 2009 Peak hour count = 69 female bicyclists = 19% 0.55% bicycle mode of access to Metro in 2007 62.12% walk mode of access to Metro in 2007 33.3% am peak walk mode, 0.7% bike mode
Reduce VMT per capita	VMT per capita	2008 CLRP/Annual	Vehicle Miles Traveled per	Share of VMT reduction attributable to increase in walking and bicycling	Estimate from mode shift to walking and	ACS 2010

Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region

CHAPTER 5. GOALS & INDICATORS

January 2015

			capita = 22.94		bicycling/Annual	
Increase the rate of construction of bicycle and pedestrian facilities from the TPB plan.	Number of bicycle and pedestrian projects from the CLRP	Number of bicycle and pedestrian projects in the CLRP	CLRP/Annual	Pedestrian and Bicycle Infrastructure Construction 1. Centerline mileage of bike lane built 2. Mileage of Side Path Built 3. Mileage of Multiuse path built 4. Bicycle and pedestrian bridges and underpasses built 5. Public bicycle parking • Staffed bike stations 7. Number of Streetscaping projects completed/ Number of pedestrian intersection improvement projects completed Access to Transit 8. Bike share stations and bike share bikes at rail stations and transit hubs 9. Bike share stations and bike share bikes within 3 miles of a transit hub 10. Bike parking - Rack spaces, lockers bike cage, bike parking structure spaces 11. Parking usage rates (?) Bike Sharing 1. Number of bike sharing stations 2. Number of bike sharing bicycles	Bicycle and Pedestrian Regional Project Database/ Annual WMATA rail passenger survey/5 years WMATA web site – Bike 'N Ride WMATA Bus Stop Inventory/? Capital Bikeshare	9 miles bike lane/year 13 miles shared use path/year 5 bridges/tunnels 1 staffed bike station 9 streetscaping projects 16 pedestrian intersection projects 77 Metro Stations have racks and/or lockers. 1,280 single bike lockers and about 1,600 bike racks - with capacity for about 3,150 bikes Zero bike cage spaces, bike parking structure spaces 10 bike sharing stations 100 bike sharing bikes

Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region

CHAPTER 5. GOALS & INDICATORS

January 2015

Targets	Primary Indicators	Data Source/Freq.	Baseline	Suggested Supporting Indicators	Data Sources/Freq.	Baseline
Reduce pedestrian and bicyclist fatalities and injuries	Pedestrian and Bicyclist Injuries and Fatalities	Virginia DMV, DDOT, and Maryland Office of Highway Safety/Annual	2004-2008: 84 pedestrian deaths 7 bicyclist deaths 2007: 1962 pedestrian injuries 653 bicyclist injuries	 Education Number of schools offering training in safe walking and bicycling Recognition of key safety messages by the general public Number of Bike to Work day participants Enforcement: Number of pedestrianrelated and bicycle-related citations and warnings issued as part of the Street Smart campaign. Speeding Speeding Speeding school zone Reckless driving Passing stopped school bus Failure to yield to pedestrian or bicyclist Cross against the signal (pedestrian) Walk into the path of motor vehicle outside marked or unmarked crosswalk. Ignore traffic signal (bicyclist) Wrong way riding Ride on sidewalk where prohibited 	Safe Routes to School Program/Annua I Street Smart Annual Report Bike to Work Day Annual Report Street Smart Enforcement Reports/annual	 3500 children trained in DC in 2008, 2700 in Rockville. Virginia SRTS does not tally such numbers. 8500 Bike to Work Day participants in 2010 30,221 pedrelated citations 7,804 warnings
Targets	Primary Indicators	Data Source/Freq.	Baseline	Suggested Indicators	Data Sources/Freq.	Baseline

Chapter 6

Recommended Practices

The *TPB* Vision, *Region Forward*, and *Regional Transportation Priorities* plans call for a transportation system that allows convenient and safe bicycle and pedestrian access, with dynamic regional activity centers and an urban core that contain a mix of jobs, housing and services in a walkable environment. In order to achieve these goals, the Bicycle and Pedestrian Subcommittee has developed the following set of recommended best practices.

A. Incorporate bicycle and pedestrian elements in all jurisdictional planning and design

policies. Adopt "Complete Streets" policies.

- 1. Include bicycling and walking, including provisions for persons with disabilities, in all stages of the transportation and land use planning process, from initial concept through implementation.¹
- In particular, consistent with federal policy and the National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board's <u>Complete Streets</u> policy,

every jurisdiction and agency should Figure 1: Missing sidewalk near Ft. Totten Metro adopt a Complete Streets policy that includes elements that the TPB believes reflect current best practices.

Under Complete Streets policies pedestrians and bicyclists will be accommodated as part of all transportation projects, with a few limited and well-defined exceptions. A Complete Streets policy would typically not apply:

- To a new transportation facility construction or modification project for which, as of the effective date of the adoption of the policy, at least 30 percent of the design phase is completed.
- To a transportation facility which prohibits, by law, use of the facility by specified users, in which case a greater effort should be made to accommodate those specified users elsewhere in the travel corridor.

"A complete street safely and adequately accommodates motorized and non-motorized users, including pedestrians, bicyclists, motorists, freight vehicles, emergency vehicles, and transit riders of all ages and abilities, in a manner appropriate to the function and context of the facility."

_

¹ Ft. Totten, DC Photo: COG/TPB, Michael Farrell

- When the cost to the exempted project in achieving compliance with the applicable complete streets policy would be excessively disproportionate (as per FHWA guidance), as compared to the need or probable use of a particular complete street.
- When the existing and planned population and employment densities or level of transit service around a particular roadway are so low that there is a documented absence of a need (as per FHWA guidance) "VDOT will initiate all

to implement the applicable complete streets policy.

 To passenger and freight rail projects, which shall not be required to accommodate other motorized users in the railway right of way, although safe and adequate rail crossings for motorized and non-motorized users should be provided. "VDOT will initiate all highway construction projects with the presumption that the projects shall accommodate bicycling and walking"

To transportation projects which do not provide for direct use by the public, such as
maintenance facilities, drainage and stormwater management facilities, education and
training, transportation security projects, beautification, and equipment purchase or
rehabilitation.

Agencies should carry out periodic **audits to monitor compliance** with a Complete Streets policy once it is adopted.

An effective complete streets policy is critical, since retrofitting pedestrian and bicycle accommodations is far more expensive than designing them in from the beginning. Policies which urge agencies to "consider" or "encourage" the provision of pedestrian and bicycle facilities often do not provide clear guidance as to when pedestrian or bicycle facilities should or should not be provided. Absent a clear mandate, pedestrian and bicycle facilities tend to be omitted.

- 3. **Take into account likely future demand** for bicycling and walking facilities in planning transportation projects; do not adopt designs that would preclude future improvements.
- 4. **Encourage public participation** by bicyclists and pedestrians and other community groups in the planning process.
- 5. Ensure **adequate funding** for bicycle and pedestrian transportation staff and facilities, including land acquisition, design, construction, and proper maintenance.

- 6. **Integrate bicycling and walking** into new development, including new **schools**.
 - Require land developers to **finance and construct sidewalks**, shared-use paths, and bicycle parking facilities within their developments.

Students who walk to school behave and perform better

• Require land developers to design developments in

a way that facilitates internal and external bicycle and pedestrian access. New development should feature a dense network of streets to minimize trip offer many low-speed, low-

interconnected streets to minimize trip distance and offer many low-speed, low-traffic routes. Superblock and cul-de-sac development patterns should be discouraged, and transit-oriented development should be encouraged. Use the Virginia Department of Transportation's Secondary Street Acceptance Requirements as a model.²

• Use the EPA school siting guidelines.³ Locate new schools in walkable communities. For existing schools, improve pedestrian and bicycle facilities whenever a school is renovated or the streets surrounding a school are repayed or reconstructed.

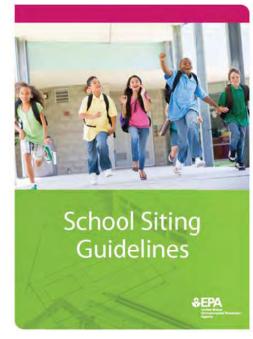


Figure 2: EPA School Siting Guidelines

- 7. Design, construct, operate, and maintain sidewalks, shared-use paths, street crossings (including over- and undercrossings), pedestrian signals, signs, street furniture, transit stops and facilities, and all connecting pathways so that **all pedestrians, including people with disabilities**, can travel safely and independently, in all seasons. Maintenance of pedestrian and bicycle facilities should include **snow and ice removal**.
- 8. Improve inter-jurisdictional coordination to identify, plan, construct and preserve **multi-jurisdictional routes**, and provide connecting links for existing routes to assure the establishment of a continuous bicycle and pedestrian transportation system throughout the Washington metropolitan area.

² http://www.virginiadot.org/info/secondary street acceptance requirements.asp

³ http://www.epa.gov/schools/guidelinestools/siting/

CHAPTER 6: RECOMMENDED PRACTICES

- a. Identify networks of existing bicycle routes (both on-street and off-street) in the urban core, suburbs, developing fringe, as well as connecting **long distance intercity routes**. Ensure that these routes are included in land use and transportation plans, and not eliminated as development occurs.
- b. Identify shared-use path corridors before they are developed, and preserve opportunities for development as shared-use paths.
- c. Identify existing physical barriers to bicycling (such as rivers and streams, bridges, railroad tracks, highway crossings, and limited access highways with no crossing route) and identify solutions to overcome them.
- d. Implement uniform wayfinding and/or designation for inter-jurisdictional routes that will provide easily understood instructions and information.
- e. Convene and participate in a regional **working group** consisting of state and regional representatives to identify regional and long distance travel corridors for bicyclists, develop common guide signage guidelines, and develop of recommended bikeway alignments within travel corridors.

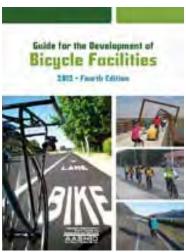


Figure 32: AASHTO Guide for the Development of Bicycle Facilities

B. Develop and adhere to consistent bicycle and pedestrian facility design and construction standards in each jurisdiction:

- 1. Assure adequate planning, construction and maintenance standards for comfortable and safe bicycling on both onstreet routes and off-street paths, as well comfortable and safe walking on paths and sidewalks.
 - a. Adopt, as minimum standards for privately and publicly built facilities, the AASHTO Guide for the Figure 3: DDOT Development of Bicycle Facilities, AASHTO's A Policy Bicycle Facility Design on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets, and the AASHTO Guide for the Planning, Design and Operation of Pedestrian Facilities, the ADA Accessibility Guidelines from the U.S. Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (Access Board),

and the *Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD)* from the Federal Highway Administration.

- b. Establish and maintain **minimum design and maintenance standar**ds for each type of facility.
- c. In accordance with <u>federal guidance</u>, **go beyond the minimum requirements** where necessary to provide safe and comfortable accommodation for bicyclists and pedestrians. Agencies such as the District of Columbia Department of Transportation have developed their own design manuals to meet their specific needs, and which may incorporate experimental measures which are not found in the current AASHTO bicycle facility design guide. The National Association of City Transportation Officials (NACTO), an alliance of city transportation departments, including the District Department of Transportation, has developed guides for bikeways and for urban areas. The NACTO guides provide designs and treatments not currently found is the AASHTO guides.
- d. Use the NACTO <u>Urban Street Design</u>
 <u>Guide</u> and <u>Urban Bikeway Design</u>
 <u>Guide</u> where appropriate. FHWA <u>has endorsed</u> the "appropriate" use of the *Urban Bikeway Design Guide* to help agencies fulfill the above-mentioned 2010 federal guidance. FHWA notes that most of the treatments in the NACTO guide are allowed or not precluded by the MUTCD. Noncompliant traffic control devices can still be used as pilots, under the MUTCD experimentation process.

The NACTO guides were developed, and are most applicable, for dense urban centers with low-traffic speeds and relatively high levels of bicycling and walking.

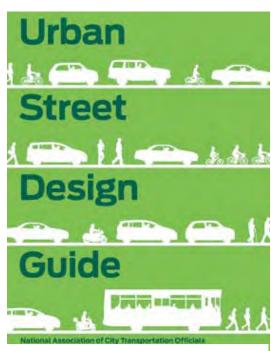


Figure 4: Urban Street Design Guide

2. Improve Access for Persons with Disabilities to Pedestrian Facilities⁴

The Transportation Planning Board's Access for All Advisory Committee has identified the following recommended best practices for improving access for persons

⁴ "Lessons Learned" fact sheet for Disability Awareness Day. National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board Access for All Committee, October 20, 2004.

CHAPTER 6: RECOMMENDED PRACTICES

with disabilities to pedestrian facilities. More detailed recommendations can be found in the *Accessibility Guidelines* as noted above. With the exception of handrails on steep sidewalks, all of the following practices are legally required under the ADA for all new facilities and all reconstructed facilities:

- a. Sidewalks should have curb ramps. Ramps should be well-maintained, well-placed, and not too steep in order to permit their use by persons in wheelchairs.⁵
- b. The height of wheelchair users should be considered when placing shrubs or other objects where they might block them from the view of motorists.
- c. Objects such as security barriers, fences, fire hydrants, telephone poles, parking meters, newspaper boxes, signal control boxes, and other street furniture should be placed in locations where they will not block curb ramps.
- d. The placement of crosswalk buttons must take into consideration the needs of people with disabilities.
- e. Audible pedestrian signals make communities safer for all pedestrians, including seniors and children as well as people with visual impairments.
- f. Sidewalks with steep slopes are difficult for people with disabilities to navigate, especially for people who use manual wheelchairs or people who have trouble walking. Hand rails could help mitigate these difficulties.

C. Minimize roadway width, curb radii & crossing distance.⁶

To minimize pedestrian crossing distances and reduce impermeable, heat—absorbing asphalt coverage, the paved roadway of all streets should be designed to be the minimum width — and have the minimum number of lanes — that safely and cost— effectively allow for the desired operations of motor vehicles, buses, and bicyclists. Excess width should be reallocated to provide walking, transit, and bicycling facilities, public open space, green cover, and/or stormwater source control measures. If financial limitations preclude final implementation of street retrofits (e.g., curbing, streetscaping, etc.), the reallocation of space should still proceed with temporary or least costly approaches such as restriping.



Figure 4: New York City Street Design Manual

⁶ New York City Department of Transportation, <u>Street Design Manual</u>, 2009. Page 46.

⁵ Wheelchair ramp photo: COG/TPB, Access for All Committee

To further reduce pedestrian crossing distances and slow turning vehicles, **all roadway corners should be designed with the smallest possible radius** that still accommodates the intended vehicle and emergency vehicles.

D. Set target vehicle speeds appropriate to surrounding land use.

Urban streets should function as **public spaces for people** as well as arteries for traffic and transportation. The best street design adds to the value of businesses, offices, and schools located along the roadway.⁷ Lower speeds are often needed to enable a street to serve as a comfortable place to gather, shop, work, or live.

Streets should be designed with target speeds and speed limits appropriate to their surrounding uses and desired role in the vehicular network. Slower target speeds and speed limits should be considered on local streets, residential streets, alleys; on streets adjacent to schools, senior or disabled pedestrian trip generators; waterfronts, parks, rail stations, and other significant pedestrian destinations.

Traffic calming features may be designed in from the beginning, or retrofitted where needed, to bring traffic speeds down to the desired level.⁸

E. Improve bicycle and pedestrian circulation within and between regional activity centers and the urban core.

- 1. Improve sidewalks, bikeways, intersections, signage and links to transit for bicyclists and pedestrians in activity centers
- 2. Improve access to and between regional activity centers.
 - Provide access to activity centers from surrounding neighborhoods.
 - Provide facilities to connect nearby activity centers



Figure 5: Bike Racks and Lockers at New York Avenue Metro Station

_

⁷ NACTO, *Urban Street Design Guide*, 2013.

⁸ Ibid, pp. 76-91.

.

F. Integrate bicycling and walking into the public transportation system.⁹

- 1. Make it easier and safer to walk and bike to bus stop and rail stations.
 - Build sidewalks and pedestrian crosswalks and/or overpasses that connect transit stops to nearby neighborhoods, commercial areas, and existing pedestrian infrastructure.
 - Improve lighting, signage, and wayfinding around transit stations.
 - Improve bicycle parking at Metro, commuter rail stations, and park and ride lots.Replace broken and obsolete bicycle racks with current models. Add more <u>Bike & Ride</u> secure bicycle parking facilities at Metrorail stations.
 - Improve customers' ability to make the "last mile" of their trip by locating bike sharing or increasing bike parking options at rail stations, and eliminate the need to bring a bike on the train during peak periods. If/when capacity constraints permit, expand the hours when bicycles are permitted on Metrorail.
- 4. Provide bicycle racks on all transit buses. 10
- 5. Provide for more efficient accommodation of bicycles on future rail services, including commuter rail, Metro, and light rail, in the Washington region. Vertical storage racks such as those on the River light rail line in New Jersey are a good model.

All Metrobuses have been equipped with racks to carry up to two bikes per bus



Figure 6: Bike on Metrobus.



Figure 7: On-Street Bike Parking, Georgetown

⁹ Photo of NY Avenue Metro Bike Lockers: COG/TPB, Michael Farrell

¹⁰ Photo of Bike on Bus by WABA/Eric Gilliland

CHAPTER 6: RECOMMENDED PRACTICES

G. Provide adequate bicycle support facilities.

- 1. Enact zoning laws to **require bicycle parking and related facilities** as part of all new construction or major renovation, including office, retail, and housing developments.
 - Construct bicycle parking facilities in well-traveled and lighted areas. Facilities should be covered and secure.







City of Cambridge

Bicycle Parking Guide









• Require placement of bicycle parking facilities in convenient locations; short-term parking should be as close as possible to building entrances; long term parking facilities should be located in secure areas.

- The District of Columbia requires bike parking in any building that has automobile parking. However, bicycle parking requirements need not be tied to auto parking. The City of Cambridge, MA has developed a model ordinance.
 - Ensure the provision of showers and changing

facilities in all new or renovated commercial developments.

2. Provide bicycle parking on public property. Jurisdictions should install bicycle parking in public spaces where there is demand, such

as public libraries, parks, and sidewalks near storefront retail.¹¹



Figure 10: ITDP Bike Share Guide

H. Expand the Regional Bike Sharing Program

Bike sharing is self-service public bicycle rental. It is similar to a car-sharing system, such as ZipCar, where members pay a fee and have access to any

available bike throughout the regional system. Unlike earlier "public bicycle" or "yellow bike" programs, which failed due to lack of means of preventing theft, modern bicycle sharing links rentals to a user's credit card, which can be charged if the bicycle is not returned. Bike sharing took hold first in Europe, but has now become common in North America, with programs in dozens of cities.

The bike sharing system for the Washington region is <u>Capital Bikeshare</u>, currently one of the largest and most successful North American bike share systems. Their solar-powered

docking stations have proven easier and faster to install than stations that require a utility hook-up.

The Institute for Transport Development Policy publishes a detailed bike share planning guide.

I. Develop pedestrian and bicycle safety education and enforcement programs in all jurisdictions.

- 1. Promote pedestrian and bicycle safety education programs for children, beginning at the early ages.
 - Establish and maintain pedestrian and bicycle safety programs at the elementary school level, including classroom and on-bicycle instruction.
 - Develop and distribute pedestrian and bicycle safety information materials designed to teach beginning cyclists and young pedestrians.



Figure 11: Cyclist training Photo Credit: WABA

- Emphasize the use of bicycle helmets as a means of injury reduction, lights after dark, reflectors, and reflective clothing for pedestrians.
- 2. Improve cycling skills and pedestrian safety habits of adults and young adults.
 - Produce and distribute information on bicycle usage and safety.

Volunteer Patrols can help with Trail Security • Emphasize the use of helmets for rider protection, lights after dark, reflectors, and reflective clothing for

pedestrians.



Figure 12: Trail Patrol, C & O Canal Park

- 3. Increase motorist awareness and accommodation of bicyclists and pedestrians, and bicyclist and pedestrian awareness and accommodation of motorists.
 - Include bicycle and pedestrian information in automobile drivers' training classes, driver's manuals, and license exams, and through the media.
 - Coordinate public media campaigns with law enforcement
- 4. Encourage jurisdictional uniformity of traffic laws relating to bicycling and walking. Encourage conformity with such regulations as the Uniform Vehicle Code.
- 5. Encourage consistent bicycle law enforcement to assure safe bicycling and walking.
 - Emphasize the enforcement of traffic laws dealing with offenses known to cause crashes between bicycles and motor vehicles, such as wrong way bicycling, and ignoring stop signs or stop lights.
 - Emphasize enforcement of traffic laws dealing with offenses known to cause crashes between pedestrians and motor vehicles, such as motorists failing to yield to pedestrians, and pedestrians disobeying "Don't walk" signals.

The regional "Street Smart" Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety Campaign urges motorists and pedestrians to "Slow Down" and "Use Crosswalks"

- 6. Improve bicycle and pedestrian accident reporting and analysis procedures at the state and regional levels, to provide jurisdictions with a better understanding of accident causes and countermeasures.
- 7. Provide significant law enforcement presence along regional off-road trail networks and encourage interjurisdictional cooperation and coordination to provide for the safety and security of all pedestrians and bicyclists.



Figure 8: Street Smart Poster

CHAPTER 6: RECOMMENDED PRACTICES

J. Encourage Walking and Bicycling

Each jurisdiction and agency should encourage walking and bicycling, and promote the perception of both as legitimate forms of travel, in the way most appropriate to that organization. Examples include:

- Have walk and bike-friendly policies for employees. Let employees know that walking and bicycling is both permitted and encouraged. Organize/support/participate in events such as Bike to Work Day, Car-Free Day, etc.
- Carry out pedestrian and cyclist education programs that also encourage walking and bicycling, such as <u>Safe Routes to School</u>. Designate a Safe Routes to School coordinator for every community.
- Provide high-quality information to the public on the benefits of walking and bicycling, and where and how it can be done in your community, through programs such as WalkArlington and BikeArlington. Partner with employers, transportation demand managers, and advocacy groups.
- As part of a comprehensive transportation demand management program, provide financial incentives for employees to walk and bicycle.
- For States and Metro regions, consider investing in paid media campaigns.

K. Each jurisdiction should develop a high visibility bicycle or pedestrian project to demonstrate the effectiveness of bicycling and walking as a short distance transportation mode.

- Ensure that projects are feasibly implemented, and supported by the community and the government agencies responsible for implementation.
- Undertake extensive publicity and promotion for each facility or service included in the project.
- Conduct an extensive analysis of the effectiveness of each project following the demonstration period.

Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region January 2015

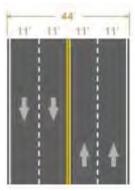
CHAPTER 6: RECOMMENDED PRACTICES



Figure 9: Lawyers Road Before Road Diet Photo credit: VDOT



Figure 10: Lawyers Road After Road Diet



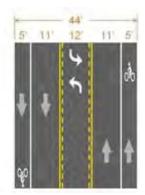


Figure 11: Before and After Illustration

VDOT completed a model Road Diet project in Reston, VA, shrinking Lawyer's Road from four lanes to two plus a turn lane and bike lanes

L. Each agency should designate a bicycle coordinator and a pedestrian coordinator to oversee bicycle and pedestrian programs.

Experience has shown that without a designated staff person or persons responsible over for overseeing their implementation, pedestrian and bicycle programs and policies are not implemented effectively. Staffing levels should be proportional to the size of the agency and volume of work.

All TPB member jurisdictions with active pedestrian and bicycle programs designate a lead staff person or coordinator.

Chapter 7

The 2040 Bicycle and Pedestrian Network

CHAPTER 7: THE 2040 NETWORK

The Regional Bicycle and Pedestrian Network in 2040

The *Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region* includes 659 bicycle and pedestrian facility improvement projects from across the region. If every project in the plan is implemented, in 2040 the region will have added approximately 800 miles of bicycle lanes and 800 miles of shared-use path. The overall network length (allowing for some dual bike lane/sidepath facilities) will increase by approximately 1600 miles.

In addition, hundreds of miles of signed on-road bicycle routes will be created. In many cases roads are designated for improvement as bicycle routes, but the exact nature of the improvement – bike lane, widened shoulders, wide outside lane, shared lane markings, signs – has not yet been determined.

Thirty major pedestrian intersection improvements will be carried out, and fifteen pedestrian/bicycle bridges or tunnels will be built. Hundreds of intersections will receive new crosswalk signals, and ongoing sidewalk improvement programs will retrofit sidewalks in areas where they are missing.

A new bicycle and pedestrian crossing over the Potomac will be created at the American Legion Bridge, and the bridges over the Anacostia River will be improved for pedestrians and bicyclists. In addition, twenty-seven major streetscaping projects will improve pedestrian and bicycle access and amenities in places such as Atlantic Boulevard, Tysons, Maryland Avenue NE, and downtown Bethesda.

Table 7-1 below summarizes the new facility mileage that will be added by 2040 if this plan is implemented in full.

Table 7-1: Miles of Bicycle/Pedestrian Facilities in the Washington Region														
Facility Type	Total in 2005	Completed 2006- May 2010	Completed June 2010 May 2014	Planned New Facilities/ Upgrades	Total in 2040									
Bicycle Lane	56	35	45	792	928									
Shared-Use Path	490	53	52	800	1393									
Total	546	88	97	1592	2323									

Progress Since 2010

Fifty-three projects from the 2010 Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan have been completed. This total does not count projects on which significant progress has been made, unless for reporting purposes the project was split into phases, and the earlier phases reported as complete.

Five major pedestrian intersection improvements, seven streetscaping projects, and three pedestrian bridges or tunnels were completed.

Notable projects finished since 2010 include Capital Bikeshare in the District of Columbia and Arlington, and the L Street NW protected bike lane in DC.

Mileage of sidewalk construction was not tracked, but there are ongoing sidewalk retrofit and pedestrian safety programs in all the major inner jurisdictions. Privately provided facilities are generally not counted.

The region is currently adding about twelve miles of shared-use path and eleven miles of bike lane per year. At the current pace of construction the region will have completed about 420 miles of shared use path, and 385 miles of bike lane by 2040, or about half of the planned network.

The planned network is 600 miles longer than the one in the 2010 plan. The pace of implementation is increasing, but the agency plans are more ambitious.

Funding

While many of these projects have no identified funding source, and are not expected to be built soon, some are very close to being realized. Of the 523 planned projects, 20 are under construction, 134 are fully funded, and another 94 have some funding identified.

Under "Complete Streets" policies, most bicycle and pedestrian projects are now built as part of larger transportation projects. Of the transportation projects in the <u>FY 2015-2020 Transportation Improvement Program</u>, 133 include some form of bicycle and pedestrian accommodation, while 29 projects were identified as being specifically bicycle or pedestrian.

Cost Estimates

Cost estimates were provided by the agencies for about 30% of the planned projects. For most of the planned projects that have not yet been designed, no meaningful project-level estimates can be made. Many of the projects which have cost estimates are part of a larger project. In a combined project it is nearly impossible to disentangle the portion of the cost attributable to bicycle or pedestrian features.

Given the difficulties of getting actual cost estimates for each project, we have imputed a range of regional costs for the plan based on an <u>assumed typical cost per mile</u> or per

CHAPTER 7: THE 2040 NETWORK

project.¹ The total cost of improvements listed in the plan is estimated at about \$3 billion (2014 dollars).

Table 7-2 Imputed Costs for Selected Bicycle Facilities (in thousands of dollars)													
Facility Type	Imputed Cost Range per Mile or per Project	Average	Miles or Number of Projects	Imputed Cost									
Shared Use Path	\$300 - \$4,000	480	800 miles	\$250,000 - \$3,200,000									
Bicycle Lane	\$5 \$500	124	792 miles	\$4000 - \$400,000									
Pedestrian/Bicycle Bridge/Tunnel	\$1,000 - \$6,000		15 projects	\$15,000 - \$95,000									
Pedestrian Intersection Improvement	\$300 - \$600		30 projects	\$10,000 \$15,000									
Streetscape	\$2,000 - \$4,000		27 project	\$50,000 - \$100,000									
Total				\$300,000 - \$4,000,000									

No comparable "financially unconstrained" plan exists for other types of transportation projects over the next 30 years. The six-year, FY 2015-2020 Transportation Improvement Program includes \$17.9 billion worth of transportation projects and programs, an amount which is widely seen as inadequate for the region's transportation needs. Assuming the region continues to fund transportation at the same real level for the next 30 years, fully funding the bicycle and pedestrian plan over the same period would cost roughly 3% of the total transportation budget.

Explanation of Project listings

Appendix A lists the plan projects, organized alphabetically by state and jurisdiction. Facility type, responsible agencies, limits, length, and cost are also included. Note that due to the nature of bicycle and pedestrian facility improvements, the list in Appendix A is expected to change annually, as projects are added or removed.

The project list is drawn from a database that includes more extensive information, including project status, agency project ID number, facility lengths, facility alignment, description, project status, project web site, date of (projected) completion, date the record was last updated, and project manager name and contact information. Agency staff may enter via a password-protected web site to enter, edit, and delete project information, making the process of keeping the database accurate simple. A public

¹ Costs for Pedestrian and Bicyclist Infrastructure Improvements" UNC Highway Safety Research Center, October 2013.

CHAPTER 7: THE 2040 NETWORK

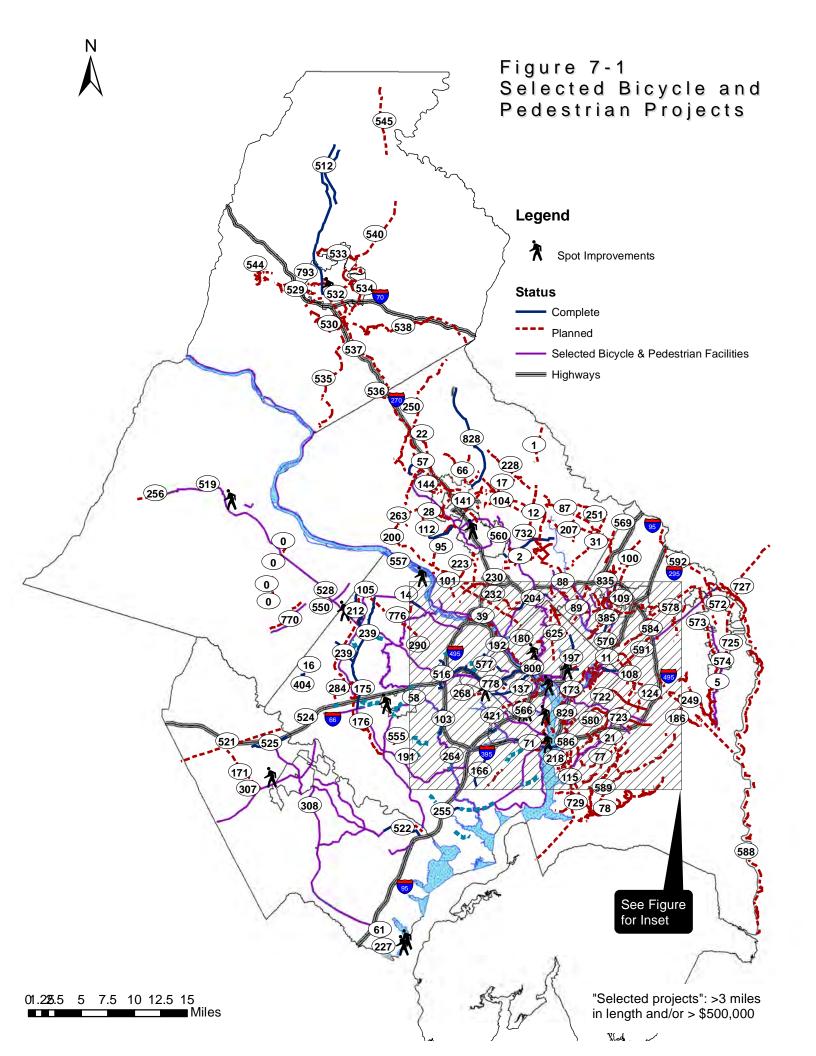
access version of this on-line version of this database can be found at http://www.mwcog.org/bikepedplan/.

Over time the database has proven useful in tracking the progress of bicycle and pedestrian projects at a regional level. A sample database entry and a data dictionary are found in Appendix B.

This project list is intended to be a list of significant planned bicycle and pedestrian projects in the Washington region. It is meant to include pedestrian and bicycle projects built as part of larger transportation projects, as well as stand-alone bicycle and pedestrian projects.

Agencies were encouraged to submit projects for inclusion if they were one mile or more in length, or cost more than \$400,000. Small sidewalk projects are not included unless they were part of a larger pedestrian or bicycle project.

Figures 7-1 and 7-2 show the location of major bicycle and pedestrian projects throughout the region. Pedestrian/bicycle bridge or tunnel projects, multi-use paths greater than three miles in length, and projects estimated by their sponsors to cost more than \$500,000 are mapped, except for area projects that cannot be mapped in a meaningful way. About a quarter of the plan projects are mapped. Project details can be found in the project list in Appendix A, which groups the projects by state and jurisdiction.



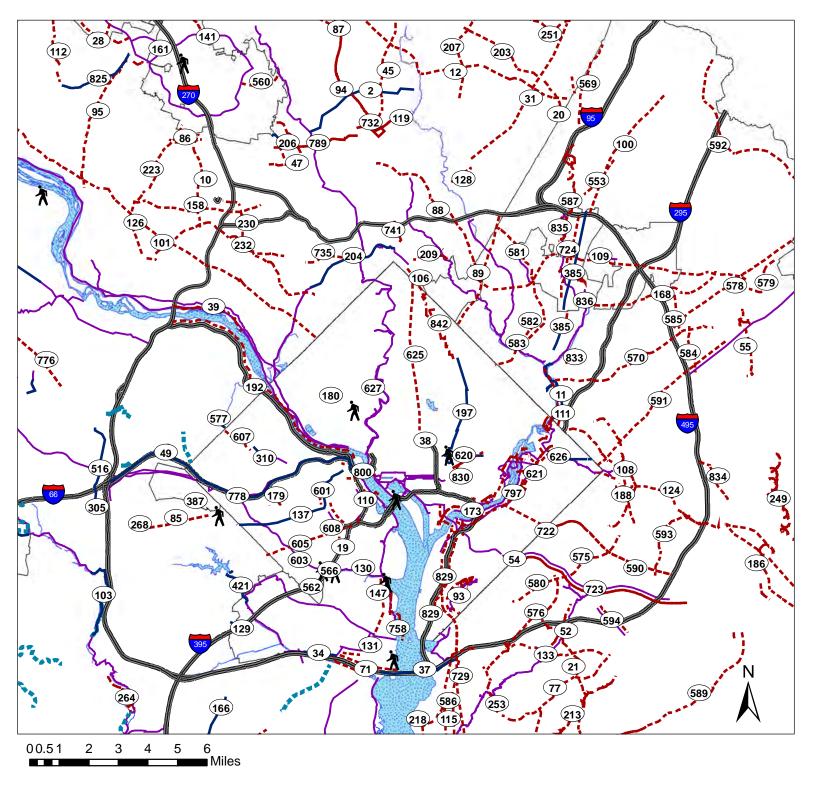


Figure 7-2 Selected Bicycle and Pedestrian Projects



Appendix A

Bicycle and Pedestrian Projects

Of the Long-Range Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan For the National Capital Region

This appendix contains a complete list of the projects in the Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region. Below is a guide to the printed project list. Appendix B contains a data dictionary for the electronic database, which contains more information than this printed list, as well as a sample data entry form.

PROJECT LIST DATA DI	CTIONARY
Field	Explanation
Line Number	Short ID number used to label projects on the maps
Agency Project ID	The sponsoring agency's project identifying number
Project Name	Descriptive name provided by the sponsoring agency
From	Project Limits
То	Project Limits
Length (Miles)	Length of the project from start to finish in miles. Example: if a project consists of four miles of road with a continuous bike lane and sidewalk, the project length is four miles. For projects that have no length, such as bicycle racks, the listed length is zero.
Responsible Agencies	Agencies responsible for implementing the project or otherwise involved
Bike Lane	Bike lanes are striped lanes at least 4' wide in the public right- of-way, marked for the exclusive use of bicyclists
Multi-Use Path	A paved or hard-surface path separated from traffic, officially designated for bicycles and other non-motorized users. Should be at least 8' wide.
Sidewalk	Sidewalks are usually less than 8' wide, and are not designed for bicyclists.
Type of Spot/Area Improvement	For non-linear projects. The pull-down menu gives the following options:
	Type of Improvement Code Letter
	1. Pedestrian Intersection Improvement I
	2. Pedestrian/Bicycle Bridge or Tunnel B
	3. Traffic Calming TC
	4. Streetscape/Pedestrian Improvements S
	5. Bicycle Parking PK
	6. Bicycle Route Marking BR 7. Other O
In CLRP	7. Other O Project is in the Financially Constrained Long-Range
III CLINI	Transportation Plan for the National Capital Region, and
	therefore is officially considered to have funding available to
	support project completion.
In TIP	Project is in the most recent National Capital Region Transportation Improvement Program with specific funding amounts identified for program completion.

Field	Explanation	
Status	The pull-down menu offers the following	ng options:
		Code Letter
	1. Fully Funded ¹	F
	2. Partially Funded	P
	3. Unfunded	U
	4. Under Construction	UC
	5. Complete	C
Cost	In thousands of dollars. As many project be built for many years, and have not be can be a very rough estimate. If a project project the total project cost is <i>not</i> listed the cost which is attributable to the bicy facility. Use of a rule of thumb for such acceptable, i.e. 3% of total project cost. have a cost estimate available.	een fully scoped, this ct is part of a larger l, only that portion of cele or pedestrian a estimates was

¹ "Funded" indicates that the sponsoring agency has considered funding for completion of this project to be reasonably available within projected funding sources. "Unfunded" indicates, that while the project has been identified, there is no projected funding to support its completion at this time.

2014 Draft Bike/Ped Plan Project List

I	Project IE	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)	Responsible Agencies	Bike Bike Side Spo Lane Path walk Are	ot/ In In ea CLRP TIP Status	Cost Est.
DC									
Distr	rict-wic	le							
1	750	WMATA DC Metrorail Crossing Improvement Projects				WMATA		P	\$346
2	747	WMATA DC Metrorail Sharrow Projects			1	WMATA		P	\$5
3	744	WMATA DC Metrorail Sidewalk/ Pathway Projects			1	WMATA		P	\$623

Project	ID Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)		Bike Lane	Bike Path	Side walk	Spot/ Area	In CLRP	In 7 TIP	Status	Cost Est.
Washingto	on												
4 79	4 14th Street Bridge Multi-use Path Improvements	East Basin Drive	14th Street Bridge	0.02	National Park Service DDOT		✓		0			Р	\$515
5 17	3 Anacostia Riverwalk Trail Phase II	Potomac River	Maryland	20	DDOT		~			✓	✓	F	\$20,000
6 79	7 Anacostia Trail Support				National Park Service DDOT								\$500
7 21	5 Bicycle Lanes Phase I			20	DDOT	~					✓	С	\$600
8 84	3 Bicycle Lanes Phase II			20	DDOT	✓						F	
9 5	6 Bicycle Parking Racks				DDOT					~	✓		\$500
10 7	4 Bicycle Route Signs				DDOT						✓	Р	\$100
11 61	9 Blagden Avenue Hiker and Biker Trail - EA	Matthewson Drive	Beach Drive	0.4	DDOT, National Park Service		✓					С	
12 61	3 Capital Bikeshare - District of Columbia				DDOT, Arlington County				0	~	✓	С	
13 14	2 Cultural/Heritage Trail System				DDOT						✓	С	\$0
14 62	2 District-Wide Bicycle and Pedestrian Program				DDOT	✓		✓			✓	Р	\$3,300
15 62	5 Great Streets - Georgia Avenue				DDOT						✓		\$16,140
16 62	0 Great Streets - H Street NE Streetscape	3rd Street NE	14th Street NE	1	DDOT				S		✓	С	\$62,000
17 62	1 Great Streets - Minnesota Avenue NE	A Street SE	Sheriff Road NE	1	DDOT							F	\$7,000
18 62	6 Great Streets - Nannie Helen Burroughs				DDOT						✓	С	\$12,300
19 62	7 Klingle Trail	Porter Street	Woodley Road	1	DDOT						✓	F	\$9,100
20 80	3 L Street Cycle Track	New Hampshire Avenue	12th Street NW	1	DDOT	~						С	\$300
21 83	0 Maryland Avenue NE Complete Street Project	2nd	15th	1	DDOT	✓		✓	S			Р	\$2,000
22 19	7 Metropolitan Branch Trail Phase I	Union Station	Bates Road NE	4	DDOT	✓	✓			✓	✓	С	\$20,000
23 84	2 Metropolitan Branch Trail Phase II	Bates Road NE	Silver Spring	2	DDOT	✓	~			V	✓	Р	
24 9	3 Oxon Run Trail Restoration	South Capitol Street	Southern Avenue	2	DDOT		~				✓		\$6,000
25 62	8 Pavement Markings & Traffic Calming				DDOT				TC		✓	F	\$34,390

	Project ID	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)		Bike Lane	Bike Path	Side walk	Spot/ Area	In CLRP	In TIP	Status	Cost Est.
26	623	Pedestrian Bridge over Kenilworth Ave			1	DDOT				В		✓	F	\$12,000
27	178	Rock Creek Park Trail			4	DDOT, National Park Service		✓				✓	Р	\$2,500
28	629	Safe Routes to School				DDOT						✓		\$1,000
29	97	Safe Routes to School Program				DDOT						V	F	\$1,000
30	96	Sidewalk Construction				DDOT			~					\$2,000
31	624	Transportatation Enhancements				DDOT				S		✓	F	\$13,800
32	75	Union Station Bike Station	(Union Station)			DDOT						✓	С	\$4,000
33	181	Watts Branch Trail	Minnesota Ave	62nd Street, NE	2	DDOT		✓				✓	С	\$3,000
Wa	shngton													
34	829	South Capitol Street Trail	Firth Sterling Ave	Oxon Cove	3	DDOT		✓			✓	✓	Р	\$7,000
DC	/VA													
Arli	ngton C	ounty, District of Columbia												
35	258	Boundary Channel Bridge Trails				National Park Service								
Reg	gion-wide	9												
36	617	Capital Bikeshare Region-Wide				DDOT, DDOT, Arlington, City of Alexandria, Montgomery				0			С	\$22,284

Р	roject ID	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)	Responsible Agencies	Bike Lane	Bike Si Path w	de S alk /	pot/ [Area C	In LRP	In TIP §	Status	Cost Est.
MD														
City	of Coll	ege Park												
37	385	College Park Trolley Trail	Paducah Road	Albion Road	4	City of College Park	✓	✓		R [] [С	\$500
City o	of Fred	lerick												
38	532	Carroll Creek Trail	Rocky Springs Road	Monocacy River	0	City of Frederick, MDOT		V		0 [✓	Р	\$10,000
39	849	City of Frederick Bike Lanes			6	City of Frederick	✓						С	
40	552	Citywide Sidewalk Retrofit	City of Frederick	City of Frederick	0	City of Frederick] [Р	\$240
41	531	Rock Creek Trail	Stonegate Park	US Route 15	0	City of Frederick		✓] [✓	Р	\$1,000
42	793	US15 Undercrossing	Baker Park	Waterford Park	1	City of Frederick, MDSHA		✓		В] [F	\$2,250
City o	of Fred	lerick, Frederick County												
43	551	East Street Rail Trail	Carroll Creek	Tuscarora Creek	0	City of Frederick, MDOT & MTA	✓	✓		0 [] [✓	Р	\$2,000
City o	of Gree	enbelt												
44	802	Springhill Lake Elementary Safe Routes to School	Cherrywood Lane	Springhill Lane	0.3	City of Greenbelt, SH	IA 🗌			TC [UC	\$195
Distri	ict-wid	le												
45	751	WMATA Maryland Metrorail Crossing Improvements				WMATA] [Р	\$1,363
46	748	WMATA Maryland Metrorail Sharrows and Bike Lanes			8	WMATA							Р	\$341
47	745	WMATA Maryland Metrorail Sidewalk/ Pathway Project			5	WMATA							Р	\$2,073

	Project ID	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)		Bike Lane	Bike Path	Side Spot/ walk Area	In CLRP	In TIP	Status	Cost Est.
Free	derick C	ounty											
48	530	Ballenger Creek Trail	Ballenger Creek Park	Monocacy River	5	Frederick County		~			✓	UC	\$3,200
49	538	Bush Creek Trail	Monocacy River	Montgomery County Line	0	Frederick County		✓				U	\$1,300
50	558	Frederick County Safe Routes to Schools	Countywide	Countywide	0	Frederick County, Frederick County Public Schools						Р	\$350
51	754	MD 180/MD 351, Jefferson Creek Pike	MD 180 Stoney Creek Drive	MD 351 Crestwood BLVD	3.1	MDOT	~		✓	✓	✓	Р	2,000,000
52	738	MD 85, Buckey's Town Pike	South of English Muffin Way	North of Grove Road		MDOT	✓	✓	✓	✓	~	Р	5,000,000
53	535	Monocacy River Greenway Future Phases	Ballenger Creek Trail	Potomac River	0	Frederick County		✓				U	\$7,000
54	547	On-Street Bikeways Countywide	Countywide	Countywide	0	Frederick County, MD SHA	✓				✓	Р	\$3,000
Free	derick C	ounty, City of Frederick											
55	512	H&F Trolley Trail Phase II	Water Street	Moser Road	0	Frederick County, Frederick County Div. of Parks & Rec; City of Fred		✓				С	\$7,000
56	534	Monocacy River Greenway Phase I	Tuscarora Creek	Ballenger Creek Trail	0	Frederick County, Frederick County Div. of Parks & Rec; City of Fred		✓				U	\$5,500
57	533	Tuscarora Creek Trail	Yellow Springs Road	Monocacy River	4.5	Frederick County, Frederick County Div. of Parks & Rec; City of Fred		✓				U	\$2,250
Free	derick C	ounty, City of Frederick, Town of	Thurm										
58	529	H&F Trolley Trail Phase III	Thurmont	Frederick	0	Frederick County, Frederick County Div. of Parks & Rec; City of Fred		✓				U	\$6,000

Pi	roject ID Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)	Responsible Agencies	Bike Lane	Bike Path	Side Spot walk Area	/ In a CLRP	In TIP S	tatus (Cost Est.
Frede	rick County, Montgomery County											
59	537 I-270 Transitway	City of Frederick	Montgomery County Line	0	Frederick County, Frederick County Div of Parks & Rec	/.	✓				U	\$5,000
60	536 Sugarloaf – Little Bennett Trail	Little Bennett Regional Park	Monocacy River	0	Frederick County, Frederick County Div of Parks & Rec; City of Fred		✓				U	\$375
Frede	rick County, Town of Emmitsburg											
61	545 Emmitsburg Railroad Trail	Rocky Ridge	Emmitsburg	0	Frederick County, Frederick County Div of Parks & Rec / Emmitsburg	<u></u>	✓				U	\$3,250
Frede	rick County, Town of Middletown											
62	543 Middletown – Myersville Trolley Trail	Frederick	Myersville	0	Frederick County		✓				U	\$5,000
63	544 Middletown Greenway	Middletown	Middletown	0	Frederick County, Frederick County Div of Parks & Rec; Middletown	/.	✓				U	\$3,000
Frede	rick County, Town of Mt. Airy, Carrol	I County										
64	539 B&O Trail	Mount Airy	Mount Airy	0	Frederick County, Town of Mt. Airy, Carroll County		✓				U	
Frede	rick County, Town of Woodsboro											
65	540 Walkersville – Woodsboro Corridor I	Monocacy River	Israel Creek	0	Frederick County, Frederick County Div of Parks & Rec; MDOT; Woodsb	/.	✓				U	\$2,000
66	542 Walkersville – Woodsboro Corridor III	Monocacy River	Woodsboro - Railroad	0	Frederick County		✓				U	\$5,500

	Project ID	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)	Responsible Agencies	Bike Lane	Bike Path	Side walk	Spo ^o Are	t/ In a CLF	In RP TIP	Status	Cost Est.
Mon	tgomer	y County												
67	9	ADA Compliance: Transportation	Countywide			MCDOT				S		~	F	\$9,090
68	41	American Legion Bridge	Macarthur Blvd	Fairfax County Line		MDOT, MCDOT, VDOT		✓						\$0
69	234	Bel Pre Road - east	Georgia Avenue (MD97)	Layhill Road (MD182)		MCDOT		✓						\$0
70	241	Bethesda Bikeway and Pedestrian Facilities	Bethesda CBD			MCDOT	✓			- 1		✓	F	\$3,520
71	804	Bethesda CBD Streetcape	Bethesda CBD			MCDOT				S			F	\$8,214
72	805	Bethesda Metro Station South Entrance				MCDOT				В			F	\$80,500
73	190	Bethesda Trolley Trail	South Drive	Twinbrook Metrorail station		MCDOT, MDOT	✓	✓					UC	\$0
74	92	Bethesda Trolley Trail	Twinbrook Metro Station	Norfolk/Rugby Ave. intersection (Bethesda)		MCDOT	✓	✓				V		\$0
75	33	Bethesda Trolley Trail-NIH connector	Battery Lane	Cedar Lane		MCDOT		✓						\$0
76	153	Bikeway Program – Minor Projects	Countywide		12	MCDOT	✓					✓	F	\$3,620
77	848	Black Hill Regional Park Trails			5	M-NCPPC, Montgomery County		✓					С	
78	17	Bowie Mill Road	Muncaster Mill Road (MD115)	Olney-Laytonsville Road (MD108)	MCDOT	✓							\$0
79	232	Bradley Boulevard (MD191)	Persimmon Tree Road	Wisconsin Avenue (MD355)	6	MCDOT, MDOT	✓						Р	\$0
80	20	Briggs Chaney Road East	Old Columbia Pike	Prince George's County line		MCDOT		✓						\$0
81	203	Briggs Chaney Road West	New Hampshire Avenue	Old Columbia Pike		MCDOT	✓							\$0
82	806	Capital Crescent Trail				MCDOT				В			F	\$95,856
83	35	CCT-Black Hill connector	Crystal Rock Drive	Black Hill Regional Park		MCDOT		✓						\$0
84	808	Century Boulevard	Dorsey Mill Road		1	MCDOT		✓	✓				F	
85	250	Clarksburg Road (MD121)/ Stringtown Road	Clopper Road (MD117)	MidCounty Highway	5	MCDOT		✓						\$0
86	809	Clarksburg Transportation Connections				MCDOT		✓	~				Р	
87	144	Clopper Road/Diamond Avenue (MD117)	Summit Avenue	Clarksburg Road (MD121)	3	MCDOT, MDOT	✓	✓						\$0
88	31	Columbia Pike (US29) North	New Hampshire Avenue/ Lockwood Drive	Spencerville Road (MD198)	7	MDOT, MCDOT		✓						\$0

89		Project ID	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)	Responsible Agencies	Bike Lane	Bike Path	Side S	Spot/ In Area CLR	In P TIP	Status	Cost Est.
Improviments	89	57	Corridor Cities Transitway bike path	Shady Grove Metrorail Station	Frederick Road (MD355)		MCDOT, MTA							\$0
630 Dale Drive Sidewalk Mansfield Road Hartsford Avenue 0.4 MCDOT	90	810	•	Shady Grove Metro		1	MDOT		✓	✓			F	
140 Darnestown Road - south Key West Avenue (MD28) Wootton Parkway MCDOT	91	261	Crabbs Branch Way	Gude Drive	Shady Grove Road		MCDOT		~					\$0
28 Damestown Road (MD28) - North Seneca Road Great Seneca Highway (MD119) 5 MCDOT, MDOT 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	92	630	Dale Drive Sidewalk	Mansfield Road	Hartsford Avenue	0.4	MCDOT			✓		✓	F	\$5,370
158 Democracy Boulevard Falls Road (MD189) Olid Georgelown Road MCDOT	93	140	Darnestown Road - south	Key West Avenue (MD28)	Wootton Parkway		MCDOT		✓					\$0
Part	94	28	Darnestown Road (MD28) - North	Seneca Road	Great Seneca Highway (MD119)	5	MCDOT, MDOT	✓	✓					\$0
Seast Gude Drive Roadway Improvements	95	158	Democracy Boulevard	Falls Road (MD189)	Old Georgetown Road		MCDOT		✓					\$0
174 East Jefferson Street Montrose Road Rollins Avenue MCDOT	96	25	Doctor Bird Road/Norwood Road (MD182)	Layhill Road (MD182)			MCDOT, MDOT		✓					\$0
Second Paragraphic Parag	97	807	East Gude Drive Roadway Improvements	Crabbs Branch Way	Southlawn Lane	1	MCDOT			✓			Р	
Exeter Road Wisconsin Avenue (MD355) MCDOT	98	174	East Jefferson Street	Montrose Road	Rollins Avenue		MCDOT		~					\$0
Modes Mode	99	238	Ednor Road/Layhill Road	Norbeck Road (MD28)	New Hampshire Avenue (MD650)		MCDOT		~					\$0
Trail 102 67 Fairland Road - West Randolph Road Columbia Pike (US 29) MCDOT, MDOT	100	244	Elm Street	Exeter Road	Wisconsin Avenue (MD355)		MCDOT	✓						\$0
103 107 Fairland Road East Columbia Pike (US29) Prince George's County line MCDOT	101	165	Executive Boulevard	•	Montrose Road		MCDOT	✓						\$0
104 223 Falls Road East Side Hiker-Biker Path River Road Dunster Road 4 MCDOT, MDOT	102	67	Fairland Road - West	Randolph Road	Columbia Pike (US 29)		MCDOT, MDOT	✓						\$0
240 Father Hurley Boulevard/Ridge Road Germantown Road (MD118) Brink Road MCDOT	103	107	Fairland Road East	Columbia Pike (US29)	Prince George's County line		MCDOT		✓					\$0
106 245 Fieldcrest Road Woodfield Road (MD124) Olney-Laytonsville Road (MD108) MCDOT	104	223	Falls Road East Side Hiker-Biker Path	River Road	Dunster Road	4	MCDOT, MDOT		✓			✓	F	\$24,830
107 811 Flower Avenue Sidewalk Piney Branch Road Carroll Avenue 1 Takoma Park, Takoma Park 108 136 Forest Glen Pedestrian Bridge west side of Georgia Avenue at Locust Grove Road west Side of Georgia Avenue at Forest Glen Road 109 43 Forest Glen Road - central Belvedere Place Sligo Creek Trail MCDOT, M-NCPPC	105	240	Father Hurley Boulevard/Ridge Road	Germantown Road (MD118)	Brink Road		MCDOT		✓				С	\$0
Takoma Park 108 136 Forest Glen Pedestrian Bridge west side of Georgia Avenue at Locust Grove Road west Side of Georgia Avenue at Forest Glen Road 109 43 Forest Glen Road - central Belvedere Place Sligo Creek Trail MCDOT, M-NCPPC	106	245	Fieldcrest Road	Woodfield Road (MD124)	Olney-Laytonsville Road (MD108)		MCDOT	✓						\$0
Locust Grove Road Forest Glen Road 109 43 Forest Glen Road - central Belvedere Place Sligo Creek Trail MCDOT, M-NCPPC	107	811	Flower Avenue Sidewalk	Piney Branch Road	Carroll Avenue	1				✓			F	
	108	136	Forest Glen Pedestrian Bridge				MCDOT					✓	С	\$0
110 141 Frederick Road (MD355) Gude Drive Watkins Mill Road 5 MCDOT, MDOT 🔀 🔀 🗍 💮 \$0	109	43	Forest Glen Road - central	Belvedere Place	Sligo Creek Trail		MCDOT, M-NCPPC		✓					\$0
	110	141	Frederick Road (MD355)	Gude Drive	Watkins Mill Road	5	MCDOT, MDOT		~					\$0

11		Project ID	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)		Bike Lane	Bike Path	Side S walk	Spot/ In I Area CLRP T	n IP Statu	cost Est.
204 Georgetown Branch Trail Bethesda CBD Silver Spring Metrorali station MCDOT	111	22	Frederick Road (MD355)-Upcounty	Watkins Mill Road	Frederick County line								\$0
114 94 Georgia Avenue (MD97) - North	112	812	Frederick Road Bike Path	Stringtown Road	Milestone Manor Lane	2.5	MCDOT		✓			F	\$5,536
1 Georgia Avenue (MD97) - Upcounty Brokeville Bypass Howard County line MCD0T, MD0T	113	204	Georgetown Branch Trail	Bethesda CBD	Silver Spring Metrorail station		MCDOT		✓			_ C	\$0
242 Georgia Avenue (MD97)-Brookeville Olney-Sandy Spring Road (MD108) Brookeville Road 2 MCDOT, MDOT	114	94	Georgia Avenue (MD97) - North	Olney-Laytonsville Road (MD108)	Glenmont Metrorail station	6	MCDOT, MDOT		~				\$0
MDT MDT	115	1	Georgia Avenue (MD97) - Upcounty	Brookeville Bypass	Howard County line		MCDOT, MDOT	✓					\$0
18 127 Glenallen Avenue Randolph Road Kemp Mill Road MCDOT	116	242	Georgia Avenue (MD97)-Brookeville		Brookeville Road	2	MCDOT, MDOT		✓				\$0
119 813 Gold Mine Road Bridge	117	263	Germantown Road (MD118)	Darnestown Road (MD28)	Frederick Road (MD355)	7	MCDOT, M-NCPPC		✓				\$0
151 Goldboro Road (MD614) MacArthur Boulevard Bradley Boulevard (MD191) 2 MCDOT, MDOT	118	127	Glenallen Avenue	Randolph Road	Kemp Mill Road		MCDOT		✓				\$0
121 66 Goshen Road Girard Street Warfield Road 4 MCDOT	119	813	Gold Mine Road Bridge				MCDOT				В	F	
Robey Road Prince George's County line MCDOT, M-NCPPC V S0	120	151	Goldboro Road (MD614)	MacArthur Boulevard	Bradley Boulevard (MD191)	2	MCDOT, MDOT	✓					\$0
123 814 Greentree Road Sidewalk Old Georgetown Road Fernwood Road 1 MCDOT	121	66	Goshen Road	Girard Street	Warfield Road	4	MCDOT	✓	✓			F	\$0
124 122 Grosvenor Connector Beach Drive Metro station MCDOT, MDOT V	122	44	Greencastle Road - east	Robey Road	Prince George's County line		MCDOT, M-NCPPC		✓				\$0
125 113 Hines Road-North Branch connector Rock Creek's North Branch Trail Cashell Road MCDOT ☑ ☑ № № 126 736 I-270 Watkins Mill Road Extended Watkins Mill Road, MD 124 Great Seneca Crossing 1 MDOT ☑ ☑ ☑ № P 2,000,000 127 12 ICC bike path I-370 terminus Prince George's County line MDOT, M-NCPPC, MCDOT ☑ ☑ № № 128 815 Intersection and Spot Improvements MDOT Image: MDOT, MONCPPC, MCDOT Image: MDOT,	123	814	Greentree Road Sidewalk	Old Georgetown Road	Fernwood Road	1	MCDOT			✓		UC	\$3,486
126 736 I-270 Walkins Mill Road Extended Walkins Mill Road, MD 124 Great Seneca Crossing 1 MDOT ✓ ✓ ✓ P 2,000,000 127 12 ICC bike path I-370 terminus Prince George's County line MDOT, M-NCPPC, MCDOT ✓ ✓ ✓ P 2,000,000 128 815 Intersection and Spot Improvements MDOT MDOT ✓ ✓ F 3,000,000 130 45 Layhill Road (MD182) Georgia Avenue (MD97) Norbeck Road (MD28) 2 MDOT, Montgomery MCDOT ✓ ✓ F 3,000,000 131 128 Lockwood Drive Columbia Pike (US29) New Hampshire Avenue (MD650) MCDOT ✓ ✓ ✓ S0	124	122	Grosvenor Connector	Beach Drive	Metro station		MCDOT, MDOT		✓				\$0
Seneca Crossing 127 12 ICC bike path I-370 terminus Prince George's County line MDOT, M-NCPPC, MCDOT Image: County Incompleted and Spot Improvements \$0 128 815 Intersection and Spot Improvements MDOT Image: County Incompleted and Spot Improvements Image: County Incompleted	125	113	Hines Road-North Branch connector	Rock Creek's North Branch Trail	Cashell Road		MCDOT		✓				\$0
MCDOT 128 815 Intersection and Spot Improvements MDOT □ □ □ 129 735 Jones Bridge Rd 1 MDOT □	126	736	I-270 Watkins Mill Road Extended			1	MDOT	✓	✓	✓		P	2,000,000
129 735 Jones Bridge Rd 1 MDOT Image: Mode of the property of the pr	127	12	ICC bike path	I-370 terminus	Prince George's County line				✓				\$0
130 45 Layhill Road (MD182) Georgia Avenue (MD97) Norbeck Road (MD28) 2 MDOT, Montgomery County \$0 131 128 Lockwood Drive Columbia Pike (US29) New Hampshire Avenue (MD650) MCDOT	128	815	Intersection and Spot Improvements				MDOT						_
County 131 128 Lockwood Drive Columbia Pike (US29) New Hampshire Avenue (MD650) MCDOT	129	735	Jones Bridge Rd			1	MDOT			✓	✓	F	0,000,000
	130	45	Layhill Road (MD182)	Georgia Avenue (MD97)	Norbeck Road (MD28)	2		✓					\$0
132 146 Long Draft Road Quince Orchard Road Clopper Road (MD117) MCDOT 🗍 🔽 🗍 🗍 🗍 0	131	128	Lockwood Drive	Columbia Pike (US29)	New Hampshire Avenue (MD650))	MCDOT		✓				\$0
	132	146	Long Draft Road	Quince Orchard Road	Clopper Road (MD117)		MCDOT		✓				\$0

	Project ID	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)	Responsible Agencies	Bike Lane	Bike Path	Side S walk	Spot/ Area C	In CLRP	In TIP	Status	Cost Est.
133	39	MacArthur Boulevard Bikeway Improvements	I-495	Oberlin Avenue	4	MCDOT		~		[F	\$8,710
134	2	Matthew Henson Trail	Rock Creek Trail (west of Viers Mill Rd.)	East of Georgia Ave. (Alderton Road)		MCDOT, M-NCPPC		✓		[✓	С	\$5,142
135	737	MD 117, Clopper Road	Seneca Creek Park Entrance	Metropolitian Grove Road	1.7	MDOT	✓	~	✓	[✓	✓	Р	2,000,000
136	734	MD 185			1	MDOT			✓	[✓	✓	UC	1,000,000
137	733	MD 355, RockvillePike	Randolph Road Maple/Chapman Ave.	Parklawn Drive	0.6	MDOT	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Р	7,370,000
138	732	MD 9, Georgia Ave Wheaton to Onley	Wheaton	Onley		MDOT				[✓	✓	Р	5,000,000
139	731	MD 97 (Brookeville Bypass)	South of Brookeville	North of Brookeville	0.7	MDOT	~			[✓	✓	Р	\$630,000
140	741	MD 97, Georgia Ave (Forest Glen Road to 16th St)	16th Street	Forest Glen Road	0.7	MDOT	✓	✓		[✓	✓	Р	2,000,000
141	789	MD Georgia, Ave	Randolph Road		0.4	MDOT, MCDOT	~	~	~	0 [✓	✓	F	\$63,000
142	743	MD124, Woodfield Road	Midcounty Highway	Airpark Road	1.6	MCDOT	✓		✓	[✓	✓	Р	
143	251	MD198/MD28 shared use path	New Hampshire Avenue (MD 650)	Old Columbia Pike	3	MCDOT, MDOT		✓		[\$0
144	42	MD384 connector to Silver Spring Metro Station	16th Street	East-West Highway	1	MCDOT, MDOT		✓		[\$0
145	106	Metropolitan Branch Trail	Silver Spring Metro Station	DC Line		MCDOT		~		[\$0
146	15	Metropolitan Branch Trail	Silver Spring Metro/Transit Center	Montgomery College Campus Takoma Park	1	MCDOT		✓		[F	\$0
147	72	MidCounty Highway	ICC	Frederick Road (MD355)		MCDOT, M-NCPPC		~		[\$0
148	172	Middlebrook Road	Father Hurley Boulevard	MidCounty Highway		MCDOT		~		[\$0
149	86	Montrose Road/Parkway East	Falls Road	Veirs Mill Road (MD586)	2	MCDOT, M-NCPPC		~		[✓		F	
150	90	Muddy Branch Road	Darnestown Road (MD28)	Clopper Road (MD117)		MCDOT		~		[\$0
151	104	Muncaster Mill Road (MD115)/ Norbeck Road (MD28)	Woodfield Road	Georgia Avenue (MD97)	5	MCDOT, MDOT		✓		[\$0
152	169	Nebel Street - north	Old Georgetown Road	Randolph Road		MCDOT	✓			[\$0
153	160	Nebel Street - south	Nicholson Lane	Old Georgetown Road		MCDOT	✓			[\$0
_														

	Project ID	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)	Responsible Agencies	Bike Lane	Bike Path	Side walk	Spot/ In Area CLR	In P TIP	Status	Cost Est.
154	149	Nebel Street extended	Randolph Road	Chapman Avenue	1	MCDOT		✓				С	\$13,906
155	154	Needwood Road Bike Path	Deerlake Road	Muncaster Mill Road (MD115)	2	MCDOT		~				F	\$4,200
156	816	Neighborhood Traffic Calming				MCDOT				TC		F	\$2,424
157	89	New Hampshire Avenue	DC Line	1-495	4	MCDOT, MDOT		~					\$0
158	134	New Hampshire Avenue (MD650) - Ashton	Ednor Road	Olney-Sandy Spring Road (MD108)	2	MCDOT, MDOT		✓					\$0
159	207	New Hampshire Avenue (MD650) - Colesville	Randolph Road	Spencerville Road (MD198)	4	MCDOT, MDOT	✓						\$0
160	252	New Hampshire Avenue (MD650) - Ednor	Spencerville Road (MD198)	Ednor Road	2	MCDOT, MDOT	✓						\$0
161	120	New Hampshire Avenue (MD650) - Hillandale	I-495	Lockwood Drive	1	MCDOT, MDOT		~					\$0
162	47	Nicholson Lane/Parklawn Drive	Nebel Street	Twinbrook Parkway		MCDOT, M-NCPPC	✓						\$0
163	87	Norbeck Road (MD28)	Georgia Avenue (MD97)	Layhill Road	3	MCDOT, MDOT		~					\$0
164	205	North Bethsda Trail Bridges	crossings of I-495 and I-270			MCDOT					✓	С	\$0
165	79	Norwood Road	Layhill Road (MD182)	New Hampshire Avenue (MD650))	MCDOT, M-NCPPC	✓						\$0
166	208	Observation Drive	Germantown Road (MD118)	Frederick Road (MD355)		MCDOT		✓					\$0
167	62	Old Baltimore Road/New Cut Road	Clarksburg Road (MD121)	Frederick Road (MD355)		MCDOT		✓					\$0
168	257	Old Columbia Pike	E. Randolph Road	MD 198		MCDOT					✓		\$0
169	228	Olney-Laytonsville Road (MD108) - Laytonsville	Laytonsville Town boundary	Olney Mill Road		MCDOT, MDOT		✓					\$0
170	236	Olney-Sandy Spring Road (MD108) - Ashton	Layhill Road (MD182)	Howard County line	2	MCDOT, MDOT		~					\$0
171	194	Pedestrian Safety Program	Countywide			MCDOT					✓	F	\$9,622
172	126	Persimmon Tree Road	Oaklyn Drive	Falls Road (MD189)		MCDOT		✓					\$0
173	95	Piney Meetinghouse Road	River Road (MD190)	Darnestown Road		MCDOT	✓						\$0
174	112	Quince Orchard Road	Dufief Mill Road	Darnestown Road (MD28)		MCDOT		✓					\$0
175	150	Randolph Road - central	Parklawn Drive	Veirs Mill Road (MD586)		MCDOT	✓						\$0
176	119	Randolph Road - east	Veirs Mill Road (MD586)	Kemp Mill Road/ Northwest Branch Trail		MCDOT		✓					\$0
177	206	Randolph Road - west	Rockville Pike (MD355)	Parklawn Drive		MCDOT		✓					\$0

	Project ID	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)		Bike Lane	Bike ,	Side : walk	Spot/ Area C	In LRP	In TIP	Status	Cost Est.
178	183	Redland Road - east	Needwood Road	Muncaster Mill Road (MD115)		MCDOT	✓							\$0
179	59	Redland Road - west	Shady Grove Metrorail station	Needwood Road	1	MCDOT, M-NCPPC		✓						\$0
180	156	Richter Farm Road	Great Seneca Highway (MD119)	Clopper Road (MD117)		MCDOT		✓					С	\$0
181	221	Riffleford Road	Darnestown Road (MD28)	Germantown Road (MD118)		MCDOT	✓							\$0
182	101	River Road (MD190)	DC line	Seneca Road (MD112)	13	MCDOT, MDOT		✓						\$0
183	817	Robey Road	Greencastle Road	Briggs Chaney Road	1	MCDOT		✓					С	\$8,142
184	157	Rock Creek Trail-Forest Glen Metro connector	Stoneybrook Road	Seminary Road		MCDOT, Montgomery County, M-NCPPC		✓						\$0
185	138	Rock Springs Connector	Democracy Boulevard	Tuckerman Lane		MCDOT		✓						\$0
186	200	Seneca Road	River Road (MD190)	Darnestown Road (MD28)		MCDOT, MDOT	✓							\$0
187	10	Seven Locks Road	Montrose Road	Bradley Blvd.	5	MCDOT	✓	✓					Р	\$27,000
188	152	Shady Grove Road - east	Frederick Road (MD355)	Muncaster Mill Road (MD115)		MCDOT	✓						UC	\$0
189	170	Shady Grove Road - west	Darnestown Road	Frederick Road (MD355)		MCDOT	✓	✓					Р	\$0
190	819	Sidewalk and Infrasturcture Revitalization				MCDOT				S [F	\$44,762
191	231	Sidewalk Program - minor projects	countywide			MCDOT						✓	F	\$14,387
192	209	Silver Spring Green Trail	Silver Spring Metro Station	Sligo Creek Hiker-Biker Trail		MCDOT	✓					✓	F	\$6,334
193	820	Snouffer School Road	Sweet Autumn Drive	Centerway Road	1	MCDOT	✓	✓	✓				Р	\$23,710
194	68	Spencerville Road (MD198) - Fairland	Old Columbia Pike	Prince George's County line	2	MCDOT, MDOT		✓						\$0
195	823	Street Tree Preservation				MCDOT				S [F	\$24,900
196	821	Streetlight Enhancements - CBD/Town Center				MCDOT				0 [F	\$3,430
197	117	Tilden Lane	Nicholson Lane	Hounds Way		MCDOT	✓							\$0
198	822	Traffic Signals				MCDOT				0 [F	\$35,106
199	824	Transportation Improvements for Schools				MCDOT				S [F	\$1,796
200	825	Travilah Road	Darnestown Road	Dufief Mill Road	2	MCDOT		✓	✓				С	\$13,601
201	46	Tuckerman Lane	Old Georgetown Road	Rockville Pike (MD355)		MCDOT	✓							\$0
202	76	Twinbrook Parkway	Frederick Road (MD355)	Veirs Mill Road (MD586)		MCDOT	✓							\$0

	Project ID	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)		Bike Lane	Bike Path	Side S _l walk A	pot/ In In trea CLRP TIP S	Status (Cost Est.
203	88	University Boulevard	Georgia Avenue	Prince George's County Line		MCDOT, MDOT		✓				\$0
204	220	Viers Mill Road (MD586) - west	Twinbrook Parkway	Matthew Henson Trail	2	MCDOT, MDOT	~					\$0
205	229	Watkins Mill Road	Frederick Road (MD355)	MidCounty Highway		MCDOT		✓				\$0
206	81	Wayne Avenue Green Trail	Spring Street	Sligo Creek Trail		MCDOT, M-NCPPC		✓				\$0
207	233	West Cedar Lane	Old Georgetown Road	Beach Drive		MCDOT		✓			Р	\$0
208	40	Western Avenue	River Road	Chevy Chase Circle		MCDOT		✓				\$0
209	185	Westlake Drive	Westlake Terrace	Tuckerman Lane		MCDOT	✓				С	\$0
210	230	Westlake Terrage/Fernwood Road/Green Tree Road	Rockledge Drive	Old Georgetown Road		MCDOT	✓					\$0
211	826	White Flint District East				MCDOT	✓	✓	✓	В	F	
212	827	White Flint District West				MCDOT	✓	✓	✓		F	
213	84	Willard Avenue Bike Lanes	Willard Avenue Park	Wisconsin Avenue		MCDOT	✓					\$0
214	121	Wilson Lane (MD188) - west	MacArthur Boulevard	Elmore Lane	2	MCDOT, MDOT	✓					\$0
215	260	Wisconsin Avenue Path	Bradley Lane	Oliver Lane		MCDOT, M-NCPPC	~					\$0
216	828	Woodfield Road Extended	Main Street	Ridge Road	1	MCDOT		V			С	\$13,842
217	83	Woodmont Avenue	Bethesda Avenue	Battery Lane		MCDOT	✓					\$0

Project	ID Project/Facility Name	From	То		Responsible Agencies	Bike Lane	Bike S	Side S valk <i>F</i>	pot/ In Area CLRF	In TIP S	status	Cost Est.
Prince Ge	orge's County											
218 18	8 Addison Road	MD 214	Walker Mill Road		Prince Georges County	✓		✓			Р	\$2,343
219 58	1 Adelphi Road Sidewalks and Bike Lanes	MD 193	MD 410	0	Prince Georges County, M-NCPPC	✓					U	\$1,400
220 7	7 Allentown Road	MD 5	Old Fort Road		Prince Georges County	✓					U	
221 11	1 Anacostia River Trail	Bladensburg Marina	Wash. D.C. line		M-NCPPC, Prince Georges County		✓				С	\$500
222 24	7 Auth Road	MD 337 (Allentown Road)	MD 5 (Branch Avenue)		Prince Georges County	✓	✓				F	\$450
223 59	4 Auth Road Sidewalks and Bike Lanes	MD 337	Auth Way	0	Prince Georges County, M-NCPPC	✓					U	\$1,000
224 85	Black Branch Stream Valley Trail - Oak Creek Club			2	Prince Georges County		✓				С	
225 15	5 Bock Road	Livingston Road	Tucker Road		Prince Georges County	✓						
226 13	3 Brinkley Road	Allentown Road	St. Barnabas road		Prince Georges County	✓					U	
227 10	8 Cabin Branch Trail	Presidential Corporate Center	Western Branch		M-NCPPC, Prince Georges County		✓					\$1,350
228 5	3 Cabin Branch Trail	MD 214	Cheverly Metro		M-NCPPC, Prince Georges County		✓					\$260
229 58	8 Charles Branch Trail	Rosaryville Creek	Western Branch	0	M-NCPPC, Prince Georges County, M- NCPPC		✓				U	\$4,000
230 12	4 Chesapeake Beach Rail-Trail	Capital Beltway	Upper Marlboro		M-NCPPC, Prince Georges County		✓				U	\$1,080
231 13	5 Chesapeake Beach Rail-Trail	MD 704	Addison Road Metro		M-NCPPC, Prince Georges County, City of Seat Pleasant	/	✓				U	\$200
232 12	5 Chesapeake Beach Rail-Trail	MD 214	Capital Beltway		M-NCPPC, Prince Georges County		✓				U	\$650
44 45												2 10

	Project ID	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)	Responsible Agencies	Bike Lane	Bike Path	Side Spo walk Are	t/ In a CLRF	In P TIP	Status	Cost Est.
233	573	Chestnut Avenue/Highbridge Road Sidepath	MD 450	MD 564	0	Prince Georges County, M-NCPPC	✓	✓				U	\$1,512
234	5	Collington Branch Trail	MD 214	Upper Marlboro	6	M-NCPPC, Prince Georges County		✓				Р	\$2,000
235	23	East Coast Greenway American Discovery Trail	Washington D.C.	Anne Arundel County		MDOT, M-NCPPC, Prince Georges County	✓	✓					\$0
236	833	Edmonston Road Complete and Green Street	MD 201	51st Street	0.5	Prince Georges County	✓		✓			Р	\$4,379
237	839	Evarts Street Bike Lanes	I-495	Ruby Lockhart Boulevard	0.2	Prince Georges County	✓		✓			С	
238	55	Folly Branch Trail	Bald Hill Branch	Glenwood Park Neighborhood Park		M-NCPPC, Prince Georges County		✓				Р	\$1,000
239	218	Fort Foote Road	Oxon Hill Road (north)	Oxon Hill Road (south)		Prince Georges County	✓						
240	163	Fort Washington Road	MD 210	Fort Washington National Park		Prince Georges County	✓					U	
241	168	Good Luck Road	MD 193	MD 201		Prince Georges County	✓					U	
242	569	Gunpowder Road Sidepath and Bike Lanes	MD 212	MD 198	0	Prince Georges County, M-NCPPC	✓	✓				Р	\$2,000
243	834	Harry S Truman Drive Complete and Green Street	Mt. Lubentia Way	Lottsford Road	1.6	Prince Georges County	✓		✓			Р	\$15,075
244	52	Henson Creek Trail extension	Brinkley Road	Branch Avenue Metro		M-NCPPC, Prince Georges County		✓				Р	\$1,367
245	739	I-95/I-495 Capital Beltway	Auth Way	I-495/I-95 Phase 2 (Acces Road	1	MDOT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Р	8,000,000
246	798	Improve Ped Crossing at Suitland Pkwy Forestville				National Park Service							\$367
247	580	Iverson Street Sidewalks and Bike Lanes	MD 5	Iverson Place	0	Prince Georges County, M-NCPPC	✓					U	\$700
248	582	Jamestown Road Sidewalks and Bike Lanes	MD 500	Ager Road	0	Prince Georges County, M-NCPPC						U	\$1,000

	Project ID	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)	Responsible Agencies	Bike Lane	Bike Path	Side walk	Spot/ Area (In CLRP	In TIP	Status	Cost Est.
249	571	Jericho Park Road Sidepath and Bike Lanes	MD 197	Race Track Road	0	Prince Georges County, M-NCPPC	✓						U	\$385
250	587	Little Paint Branch Trail Extension	Cherry Hill Road	Sellman Road	0	M-NCPPC, Prince Georges County, DPW&T	✓	✓					Р	\$5,000
251	6	Livingston Road	Oxon Hill Road	MD 210		Prince Georges County	✓			I			U	
252	726	MD 117, Collington Road	Kenhill Dr.	MD 450	1.4	MDOT	✓		✓		✓	✓	Р	4,100,000
253	109	MD 193	MD 564	Montgomery Co. line		MDOT	✓	~						\$0
254	592	MD 197 Sidepath	MD 198	Rockledge Drive	0	MDOT, M-NCPPC	✓	~					U	\$18,000
255	753	MD 201 (Edmonston Road/US 1 Balimore Ave.)	I-95	Muirkirk Road	18	MDOT	✓		✓		✓	✓	Р	6,000,000
256	729	MD 210, Indian Head HWY				MDOT	✓		✓		✓	✓	F	4,574,000
257	788	MD 223 Piscataway Rd	Steed Rd	MD 4	8	MDOT				•	✓	✓	F	\$1,140
258	589	MD 223 Sidepath	MD 4	Livingston Road	0	MDOT, M-NCPPC	✓	✓					U	\$15,000
259	728	MD 28, Norbeck Rd/MD 198 Spencerville Road	MD 97	I-95	11	MDOT					✓	✓	U	5,000,000
260	727	MD 3, Robert Crain HWY	US 50	MD 32	8.9	MDOT	✓		✓		✓	✓	U	5,400,000
261	590	MD 4 Sidepath	I-495	Southern Avenue	0	MDOT, M-NCPPC	✓	~					U	\$4,000
262	730	MD 450 Annapolis Road	Stoneybrook Dr.	West of MD	1.7	MDOT		✓	✓	0	✓	✓	U	1,000,000
263	570	MD 450 Sidepath and/or wide sidewalks	Seabrook Road	US 1	0	MDOT, SHA	✓	~					U	\$3,000
264	740	MD 5 Branch Ave (Interchange at MD 373/Brandywine)	At BrandyWine Road (MD 373/381)		0.9	MDOT		✓	✓		✓	✓	Р	3,000,000
265	116	MD 564 Sidepath and Bike Lanes	MD 197	MD 450		Prince Georges County, M-NCPPC	✓	✓		1			U	\$4,000
266	578	MD 564 Sidepath and Bike Lanes	MD 197	MD 450	0	MDOT, M-NCPPC	✓	✓					U	\$10,000
267	591	MD 704 Sidepath and Bike Lanes	MD 450	Eastern Avenue	0	MDOT, M-NCPPC	✓	✓					U	\$60,000
268	721	MD210, Indian Head HWY	I-95/I-495	MD 228	10	MDOT				0	✓	✓	U	2,700,000
269	574	Mitchellville Road Sidepath	Mt. Oak Road	US 301	0	Prince Georges	✓	✓					U	\$768

	Project ID	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)	Responsible Agencies	Bike Lane	Bike Path	Side Spot/ walk Area	In CLRP	In TIP	Status	Cost Est.
						County, M-NCPPC							
270	838	Montpelier Road Complete and Green Street	MD 197	200 feet south of Carland Place	1.4	Prince Georges County	✓		✓			Р	
271	577	Old Chapel Road Sidewalk and Bikeway	MD 197	Race Track Road	0	Prince Georges County, M-NCPPC	~					С	\$2,000
272	235	Old Fort Road	MD 210	Fort Washington Road		Prince Georges County	~						
273	51	Oxon Hill Road	MD 210	Livingston Road		Prince Georges County, DPW&T	~					UC	\$0
274	139	Oxon Hill Road (MD 414)	MD 210	St. Barnabas Road		MDOT	✓						\$350
275	586	Oxon Run Trail	Southern Avenue	Naylor Road	0	M-NCPPC, Prince Georges County, M- NCPPC		✓				U	\$1,100
276	836	Paint Branch Parkway Complete and Green Street	MD 201	River Road	0.8	Prince Georges County	~		✓			Р	\$2,540
277	835	Paint Branch Parkway Complete and Green Street	River Road	MD 201	0.9	Prince William Co. DPW	~		✓			F	\$2,540
278	78	Piscataway Creek Trail	Dower House Branch near Cheltenham	Potomac River		M-NCPPC, Prince Georges County, National Park Service		✓				Р	\$2,300
279	115	Potomac Heritage On-Road Bicycle Route	Oxon Cove Park	Piscataway		Prince Georges County, DPW&T	✓					Р	\$0
280	198	Prince George's Connector	Chillum Road	Gallatin Street		M-NCPPC, Prince Georges County		✓				Р	\$400
281	585	Princess Garden Parkway Sidewalks and Bike Lanes	MD 450	Good Luck Road	0	Prince Georges County, M-NCPPC	✓					U	\$700
282	579	Prospect Hill Sidewalks and Bike Lanes	Hillmeade Road	MD 953	0	Prince Georges County, M-NCPPC	~					U	\$800
283	583	Queen Chapel Road Sidewalks and Bike Lanes	MD 410	Eastern Avenue	0	MDOT, M-NCPPC	✓					U	\$5,000
284	572	Race Track Road Sidepath and Bike Lanes	MD 450	MD 197	0	Prince Georges County, M-NCPPC	✓	✓				U	\$1,900
-													

	Project ID	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)		Bike Lane	Bike Path	Side Spot/ walk Area	In CLRF	In 7 TIP	Status	Cost Est.
285	850	Rhode Island Avenue Trolley Trail Ext. Phase I	Queensbury Road	US 1	1	M-NCPPC, Prince Georges County		✓				С	
286	553	Rhode Island Avenue Trolley Trail Ext. Phase II	Farragut Street	Armentrout Drive	0	M-NCPPC, Prince Georges County		✓				Р	\$1,500
287	593	Ritchie Branch Trail	Marlboro Pike	Walker Mill Road	0	M-NCPPC, Prince Georges County, M- NCPPC		✓				U	\$2,000
288	186	Ritchie Marlboro Road	Old Marlboro Pike	Capital Beltway		Prince Georges County		✓					\$1,100
289	840	Ruby Lockhart Boulevard	Evarts Street	St. Joseph's Drive	0.6	Prince Georges County	✓	✓	✓			С	
290	575	Silver Hill Road Sidewalks and Bike Lanes	MD 5	Walker Mill Road	0	MDOT, DPW&T	✓					U	\$1,680
291	576	St. Barnabas Road Sidewalks and Bike Lanes	Silver Hill Road	Livingston Road	0	Prince Georges County, M-NCPPC	✓					U	\$2,500
292	54	Suitland Parkway Trail	Washington D.C.	MD 4	6	National Park Service		✓					\$0
293	837	Swan Road Complete and Green Street	MD 458	200 feet south of Swann Place	0.7	Prince Georges County	✓		✓			Р	\$4,885
294	21	Temple Hills Road	Saint Barnabas Road	Piscataway Road		Prince Georges County	✓					U	
295	213	Tinkers Creek Trail	MD 5	Piscataway Creek		M-NCPPC, Prince Georges County		✓					\$1,600
296	253	Tucker Road	Saint Barnabas Road	Allentown Road		Prince Georges County	✓						
297	100	US 1	Sunnyside Avenue	Contee Road		MDOT	~	✓					\$1,000
298	118	US 1 (College Park)	Sunnyside Avenue	Albion Road		MDOT	✓	~					\$0
299	724	US 1, Baltimore Ave	College Ave	I-95/I-495	4.6	MDOT	✓		✓	✓	~	U	0,000,000
300	725	US 301, Crain Highway	Mount Oak Road	US 50	2	MDOT	~		✓	✓	✓	U	8,800,000
301	841	Walker Mill Road bike lanes	Southwest Branch	Beechnut Road	0.7	M-NCPPC, Prince Georges County	✓					С	
302	852	WB&A Spur Trail			1	M-NCPPC, Prince Georges County		✓				С	

	Project ID	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)	Responsible Agencies	Bike Lane	Bike Path	Side walk	Spot/ Area	In CLRP	In TIP	Status	Cost Est.
303	201	WB&A Spur Trail	WB&A Trail	Fran Uhler Natural Area		M-NCPPC, Prince Georges County		✓					UC	
304	249	Western Branch Trail	Lottsford Road	Upper Marlboro		M-NCPPC, Prince Georges County		✓						\$3,100
305	584	Whitfield Chapel Road Sidewalks and Bike Lanes	MD 704	MD 450	0	Prince Georges County, M-NCPPC	✓						U	\$800
306	196	Woodrow Wilson Bridge	Oxon Hill Road	Virginia		M-NCPPC, Prince Georges County, MDOT		✓		В	✓	✓	С	\$0
Prin	ce Geor	ge's CountyM												
307	723	MD 4, Pennsylvania Ave (Suitland PKWY Interchange)	MD 4 Suitland PKWY			MDOT	✓	✓		0	✓	✓	Р	0,000,000
308	722	MD 4, Pennsylvania Ave.	I-95/I-495	MD 223	3.1	MDOT	✓			0	✓	✓	Р	7,300,000
Roc	kville													
309	559	Accessible Pedestrian Signals	Citywide project		0	City of Rockville				I			UC	\$1,129
310	24	Bicycle Route System Improvements	Citywide project			City of Rockville							С	\$1,057
311	167	Millennium Trail South - Wootton Parkway	W. Edmonston Dr	Veirs Mill Rd	1	City of Rockville, Maryland State Highway Administration		✓					С	\$905
312	161	Ped/Bike Bridge Over I-270 along MD 28	Adclare Rd and Nelson Street	Darnestown Road	2	City of Rockville, Maryland State Highway Administration		✓		В			С	\$4,714
313	216	Pedestrian Safety	Citywide project			City of Rockville							UC	\$1,366
314	560	Rockville Intermodal Access - Baltimore Road	Rockville Town Center	City limit	0	City of Rockville						✓	F	\$6,393
315	818	Rockville Sidewalk Extensions			1	MCDOT			✓				F	\$532
316	143	Sidewalks	Citywide project		2	City of Rockville			✓				UC	\$1,422
Tako	oma Par	k												
317	50	Carroll Avenue Bike Lanes	DC Line	Piney Branch Road		MDOT, Takoma Park								\$0

Pr	oject ID Project/Facility Name	From	То		Responsible Agencies	Bike Bike Side Stane Path walk	Spot/ In In Area CLRP TIP Status	Cost Est.					
Town	of Emmitsburg												
318	546 Emmitsburg Greenway Trail	Emmitsburg	Emmitsburg	0	Frederick County, Town of Emmitsburg		U	\$2,500					
Regio	Region-wide												
Nation	al Park Service												
319	795 Implement Recommendations of NCR Paved Trails Plan				National Park Servic	e 🗌 🗎		\$1,000					
Regio	Region-wide												
320	568 WMATA Bicycle Parking Project			0	WMATA		P	\$1,165					

Project ID Project/Facility Name From To

Length Responsible (Miles) Agencies

Bike Bike Side Path Side Very In In Status Cost Est.

VA

Alexandria, Fairfax County, Falls Church, Loudoun

321 651 VA 7 Trail

Leesburg Alexandria NVTA | | | | | | |

	Project ID	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)	Responsible Agencies	Bike Lane	Bike Sid Path wal	e Sp k Ar	ot/ In	In RP TIP	Status	Cost Est.
Arlir	gton C	ounty											
322	384	ADA sidewalk upgrades				Arlington County, VDOT						UC	\$100
323	859	Arlington Bicycle Network				Arlington County, NVTA						U	\$10,000
324	609	Arlington Blvd. Irving St. HSIP	Arlington Boulevard	Irving Street		Arlington County, VDOT				✓	V	F	\$473
325	610	Arlington Blvd. Park Drive HSIP	Arlington Boulevard	Park Drive		Arlington County, VDOT				✓	✓	F	\$495
326	601	Arlington Blvd. Trail improvements	Pershing Drive	Washington Blvd.	1	Arlington County, VDOT		✓			V	Р	\$800
327	123	Arlington Boulevard Trail Improvements	10th Street overpass	Washington Boulevard	0.8	Arlington County, Arlington County		✓] ;	5 [F	\$670
328	19	Army Navy Country Club Emergency Access Drive	S. Queen St.	Army Navy Country Club (Private Drive)	0.2	Arlington County			• () [U	\$5,000
329	599	Army Navy Drive/Joyce St. bike facilities	S. Joyce Street	12th Street South	1	Arlington County, FHWA, VDOT	✓					U	\$1,000
330	611	Arterial Street Safety improvements				Arlington County] (5 [F	\$800
331	618	Capital Bikeshare - Arlington				Arlington County, DDOT] () [UC	\$5,423
332	604	Carlin Spring Rd. bridge replacement	Carlin Springs Rd.	North George Mason Drive	0	Arlington County] [3 [F	\$550
333	686	Clarendon Blvd Trail	Wilson Blvd	Washington Blvd		NVTA							
334	608	Columbia Pike Complete Streets	Frederick St.	Fairfax County Line	3	Arlington County	✓] (· •	~	Р	\$2,000
335	612	Complete Streets (R-B corridor)				Arlington County] (5 [F	\$300
336	865	Crystal City Complete Streets				NVTA] (5 _		Р	\$2,000
337	383	CUSTIS TRAIL WESTOVER UNDERPASS @ I-66				Arlington County						С	\$75
338	605	Doctor's Run Trail	South Quincy Street	South George Mason Drive	0	Arlington County						U	\$500
339	653	Four Mile Run Trail	Shirlington Road	Glebe Road		NVTA							
340	313	General Trail Improvements			0	Arlington County						UC	\$100

	Project ID	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)		Bike Lane	Bike Path	Side walk	Spot/ Area /	In CLRP	In TIP	Status	Cost Est.
341	698	George Mason Drive Trail	Old Dominion Drive	Four Mile Run Drive		NVTA							U	
342	514	Glebe Road Bridge Replacement	500' south of Route 50	500' north of route 50	0	VDOT							С	\$1,950
343	518	Glebe Road Pedestrian Crossings	Fairfax Drive	North Carlin Springs Road	0	VDOT					✓	✓	С	\$2,780
344	311	I-395 Shirlington Underpass, Four Mile Run Trail	Shirlingotn Rd	West Glebe Rd	0	Arlington County, VDOT							С	\$2,000
345	602	Kirkwood Rd. sidewalks	Lee Highway	14th Street North	1	Arlington County			~			✓	Р	\$400
346	598	Long Bridge Park Esplanade Bridge	Boundary Drive	GW Parkway	0	Arlington County, FHWA, VDOT, NPS				В			U	\$2,000
347	644	Metrorail Trail	Cameron Street	Cyrstal City		NVTA								
348	607	Old Dominion Drive Complete Streets	N. Glebe Rd.	Fairfax Co. line	1	Arlington County, VDOT			✓	S	✓	✓	Р	\$2,000
349	310	Old Dominion Drive Complete Streets (phase I)	Lee Highway	N. Glebe Rd.	0	Arlington County, VDOT				S			С	\$1,000
350	219	Old Jefferson Davis Highway/ Mount Vernon Trail CO				National Park Service								
351	147	Potomac Yard/Four Mile Run Trail	Potomac Avenue	Four Mile Run Trail	0.1	Arlington County, City of Alexandria		✓		0			Р	\$1,500
352	606	Priority Bus Stop improvements				Arlington County, WMATA				S	✓	✓	F	\$450
353	799	Re-alignment of Mt. Vernon Trail at Daingerfield I				National Park Service				0				\$713
354	110	Route 110 Trail	Memorial Dr	Pentagon North Parking Lot	0.7	Arlington County, National Park Service		✓		0			F	\$734
355	603	Shirlington Rd. bridge replacement	Shirlington Rd.	Four Mile Run		Arlington County				В			U	\$1,000
356	800	Theodore Roosevelt Island Trailhead Improvements				National Park Service							F	\$500
357	692	US 50 Trail	Wilson BLVD	Nottingham Street		NVTA								
358	179	VA 120 (Glebe Road)	N. Randolph Street	Fairfax Drive		Arlington County, VDOT				I		✓	F	\$2,500
359	664	VA 237 Trail	Glebe Road	Washington BLVD		NVTA								

	Project ID	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)	Responsible Agencies	Bike Lane Bike Path Side Spot/ walk Area	In In CLRP TIP	Status	Cost Est.
360	699	VA 27 Trail	Arlington Blvd	Columbia Pike		NVTA				
361	315	Washington Blvd Trail Phase I	Arlington Blvd	Walter Reed	0	Arlington County, VDOT			С	\$350
362	600	Washington Blvd. Trail (phase II)	S. 2nd Street	Columbia Pike	1	Arlington County, FHWA, VDOT			F	\$1,500
363	685	Wilson blvd Trail	Wilson Blvd	Key Bridge		NVTA				
Arli	ington C	ounty, District of Columbia								
364	27	Rosslyn Circle & Lynn Street improvements	N. Lynn St	Ft. Myer Dr	0.3	Arlington County, VDOT	□ ✓ □ I		F	\$5,500
Arli	ngton C	ounty, Fairfax County								
365	192	Mount Vernon Trail Extension	Beltway	Theodore Roosevelt Island		National Park Servic Fairfax County	e, 🗌 🗸 🗌			

Pro	oject ID	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)	Responsible Agencies	Bike Lane Bike Side Spot/ In In Cost Est.
City of	Alex	andria					
366	844	Access to Transit	King Street	Callahan Drive	0	City of Alexandria	☐ ☐ ☑ I ☐ ☐ F \$1,200
367	976	Backlick Run Multi-Use Paths				City of Alexandria	☐ ☑ ☐ ☐ U \$3,200
368	971	Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan Update	citywide			City of Alexandria	✓ ✓ O □ □ F \$500
369	564	Bicycle Parking and Racks-on-Buses	various	various	0	City of Alexandria	☐ ☐ ☐ C \$2,300
370	847	Bicycle Parking at Major Transit Stops	various	various		City of Alexandria, VDOT	PF \$400
371	972	Cameron and Prince Street Bicycle Facilities	King Street Metro	Waterfront	2	City of Alexandria	✓ □ □ F \$300
372	759	Capital Bikeshare	Citywide	Citywide		City of Alexandria, VDOT	□ □ □ ☑ P \$3
373	974	Complete Streets	Citywide			City of Alexandria	✓ ✓ I □ □ P \$9,440
374	761	Crystal City to Cameron Street Trail	Crystal City	Cameron Street	4	NVTA, WMATA	U \$1,000
375	129	Duke Street Pedestrian Bridge	Cameron Station	Ben Brennman Park	1	City of Alexandria	□ □ ☑ ☑ C \$750
376	64	Duke Street Sidewalk Improvements at I-395	Oasis Drive	Walker Street	0.5	City of Alexandria, VDOT	☐ ☑ ☑ F \$1,210
377	845	Edsall Rd and S Picket St Pedestrian Improvements	Edsall Road	South Pickett Street		City of Alexandria, VDOT	F \$400
378	561	Eisenhower Ave Complete Street	Stovall	Holland	0	City of Alexandria, VDOT	✓
379	34	Eisenhower Multi-Use Trail	Cameron Run East	Telegraph Road	2	City of Alexandria	☐ ✓ ☐ ✓ C \$1,600
380	860	Holland Avenue Trail				NVTA	□ ☑ □ □ U \$5,000
381	98	Holmes Run Greenway Tunnels	N Ripley	Beauregard	1	City of Alexandria	□ ✓ □ ✓ F \$4
382	777	I-395 Seminary Road HOV Ramp and Ped bridge			0.4	VDOT	□ ∨ □ B ∨ ∨ F
383	37	I-95/I-495 Woodrow Wilson Memorial Bridge - Trail	Prince George's County, MD	Mount Vernon Trail, Alexandria	2	City of Alexandria	✓ ✓ C \$24,400
384	217	King Street/Beauregard Intersection	Beauregard/Walter Reed Dr.	28th Street	1	City of Alexandria, VDOT	☐ ☐ ☑ ☑ F \$11,000
385	758	Mount Vernon Trail at Abingdon	Slater's Lane	Pendleton Street	1	City of Alexandria,	☐ ☑ ☐ F \$750

	Project ID	Project/Facility Name	From		Length (Miles)		Bike Lane	Bike Path	Side walk	Spot/ Area	In CLRP	In 7 TIP	Status	Cost Est.
						VDOT								
386	565	Old Cameron Run Channel Trail	Mill Road	South Payne Street	0	City of Alexandria		~			~	~	F	\$3,500
387	563	On-Street Bikeways	various	various	0	City of Alexandria	✓				v		Р	\$500
388	130	Pedestrian Improvements on Mount Vernon	Reed	Reed	0	City of Alexandria					V		С	\$500
389	26	Potomac Yard Park/Landbay K	Braddock Road Metro	Four Mile Run	2	City of Alexandria, VDOT		✓					UC	\$9,000
390	780	Rt. 7/King Street bridge over I-395	0.3 miles East	0.3 miles West	0.6	VDOT		~		В		✓	Р	
391	773	Rt. 95 Jones Point Reforestation - w/ trails	0.4 miles east of Rt. 1	0.8 miles east of Rt. 1	0.9	VDOT		✓		S		✓	С	
392	562	Safe Routes to School	Charles Barrett Elementary School	Charles Barrett Elementary School	ol O	City of Alexandria, VDOT	✓	✓			✓	✓	С	\$400
393	757	Safe Routes to Schools	Citywide	Citywide		City of Alexandria				I			F	\$275
394	975	Shared Use Paths	Citywide		10	City of Alexandria		~					Р	\$3,000
395	99	Sidewalk/Trail Construction- Holmes Run/Chambliss	Citywide	Citywide	1	City of Alexandria, VDOT			✓		✓	✓	UC	\$750
396	691	VA 236 Trail	Wakefeild Drive	Van Dorn Street		NVTA								
397	973	Van Dorn & Beauregard Bicycle Facilities	Holmes Run Trail	King Street	4	City of Alexandria	✓	✓					U	\$1,520
398	756	Wilkes Street Bikeway	Royal Street	N Fayette Street	1	City of Alexandria							F	\$180
399	131	Wilkes Street Tunnel	South Royal	South Union	0	City of Alexandria							С	\$770
City	of Alex	andria, Arlington County												
400	566	Four Mile Run Pedestrian and Bicycle Bridge	S Eads	Commonwealth Ave	0	Arlington County, VDOT					✓	✓	Р	\$6,000
City	of Alex	andria, Fairfax County												
401	71	Woodrow Wilson Bridge Project	Md State Line	Telegraph Road	2	VDOT		✓		В	~	✓	С	
City	of Fairf	ax												
402	58	Accotink Gateway Connector Trail	Daniel's Run	Pickett Road	1	VDOT, City of Fairfax		✓			✓	✓	С	\$1,762
403	521	Route 29 Spot Improvements			0	VDOT					✓	✓	F	\$6,677
404	175	US 29 (Lee Highway) Fairfax Circle	@ US 50			VDOT, City of Fairfax				I	✓	✓	F	\$11,586

	Project ID	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)	Responsible Agencies	Bike Bike S	Side S valk <i>F</i>	Spot/ Area	In CLRP	In TIP S	Status (Cost Est.
City	of Falls	Church											
405	858	Falls Church Complete Streets				City of Falls Church, NVTA			S			U	\$2,000
City	of Mana	assas											
406	262	Old Town Manassas City Square, Walkways, & Crosswa	Phase I and Phase II			VDOT			I	✓	✓	С	\$557
City	of Mana	assas Park											
407	63	Manassas Drive Sidewalk	Andrew Drive	Euclid Avenue		VDOT, City of Manassas Park			S	✓	✓	С	\$195
Dist	rict-wid	e											
408	8	Bicycle Parking (M-70A)	District-wide			VDOT			Р			С	
409	180	Interstate Bicycle Route 1	14th street bridge Arlington County	Southern Prince William County border	54	VDOT			0			F	\$100
410	801	Mt Vernon Trail Bridges				National Park Service	; 🗌 🗎		В				\$1,500
411	796	North Park Trail Connection				National Park Service VDOT	e, 🗌 🗎					Р	\$1,200
412	225	NOVA signal Program	District-wide			VDOT			I			С	\$9,000
413	752	WMATA Virginia Metrorail Crossing Improvements				WMATA						Р	\$510
414	749	WMATA Virginia Metrorail Sharrow and Bike Lanes			3	WMATA						Р	\$79
415	746	WMATA Virginia Metrorail Sidewalk/ Pathway Project			2	WMATA						Р	\$753
Fair	fax and	Arlington Counties, City oFalls C	hurch										
416	778	I-66 Corridor Multimodal study	I-495	Theodore Roosevelt Bridge	17	VDOT			0		✓	С	

Projec	t ID Project/Facility Name	From		Length (Miles)	Responsible Agencies	Bike Bi Lane Pa	ke Side ath walk	Spot/ Area	In I CLRP 1	In TIP S	Status	Cost Est.
Fairfax C	ounty											
417 1	03 Accotink Gateway Connector Trail	King Arthur Drive	Wakefield Park	1	VDOT, Fairfax County	/ 🗌 🔽			V	~	С	\$2,619
418 2	64 Accotink Stream Valley Trail - Dam to Hunter Villa	Lake Accotink Park	Hunter Village Drive	0	Fairfax County Park Authority						С	\$400
419 2	67 Arlington Boulevard	Graham Road		0	Fairfax County			I			F	
420 3	86 Arlington Boulevard	Patrick Henry Drive		0	Fairfax County			I			С	
421 2	68 Arlington Boulevard (US 50)	Jaguar Trail	Seven Corners	0	VDOT			1	~	~	F	\$3,000
422 3	87 Arlington Boulevard Pedestrian Bridge	Peyton Randolph Drive	Seven Corners Shopping Center	0	Fairfax County, VDO			В			С	\$5,200
423 7	84 ARRA -C Fairfax County Parkway @ Fair Lakes	0.64 miles south of Ffx Co. Parkway exit 166	0.16 miles W of Exit 166	3.1	VDOT							
424 7	82 ARRA -C Route 7100 Fairfax Co. Pkway at Fair Lakes	0.64 M south of EB I-66	0.16 miles North of Rt. 750(Rugby) 3.1	VDOT							
425 7	83 ARRA-C Route 7100 FFX Pkway @ Fair Lakes	0.64 M south of EB I-66	0.16 M North of Rt. 750(Rugby)	3.1	VDOT							
426 7	85 ARRA-C, Fairfax County Parkway(with 95549)	0.64 miles north of exit 166).16 miles west of exit 166	3.1	VDOT			0	V	~	F	
427 6	48 Backlick Road Trail	Lee Highway	Capital Beltway		NVTA						U	\$9,900
428 6	40 Backlick Run Trail	Backlick Road	Clermont Ave	5	NVTA						U	\$15,900
429 6	38 Beltway Trail	Dolley Madison Boulevard	Live Oak Drive		NVTA						U	\$11,900
430 9	18 Beulah Road Walkway			1.0	Fairfax County						F	\$2,650
431 1	66 Beulah Street	Franconia Road	Franocia-Springfield Parkway	1	VDOT						С	\$15,094
432 9	46 Bobann Drive Bikeway			0.9	Fairfax County						С	\$1,400
433 3	89 Braddock Road	Guinea Road		0	Fairfax County			I			F	
434 3	91 Braddock Road	Rolling Road		0	Fairfax County			I			F	
435 3	92 Braddock Road	Wakefield Chapel Road		0	Fairfax County			I			F	
436 6	39 Braddock Road Trail	Guinea Road	Little River Turnpike		NVTA							
437 1	14 Burke Center Parkway	Marshall Pond Road	Burke Lake Road	1	VDOT						С	\$1,900
438 1	91 Burke Lake Road Widening	Fairfax County Parkway	Lee Chapel Road	1	VDOT						С	\$7,000

	Project ID	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)		Bike Lane	Bike Path	Side S	Spot/ Area	In CLRP	In TIP :	Status	Cost Est.
439	965	Burke Road Lane Diet and On-Road Bike Lanes			1.3	Fairfax County							F	\$40
440	646	Capital Beltway Ramp Trail	I-95	US 1		NVTA								
441	396	Centreville Road	New Braddock Road		0	Fairfax County							С	
442	395	Centreville Road	Green Trails Boulevard		0	Fairfax County				I			С	
443	397	Centreville Road	Sunrise Valley Drive		0	Fairfax County				I			С	
444	394	Centreville Road	Compton Road		0	Fairfax County Park Authority				I			С	
445	867	Cinderbed Bikeway	Fort Belvoir	Franconia-Springfield Metrorail Station.	3	Fairfax County		✓					U	
446	557	Clarks Branch Bridge at Riverbend Park	Clarks Branch		0	Fairfax County Park Authority							С	\$500
447	402	Columbia Pike	Powell Lane	Homes Run	0	Fairfax County, VDOT				S			С	\$1,106
448	30	Cross County Trail	Great Falls Park to Alban Road	Lake Accotink Dam to Hunter Village Drive segment	5	VDOT, Fairfax County	/ 🗆	✓			✓	✓	С	\$1,060
449	403	Cross County Trail			0	Fairfax County Park Authority								
450	960	Cross County Trail (CCT) Pavement Upgrades			2	Fairfax County							F	\$876
451	404	Cub Run Valley Stream Connections	Samuels Pine Rd	Cub Run Rec Center / Schneider's Branch	0	Fairfax County Park Authority							С	\$625
452	405	Danbury Forest	Lake Accotink Park	Danbury Forest Dr	0	Fairfax County Park Authority							С	\$376
453	407	Dolley Madison Boulevard	Great Falls Street/Lewinsville Road		0	Fairfax County				I			С	
454	212	Dranesville Road Widening	Herndon	Route 7	2	VDOT	✓				✓	✓	С	\$18,000
455	176	Fairfax County Parkway	123	7	10	VDOT, Fairfax County		✓			✓	✓	Р	\$122,000
456	408	Fairfax County Parkway	Old Keene Mill Road		0	Fairfax County				I			С	
457	595	Fairfax County Pedestrian Program			0	Fairfax County				I			F	\$58,000
458	666	Fairview Avenue Traul	Center Street	Oakview Dr		NVTA								

	Project ID	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)		Bike ane	Bike Path	Side :	Spot/ Area C	In LRP	In TIP	Status	Cost Est.
459	967	Fox Mill Road Walkway from Fairfax County Parkway to Reston Parkway			1.1	Fairfax County				[F	\$2,400
460	636	Franconia-Springfield Parkway Trail	Loisdale Road	Beulah		NVTA				[
461	516	Gallows Road On Road Bicycle Facility	Lee hwy	Old Courthouse Road	0	VDOT	~			[~	✓	С	\$1,099
462	304	Georgetown Pike Multi-Use Path	I-495	Route 7	2	VDOT		✓		[F	\$845
463	955	GMU-Fairfax City-Vienna Metrorail Bike Route			5.1	Fairfax County				[F	\$10
464	966	Government Center Area Bicycle Demonstration Project			3.1	Fairfax County				[F	\$180
465	49	Great Falls Street Trail	Crutchfeild Street	Hutchinson Street		Fairfax County, VDOT				[С	\$596
466	655	Haycock Road Trail	Broad Street	I-66		NVTA				[
467	637	Hayfield Road Trail	Manchester Road	Telegraph Road		NVTA				[
468	421	Holmes Run Stream Valley	Columbia Pike	Glenn Hills Park / Alexandria	0	Fairfax County Park Authority		✓		[С	\$1,268
469	954	Hunter Village Drive Shoulder Widening			0.9	Fairfax County				[F	\$1,600
470	18	Huntington Metro Station Vicinity	Pedestrian Improvements			VDOT, Coalition for Smarter Growth				S [✓	✓	С	\$174
471	947	I-495 Express Lanes Ped/Bike at Chain Bridge Road			1.3	VDOT							F	\$1,750
472	548	I-495 HOT Lanes	Hemming Avenue	Old Dominion Road	0	VDOT				В [~	✓	С	
473	689	I-66 Trail	Sully Road	Paddington Lane	3	NVTA		✓		[U	\$6,000
474	779	I-95NB directional off ramp to NB Ffx Co. Pkway	Exit 166	0.6 miles from Exit 166	0.6	VDOT		✓		В [Р	
475	948	Idylwood Road Trail (TMSAMS)			0.7	Fairfax County				[F	\$1,050
476	951	Lake Braddock Drive Road Diet			2.3	Fairfax County				[F	\$40
477	428	Lee Highway	Monument Drive		0	Fairfax County				[С	
478	444	Leesburg Pike	Tysons Square Center Entrance		0	Fairfax County				Ι [F	
479	443	Leesburg Pike	Tyco Road/Westwood Center Drive		0	Fairfax County, WMATA				[F	

	Project ID	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)	Responsible Agencies	Bike Bike	Side walk	Spot/ Ir Area CL	∩ Ir .RP T	n IP Stat	us Cost	Est.
480	442	Leesburg Pike	South Jefferson Street		0	Fairfax County			I		C		
481	439	Leesburg Pike	Magarity Road		0	Fairfax County			I [] [C		
482	445	Lewinsville Road	Balls Hill Road		0	Fairfax County			1] [C		
483	448	Little River Turnpike	Braddock Road		0	Fairfax County			1 [_ C		
484	449	Little River Turnpike	Oasis Drive	Beauregard	0	VDOT, Fairfax County	у 🗌 🖺		I 🗸		Z C	\$	\$933
485	255	Lorton Road Widening	US 1	Route 748	1	VDOT	V		✓	/ •	/ C	\$9,	,000
486	682	Manassas Clifton Trail	Park Center Ct	South County East West Trail		NVTA							
487	337	Manchester Road Trail	Beulah Street	Hayfield		VDOT] [U		
488	957	Mason Neck Trail 2B			1.9	Fairfax County] [_ F	\$2,	,290
489	681	Mt Vernon Trail Ext.	Potomac Heritage Trail	GW Parkway		NVTA							
490	455	North Kings Highway	Huntington Metro		0	Fairfax County			1 [F		
491	193	NoVi (Northern Vienna) Trail	Phase I			VDOT, Fairfax County	у 🗌 🖺		✓	'	/ C	\$	\$303
492	461	Old Keene Mill Road	Sydenstricker Road		0	Fairfax County			1 [_ C		
493	460	Old Keene Mill Road	Shiplett Boulevard		0	Fairfax County			I [] [_ C		
494	674	Old Ox Road Trail	Old Ox Road	Herndon Parkway		NVTA]		
495	774	Phase 1 - Maintenance of FFx County Parkway Trail				VDOT] [F	\$350,	,000
496	775	Phase 2 - Maintenance of Ffx County Pkwy Trail				VDOT			0 [] [F	\$350,	,000
497	554	Pohick Stream Valley CCT reroute	Dominion Powerline Easement	Forest View	0	Fairfax County Park Authority] [_ C	\$	\$650
498	555	Pohick VRE Trail (Pohick Stream Valley Rail- Trail)	Burke Station VRE	Burke Village Shopping Center	1	Fairfax County Park Authority, Fairfax County] [C	\$1,	,270
499	642	Potomac Heritage Trail	Northern End fo Beltway Trail	american legion bridge		NVTA] [U	\$235,	,100
500	484	Richmond Highway	Old Mill Road/Mt. Vernon Memorial Highway		0	Fairfax County			I [] [_ C		
501	945	Richmond Highway from Old Mill Road/Jeff			3.4	Eastern Federal] [C \$180,	,000

	Project ID	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)		Bike Lane	Bike Path	Side Sp walk A	oot/ In	In RP TIF	Status	Cost Est.
		Todd Way to Telegraph Road				Lands Highway Division							
502	479	Richmond Highway Pedestrian Safety Improvements	Ladson Ln, Lukens Ln, Backlick Rd, Kings,	Belford Drive S., Frye Road, Mohawk Lane	0	Fairfax County				I _		Р	
503	280	Roberts Road	Braddock Road	Shenandoah Lane	0.3	Fairfax County						Р	
504	214	Route 1 widening	Telegraph Road	Lorton Road	1	VDOT		✓		✓		С	\$23,326
505	524	Route 29 Bridge Replacement over Rocky Run			0	VDOT				✓	~	UC	\$15,000
506	527	Route 50 Intersection Improvements @ Patrick Henry			0	VDOT						С	\$786
507	959	Route 50 Trail from West Ox Road to East of Lee Road			4.9	Fairfax County						F	\$1,400
508	949	Route 7 Walkway (TMSAMS)			4.4	Fairfax County						F	\$5,375
509	105	Route 7 Widening	Rolling Holly Drive	Tyco Road	1	VDOT		✓		✓	~	F	\$37,263
510	767	Rt. 7100(Rt. 286) reconstruction	south of Fair lakes	north of Rt. 50	3.1	VDOT							
511	776	Rt.7 widen to 6 lanes - PE only	Reston Ave	Jarrett Valley	6.9	VDOT		✓		✓	~	Р	
512	952	Scotts Run Walkway (TMSAMS)			0.6	Fairfax County Park Authority					ı 🗌	F	\$2,300
513	961	Sherwood Hall Lanes Marking Plans			1.8	Fairfax County						F	\$50
514	963	Shipplett Boulevard On-Road Bike Lanes			1.2	Fairfax County						F	\$40
515	950	Silverbrook Road Walkway from Hooes Road to South County High School			1.1	Fairfax County						F	\$2,300
516	650	South County East West Trail	Manassas Clifton Trail	I-395		NVTA							
517	556	Spring Hill Rec Center Connector	Spring Hill Recreation Center	Spring Hill Farm HOA	0	Fairfax County Park Authority							\$120
518	861	Springfield to Tysons Corner Trail	Springfield	Tysons		NVTA						Р	\$1,900
519	284	Stringfellow Road	Fair Lakes Boulevard	Route 50	2	VDOT, Fairfax County	y	✓	✓			UC	\$46,000
520	958	Sunrise Valley Drive Sidewalk (RMAG)			1.9	Fairfax County						F	\$4,284
521	956	Sunrise Valley Drive Walkway (DCBPA)			1.0	Fairfax County						F	\$2,000

	Project ID	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)		Bike Lane	Bike Path	Side walk	Spot/ Area	In CLRP	In TIP	Status	Cost Est.
522	953	Sunrise Valley Drive Walkway (DCBPA)			1.0	Fairfax County							F	\$1,750
523	285	Sunset Hills Road	Plaza America		0	Fairfax County							UC	
524	645	Telegraph Road Trail	Richmond Highway	King Highway	2	NVTA								
525	962	Telegraph Road Walkway from Huntington Avenue to Rose Hill Drive			2.4	Fairfax County							F	\$2,100
526	515	Telegraph Road Widening	Leaf Road	South Kings Hwy	0	VDOT	✓	~			✓	✓	Р	\$97,000
527	199	Trail and Pedestrian Improvements	Fairfax County wide			VDOT, Fairfax County				S	✓	✓	F	\$1,600
528	29	Trail Construction/Linway Terrace Safety Upgrade	6330 Linway Terrace	6332 linway Terrace		Fairfax County							С	\$43
529	290	Trap Road	Wolf Trap Farm Park	Beulah Road	1	VDOT			✓		✓	✓	С	\$2,242
530	177	Tysons Corner	Pedestrian Improvements Identified by	the HJR 276 Committee		VDOT, Fairfax County				I	✓	✓	С	\$123
531	292	Tysons Priority Access Improvement Projects			0	Fairfax County								
532	687	US 29 Trail	Dixie Hill Road	Vietch Street		NVTA								\$1,900
533	305	US 29 Widening	WEST MERRILEE DRIVE	ROUTE I-495	1	VDOT, Fairfax		✓			✓	✓	С	\$119,000
534	137	US 50 install median barrier & fence	VA 7	Patrick Henry Drive	0	VDOT, Fairfax County				S	✓	✓	С	\$601
535	256	US 50 Pedestrian Bridge	Vicinity of the Seven Corners Shopping Center			VDOT, Fairfax County				I	✓	✓	С	\$5,353
536	85	US 50 Pedestrian Improvements	Jaguar Trail	Seven Corners		VDOT, Fairfax County				S	✓	✓	Р	\$3,000
537	688	US 50 Trail	Nutley Street	Arlington Blvd		NVTA		✓					U	\$19,900
538	669	US Bike 1 Trail	US 1	VA 123		NVTA								
539	189	VA 193 - Georgetown Pike Trail	Innsbruck Road	River Bend Road	4	VDOT, Fairfax County		✓			✓	✓	С	\$1,468
540	663	VA 28 Trail	Walney Road	Dulles Toll Road		NVTA								
541	694	VA 638 Trail	South County East West Trail	I-95		NVTA								
542	635	VA 7100 Trail	Monument Drive	Lee Chapel		NVTA								
543	14	Walker Road Trail	Columbine Street	Colvin Run Road	2	VDOT, Fairfax County		✓			✓	✓	С	\$447
544	772	Walney Road Bridge Replacement/widening			0.6	VDOT	✓	✓	✓			✓	F	

	Project ID	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)	Responsible Agencies	Bike Bil Lane Pa	ke Side Spo th walk Are	ot/ In ea CLRI	In P TIP	Status	Cost Est.
545	239	West Ox Road (route 608)	Ox Trail Road	Lawyers Road	2	VDOT			✓	✓	С	\$11,300
546	964	Westmoreland Street On-Road Bike Lanes			1.1	Fairfax County					F	\$40
547	755	Widen Rt. 7 w/ paths on both sides	Reston Ave	Reston Pakway	0.5	VDOT		· 🗆 I			U	
Fair	fax Cou	ınty, Loudoun, Prince William Cou	unty									
548	659	Tri-County Parkway Trail	Braddock Road	Sudley Road	6	NVTA					U	\$1,300
Fair	fax Cou	ınty, Prince William County										
549	863	US 1 Bike Trail	Stafford County	I-495	30	NVTA					U	\$75,500
Her	ndon											
550	60	Sugarland Run Trail	W&OD Trail	Fairfax County's Sugarland Run Trail	1	VDOT, Town of Herndon			✓	✓	С	\$531

F	Project ID	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)	Responsible Agencies	Bike Lane	Bike Path	Side walk	Spot/ Area	In CLRP	In TIP S	Status	Cost Est.
Loud	oun Co	ounty												
551	678	Algonkian Parkway Trail	Harry Bird Highway	Unnamed 5		NVTA								
552	528	Atlantic Blvd	Church Road (Rt. 625)	Magnolia Road (Rt. 1525)	0	VDOT							С	\$24,000
553	715	Atlantic Blvd & Warp Dr Signal				Loudoun County				I			F	
554	709	Atlantic Boulevard Bike & Ped Improvements	VA Route 7	Magnolia Road		Loudoun County				S			Р	
555	641	Atlantic Boulevard Trail	Harry Bird Highway	Church Road		NVTA								
556	269	BATTLEFIELD PARKWAY - 4 LANES ON 6 LANE R/W	KINCAID BOULEVARD	ROUTE 7	1	VDOT		V	✓		✓	✓	С	\$30,000
557	977	Belmont Ridge Road (South of Greenway)	Broadlands Blvd	Northstar Blvd	2	Loudoun County, Developer, VDOT		~					Р	
558	857	Belmont Ridge Road Trail North of Greenway	VA 7	Hay Road	3	NVTA, VDOT, Loudoun County		~					U	\$4,400
559	672	Berlin turnpike Trail	Harpers Ferry Bridge WV	Charles Town Pike		NVTA								
560	719	Cascades Parkway Trails	Old Vestals Gap road	Loudoun Park Lane		Loudoun County				S			F	
561	705	Claiborne Parkway	Ryan Road	Croson Lane		Loudoun County							F	
562	661	Claiborne Parkway Trail	Loudoun County Parkway Trail	Ryan Road		NVTA		✓					U	\$300
563	519	Clarks Gap Ped Signals			0	VDOT							С	\$1,500
564	703	Crosstrail Boulevard	Sycolin Road	Kincaid Boulevard	2	Loudoun County							F	
565	652	Dulles Toll Road Trail	Sully Road	Memorial Highway		NVTA								
566	270	Loudoun Cnty Pkwy WIDEN UNPVD 2 LN TO 4 LNS DIV ON	1.9 MILES SOUTH ROUTE	0.5 MILE SOUTH ROUTE 7	1	VDOT		V	✓		✓	✓	С	\$12,000
567	671	Loudoun County Parkway Trail	Ryan Road	W&OD Trail		NVTA							U	
568	657	Loudoun County Parkway Trail	Mosby highway	Ryan Road		NVTA								
569	714	Loudoun County Pkwy & Center St Signal				Loudoun County				I			Р	
570	700	Old Ashburn Sidewalks	Partlow Road	W&OD Trail		Loudoun County				S			F	
571	717	Old Ox Road & US Route 50 Interchange				Loudoun County				0			F	
572	309	Old Ox Road Widening (Rt. 606)	Mills Road (Rt. 621)	Dulles Greenway (Rt. 267)	5	VDOT,		V					С	\$49,450

	Project ID	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)	Responsible Agencies	Bike Lane	Bike Path	Side walk	Spot/ Area	In CLRF	In P TIP	Status	Cost Est.
573	768	Pacific Blvd 4 lane reconstrnew alignment			0.7	VDOT		✓	✓	I	✓	✓	С	
574	769	Pacific Blvd Loudoun 1036 widen to 4 lanes			0.4	VDOT		✓	~	I	✓	✓	С	
575	271	PACIFIC BOULEVARD (MPO PROJECT	AUTOWORLD DRIVE (NORTHERN TERMINUS	SEVERN WAY	1	VDOT		✓			✓	✓	С	\$10,000
576	710	Potomac View Road Pedestrian Improvements	S. Cottage Road	Business driveway		Loudoun County				S			F	
577	711	River Creek Parkway Pedestrian Improvements	Fort Evans Road	Potomac Station Drive		Loudoun County				S			Р	
578	704	Riverside Parkway	River Creek Parkway	Upper Meadow Riverlook Drive		Loudoun County							F	
579	526	Route 7 Sidewalk	NORTH SIDE OF WEST MAIN STREET; NORTH 28TH STREET;	NORTH 33RD STREET	0	VDOT					✓	✓	С	\$845
580	766	Rt. 606 Loudoun county parkway				VDOT								
581	770	Rt. 606 Loudoun County Parkway/Old Ox Rd.	Rt. 621	Rt. 267	5	VDOT		~		I	✓	✓	F	
582	771	Rt. 606 Loudoun County Parkway/Old Ox Rd.	1.6 miles west of Rt. 267	Rt. 267	1.8	VDOT		~		I	✓	✓	F	
583	786	Rt. 659 - Reconstruct (Belmont) to 4 lanes w/ path	0.26 M south of Portsmount	0.23 M North ofGloucester Parkway	1.4	VDOT		✓		0		✓		
584	765	Rt.606 loudoun County Parkway/Old Ox Road				VDOT								
585	701	Rural Splitter at Rt 659 & W&OD Trail				Loudoun County				0			Р	
586	702	Russell Branch Parkway	Ashburn Village Boulvard	Ashburn Road		Loudoun County				0			F	
587	658	Shaw Road Trail	W&OD Trail	Dulles Toll Road		NVTA								
588	708	Sterling Boulevard	W&OD Trail	Chase Heritage Circle		Loudoun County							Р	
589	712	Sycolin Road & Loudoun Center Place Signal				Loudoun County				I			F	
590	706	Tall Cedars Parkway	Pinebrook Road	Gum Springs Road		Loudoun County							F	_
591	713	Tall Cedars Pkwy & Poland Rd Signal				Loudoun County				I			F	_
592	690	US 15 Trail	Braddock Road	James Monroe Highway		NVTA								
593	684	US 50 Trail	Fauquier County Line	Pleasant Valley Drive		NVTA								
594	654	VA 690 Trail	Main Street	W&OD Trail		NVTA								

	Project ID	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)	Responsible Agencies	Bike Lane	Bike Path	Side walk	Spot/ Area	In CLRP	In TIP	Status	Cost Est.
595	670	VA 734 Trail	US 50	Harry Byrd Highway		NVTA								
596	662	VA 772 Trail	Belmont Ridge Road	Ryan Road	1	NVTA		✓					U	\$500
597	224	VA 846 (Sterling Boulevard Landscaping)	VA 28	US 7		VDOT, Loudoun County				S	✓	✓	С	\$53
598	668	VA 9 Trail	Harpers Ferry Road	Harry Byrd Highway		NVTA								
599	716	VA Route 7 & Belmont Ridge Rd Interchange				Loudoun County				0			F	
600	718	VA Route 7 & Hillsboro Road Interchange				Loudoun County				S			U	
601	720	VA Route 7 Pedestrian Overpass				Loudoun County				В			U	
602	259	W&OD Trail Extension	W&OD Trail End (Purcellville)	Round Hill	3	VDOT, Loudoun County		✓			✓	✓	F	\$1,700
603	69	W&OD/White's Ferry Connection to C&O	W&OD	Potomac River at White's Ferry		VDOT, Northern Virginia Regional Par								
604	707	Waxpool Road Intersection Improvements	Pacific Boulevard	Broderick Drive		Loudoun County				S			F	
Lo	udoun Co	ounty, Fairfax County												
605	854	VA 7 Trail from Leesburg to Alexandria	Leesburg	Alexandria	38	NVTA		✓					U	\$87,000
606	16	US 50 widening	Pleasant valley Drive	Lee Road	1	VDOT		~			✓	✓	F	\$70,900
Pri	nce Willia	am and Fairfax Counties												
607	211	123 Widnening	Davis Road	South Burke Lake Road	9	VDOT		✓					С	\$6,181

Project	ID Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)	Responsible Agencies	Bike Lane	Bike Path	Side walk	Spot/ Area	In CLRP	In TIP	Status	Cost Est.
Prince Wi	lliam County												
608 67	5 234 BYPASS trail	Braddock Road	Lee Highway		NVTA							U	
609 30	8 234 Off-Road Multi Use Trail	Lake Jackson Drive	PW Parkway	1	VDOT					✓	✓	С	\$662
610 52	5 Balls Ford Road Widening	Bus 234	234	2	VDOT					✓	✓	U	
611 67	7 Bike Route 1	Fleetwood Drive	Dumfries Road		NVTA							U	
612 30	6 Bus 234 Add Signalized Crosswalks	All Major Intersections	All Major Intersections		VDOT				В			С	\$650
613 30	Bus 234 Sidewalk/Ramps Improvments	Balls Ford Road	Godwin Drive		VDOT				I		✓	С	\$1,000
614 66	0 Godwin Drive Trail	Sudley Road	Nokesville Road	2	NVTA							U	\$600
615 69	5 Gordon Blvd Trail	US 1	Commerce		NVTA								
616 78	11 I66/Rt.15 interchange reconst. w/ paths & sdwlks			0.8	VDOT				В		✓	F	
617 78	Install asphalt path and crosswalks on Rt. 3000, P	0.03 M East of Cato Hill road	0.017 M East of Honer Corner commuter lot		VDOT				0		✓		\$450
618 96	9 Jame Madison Highway Trail	Prince William County Line	Sudley Road	5	Prince William Co. DPW, VDOT		V					U	\$14,400
619 86	6 John Marshall Highway Trail	I-66	Lee Highway	2	NVTA		~					U	\$500
620 65	6 Liberia Avenue Trail	Old Bridge Road	Jefferson Davis Highway		NVTA							U	
621 67	3 Linton Hall Road Trail	Lee Highway	Nokesville Road		NVTA								
622 17	1 Linton Hall Road Widening	Glenkirk Road	Devlin Road	3	VDOT		~			~	✓	С	\$8,000
623 69	7 Minnieville Road Trail	Dumfries Road	Old Bridge Road		NVTA							U	
624 67	6 New Cherry Hill Road	Potomac Heritage Trail	Potomac Parkway Trail		NVTA								
625 52	2 Old Bridge Road Sidewalk	Titania	Crickett	0	VDOT						✓	С	\$1,800
626 52	3 Old Bridge Road Sidewalk	Mohican	Oakwood Drive	0	VDOT							С	\$749
627 67	9 Old Bridge Road Trail	Prince William Parkway	Poplar Lane	4	NVTA							U	
628 8	2 Pedestrian Bridge over CSX Railroad	Veterans Memorial Park	DOT #860626C		VDOT				S	✓	✓	С	\$3,119
629 64	7 Potomac Heritage Trail	Wharton Drive	Jefferson Davis Highway		NVTA							U	
630 66	7 Potomac Parkway trail	Old Stage Coach Road	New Cherry Hill Road		NVTA								
44 lan 45													Dana 40

	Project ID	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)	Responsible Agencies	Bike Lane	Bike Path	Side walk	Spot/ Area (In CLRP	In TIP	Status	Cost Est.
631	649	Prince William Parkway trail	Nokesville Road	Dumfries Road	4	NVTA		✓					U	\$900
632	634	Prince William Parkway Trail	Prince William Parkway	Signal Hill Road	8	NVTA		✓					С	
633	517	Route 234 and Rotue 1 Interchange	.4 miles east of route 1	.4 Miles west of Route 1	0	VDOT		V			✓	✓	Р	\$87,000
634	968	Route 28 Trail	Sudley Road	Fairfax County Line	2	Prince William Co. DPW, VDOT		✓					U	\$6,300
635	164	Route 28 Trail Extension	Fauquier Co. Line	Vint Hill Road	7	VDOT		~			✓	~	Р	\$6,500
636	864	South County East-West Trail	Manassas	I-395		NVTA		✓					U	\$51,600
637	680	Spriggs Road Trail	Hoadly Road	Dumfries Road		NVTA								
638	643	US 1 Trail	Stafford County	I-495		NVTA								
639	102	VA 234 Bike Trail Phase I	Prince William Parkway	Country Club Drive	6	VDOT, NVTA		V			✓	~	С	\$6,000
640	970	VA 234 Bike Trail Phase II	Country Club Road	Route 1	2	Prince William Co. DPW							F	\$5,650
641	665	VA 234 Trail	Dumfries Road	Jefferson Davis Highway		NVTA								
642	693	VA 784 Trail	Delaney Blvd	US 1		NVTA								_
Pri	nce Willia	am County, Fairfax County												
643	683	VA 123 Trail	Clifton Road	Gordon Boulevard		NVTA								
Pur	cellville													
644	226	Multiple Sidewalk Enhancements	Purcellville			VDOT				S			С	\$500
645	254	PURCELLVILLE - BICYCLE ACCESS TO HIGH SCHOOL & W&O	Main Street	W&OD Trail	1	VDOT		✓					С	\$460
Tov	vn of Clif	ton												
646	248	Pedestrian/Bicycle Plaza & Pathways	Town of Clifton	- Phase II		VDOT				S	✓	✓	С	\$70
Tov	vn of Har	milton												
647	11	Main Street	Town of Hamilton (Improvements))		VDOT, Town of Hamilton				S	✓	✓	С	\$47

Pro	ject ID	Project/Facility Name	From	То	Length (Miles)	Responsible Agencies	Bike Lane	Bike Path	Side walk	Spot/ Area	In CLRP	In TIP S	Status	Cost Est.
Town o	of Hay	ymarket												
648	210	Town of Haymarket (Streetscaping)	Phase 1			VDOT, Town of Haymarket				S			С	\$1,008
649	4	Town of Haymarket Streetscaping	Washington Street	Phase II		VDOT, Town of Haymarket				S	✓	✓	F	\$2,026
Town o	of He	rndon												
650	549	Van Buren Street Trail to Dulles Metrorail	North of Herndon Pkwy at existing Folly Lick Trail	Herndon Monroe Metrorail station	0	Town of Herndon, Fairfax County		✓			✓		Р	\$600
651	631	Herndon Downtown Elden Streetscape	Elden St / Center St intersection	Elden St / Monroe St intersection	0.8	VDOT, Town of Herndon		✓	✓	S			С	\$2,100
652	856	Herndon Metro Access Trail	Van Buren Street	Herndon Metrorail	1	Town of Herndon		~					Р	\$400
653	855	Sugarland Run Trail Extension	Sugarland Run Trail Terminus	Herndon Metrorail	1	NVTA		✓					U	\$1,000
654	550	W&OD Trail Crossing at Crestview Drive	W&OD Trail at Crestview Drive	W&OD Trail at Crestview Drive	0	Town of Herndon, Northern Virginia Regional Park Authority				I			Р	\$300
Town o	of Hill	sboro												
655	70	PEDESTRIAN STUDY & IMPROVEMENTS	Town of Hillsboro	On 704		VDOT				S			Р	\$15,348
Town o	of Lov	vettsville												
656	184	Ped & Bike Path Network	Town of Lovettsville		6	VDOT, Town of Lovettsville		✓		S	✓	✓	Р	\$450
Town o	of Oc	coquan												
657	7	Riverfront Boardwalk	on the Occoquan River	in the Town of Occoquan		VDOT, Town of Occoquan				S	✓	✓	С	\$296
Town o	of Qu	antico												
658	227	Potomac Avenue	CSX Railroad	Potomac River		VDOT, Town of Quantico				S	✓	✓	С	\$871
659	61	Potomac Transportation Facility	AMTRAK / VRE Station	Potomac River		VDOT, Town of Quantico				S	✓	✓	С	\$512

Appendix B

Data Dictionary and Sample Database Entry Form

For the Regional Database of Bicycle and Pedestrian Projects in the Long-Range Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region

FIELD	EXPLANATION
COG Project ID	COG's internal identifying number for the project in this
	database
Agency Project ID	The responsible agency's project identifying number
Project Name	Descriptive name provided by the sponsoring agency
From	Project Limits
То	Project Limits
Length of Project	Length of the project from start to finish. Example: if a
	project consists of four miles of road with a continuous bike
	lane and sidewalk, the project length is four miles.
Jurisdiction(s)	Jurisdiction(s) in which the project is located
State	State or States in which the project is located.
Agency	Lead agency that is responsible for implementing the project
Secondary Agency	Other agency involved in the project
Cost	In thousands of dollars. As many projects in the plan may not
	be built for many years, and have not been fully scoped, this
	can be a very rough estimate. If a project is part of a larger
	project the total project cost is <i>not</i> listed, only that portion of
	the cost which is attributable to the bicycle or pedestrian
	facility. Use of a rule of thumb for such estimates was
	acceptable, i.e. 3% of total project cost. Many projects do not
	have a cost estimate available.
URL for more project	If the project has a web site, or if the agency has more detail
information	on its web site, the URL may be listed.
Project Manager Name	If the project has a project manager, his or her name may be
	listed.
Project Manager's Phone	
Project Manager's E-mail	
Project is in the CLRP	Project is in the Financially Constrained Long-Range
	Transportation Plan for the National Capital Region, and
	therefore is officially considered to have funding available to
D :	support project completion.
Project is in the TIP	Project is in the most recent National Capital Region
	Transportation Improvement Program with specific funding
	amounts identified for program completion.

Project is Part of a Larger	Is the project part of a larger project, i.e. a high	way bridge or
Project Project	transit project?	way, bridge, or
Length of Bike Lane	Bike lanes are striped lanes at least 4' wide in t	he nublic right-
Length of Bike Lane	of-way, marked for the exclusive use of bicycli	_
	lane is found on both sides of the street for four	
	should be reported as four miles of bike lane, n	*
Length of Multi-Use Path	A paved or hard-surface path separated from tra	
Length of White-Osc Fath	designated for bicycles and other non-motorize	•
	Should be at least 8' wide.	d users.
Length of Sidewalk	Sidewalks are usually concrete, less than 8' wide.	do and have
Length of Sidewark	other design characteristics (street furniture, lin	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_
	lines) that render them unsuitable for all but the	slowest
True of Cuest/Augo	bicyclists.	-i
Type of Spot/Area	For non-linear projects. The pull-down menu g	gives the
Improvement	following options:	Codo Lotton
		Code Letter
	1. Pedestrian Intersection Improvement	I
	2. Pedestrian/Bicycle Bridge or Tunnel	B
	3. Traffic Calming	TC
	4. Streetscape/Pedestrian Improvements	S
	5. Bicycle Parking	P
	6. Bicycle Route Marking	BR
D-41 A1:	7. Other	0
Path Alignment	Is the multi-use path along a road, or is it on its	
	way? This field is meant to distinguish betwee	-
	which are built adjacent to a road and cross nur	
	ways and intersections, and a multi-use path on	_
	of way, such as an old railroad, canal tow-path,	
	valley. Paths built along limited-access highwa	•
	parkways such at the Mount Vernon Trail shou	
	being built on an independent route, since they	
	intersection or driveway conflicts, and are set b	
Status	distance from the roadway for most of their len	•
Status	The pull-down menu offers the following option	
	1 Fully Funded ¹	Code Letter F
	1. Fully Funded	_
	2. Partially Funded3. Unfunded	P U
	4. Under Construction	_
		UC C
	5. Complete	

¹ "Funded" indicates that the sponsoring agency has considered funding for completion of this project to be reasonably available within projected funding sources. "Unfunded" indicates, that while the project has been identified, there is no projected funding to support its completion at this time.

	This database is meant to list planned facilities rather than existing facilities, but since 2006 many of the projects in the plan have been completed.
Year of Completion or Implementation	If the project has been completed or implemented, in what year did that happen?
Project Within a Regional Activity Center	Is the project located with in a regional activity center or cluster? See the link for on-line information on activity centers and clusters. A paper map of centers and clusters,
	which is easier to read than the one on the web, will be sent to anyone who requests one.
Project is Between Regional Activity Centers	Project connects one regional activity center or cluster with another
Maintenance	Project is primarily maintenance or reconstruction of an existing facility
Project Connects to a Transit Facility	Project connects to a metrorail station, commuter rail station, or transit center
BikeNetConnect	Bicycle Network Connectivity. Does the project improve the connectivity of the regional bicycle network? Does it connect to any existing bicycle facilities?
Pedestrian Safety Project	Is the primary purpose of this project to improve pedestrian safety?
Project Identified as a Regional Priority*	Is the project one of the regional priority unfunded bicycle and pedestrian projects recommended by the Transportation Planning Board for consideration in the TIP?

Transportation Planning Board National Capital Region Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan

SearchResults List

- Results L

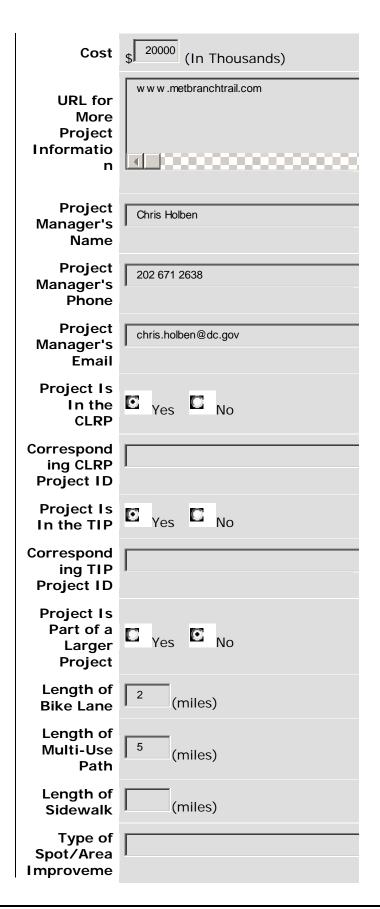
Log Out

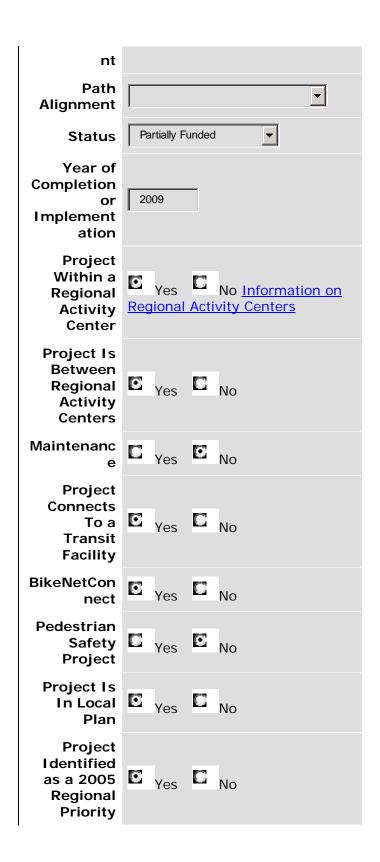
Bike Ped Plan

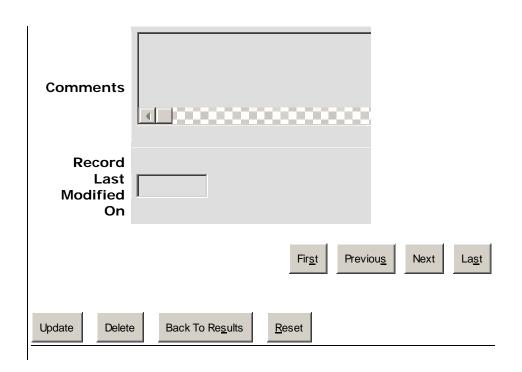
Search Last Results View List All

Related Records: Agency

COG Project ID	167967369
Agency Project ID	
Project Name	Metropolitan Branch Trail
From	Union Station
То	Takoma Park
Length of Project	7 (miles)
Description	Construct a 7 mile trail along the red line from U
Jurisdiction (s)	Washington
State	DC 🔻
Agency	DDOT
Secondary Agency	







Appendix C

Completed Projects from the 2010 Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan

			_

COGProjectID	Project Name	From	То	Description	State	Agency
310	Old Dominion Drive Complete Streets (phase I)	Lee Highway	N. Glebe Rd.	CONSTRUCT CURB & GUTTER & SIDEWALKS ON THE WEST SIDE OF OLD DOM. DR. WITH POSSIBLE REALIGNMENT & RECONSTRUCTION OF EAST SIDE TO PROVIDE CONFORMING STREET SECTION TO VDOT REQUIREMENTS WITHIN AVIALBLE R.O.W., ALSO INCLUDES ADDITIONAL PAVEMENT WIDTH FOR ON STREET BIKEWAY. CHANGED TO T2 ON 4/11/03.	VA	Arlington County
34	Eisenhower Multi- Use Trail	- Cameron Run East	Telegraph Road	Enhancement and expansion of a 2-mile segment of the existing Eisenhower Avenue Shared Use Trail, including an underpass at Eisenhower Avenue.	VA	City of Alexandria
130	Pedestrian Improvements on Mount Vernon	Reed	Reed	Pedestrian improvements to high crash area along Mount Vernon Avenue.	VA	City of Alexandria
562	Safe Routes to School	Charles Barrett Elementa ry School	Charles Barrett Elementary School	Pedestrian and bicycle safety improvements at Charles Barrett Elementary School	VA	City of Alexandria
564	Bicycle Parking and Racks-on- Buses	various	various	Improve integration of bicycling and transit by improve bicycle commuter parking, and adding bicycle racks at all transit vehicles.	VA	City of Alexandria
849	City of Frederick Bike Lanes			City-wide bike lanes	MD	City of Frederick
197	Metropolitan Branch Trail	Union Station	Bates Road NE	Construct a 4 mile trail along the red line from Union Station to Bates Road NE	DC	DDOT
215	Bicycle Lanes			20 miles of bicycle lanes	DC	DDOT

	Ine District Department of Transportation (DDOT) and Arlington County have selected "Capital Bikeshare" as the name for the new regional bike sharing program. Capital Bikeshare will launch later this year with roughly 1100 bikes at 114 stations in the District and Arlington, and will be the largest of its kind in the US. Building on the success of DDOT's SmartBikeDC program, launched in 2008 and concentrated in the downtown DC area, Capital Bikeshare will now make it possible for residents and visitors to conveniently pick up a bike and traverse throughout all 8 wards in the city and Arlington. With 100 stations in DC and 14 in Arlington the bike share program will now become a true regional transportation system. Plans are already underway to expand the network further in Virginia as well as Maryland.		
Capital Bikeshare - 613 District of Columbia	The new system will be similar to the one the Public Bike System Company (PBSC), based in Montreal, produced, commonly known as BIXI. The BIXI system has been running in Montreal since 2009 and will be arriving soon in Minneapolis, London, and Melbourne, Australia. BIXI bike sharing stations are solar powered and use wireless technology to allow for easy installation and adjustments. It may look different, but the BIXI bicycle has many of the same features as the Smartbike: 3-speed, internal hub gears, fenders, chain guard, lights, and a front rack. Annual, monthly, and daily memberships will be available for area residents and visitors.	C D	DOT
	Alta Bicycle Share will operate the system. Alta Bicycle Share is a US-based company focused on management and operation of bicycle share systems globally. Its sister company, Alta Planning + Design, is the largest bicycle and pedestrian consulting company in the United States. Alta Bicycle Share is implementing or consulting on similar programs in Australia. Europe, China		

617	Capital Bikeshare Region-Wide			The proposed regional system would expand the DC and Arlington planned Capital Bikeshare system from 1,117 bikes to almost 3,600 bikes and would connect to the extensive transit and bicycle networks throughout the region. The planned DC and Arlington bike-sharing systems have already gone forward with a joint decision to use Montreal's Bixi system and have contracts that include opportunities for regional expansion. This joint planning effort strengthens our ability to formulate and implement a regional bike-sharing system.		DDOT
620	Great Streets - H Street NE Streetscape	3rd Street NE	14th Street NE	This is a Great Street Initiative Project Reconstruction of H St road surface with composite pavements new brick gutters and granite curbs adjacent to the sidewalks. New streetlights, traffic signals, and manholes. Safety improvements including bulb-outs.	DC	DDOT
803	L Street Cycle Track	New Hampshir e Avenue	12th Street NW	Separated cycle track.	DC	DDOT
386	Arlington Boulevard	Patrick Henry Drive		Intersection improvement, add ped heads, relocate ped heads, block existing crosswalks.	VA	Fairfax County
555	Pohick VRE Trail (Pohick Stream Valley Rail-Trail)	Burke Station VRE	Burke Village Shopping Center	One mile asphalt trail and 1 bridge in the Pohick Stream Valley connecting Burke Village Shopping Center and Burke Lake Road to the Burke Station VRE.	VA	Fairfax County Park Authority

149	Nebel Street Randolph extended Road	n Chapman Avenue	This project provides a 1,300-foot extension of Nebel Street from its existing terminus at Randolph Road to a terminus at the Target store site. The proposed roadway improvements include: a 4-lane closed section roadway with a typical cross section that includes four 12-foot travel lanes; a 5-foot concrete sidewalk adjacent to a 7-foot tree panel along the west side of the road; an 8-foot asphalt bike path adjacent to a 7-foot wide tree panel along the east side of the road, streetlighting and landscape trees provided on both sides of the roadway; improvements at the intersection of Nebel Street and Randolph Road; and modification of the existing traffic signal at the intersection of Chapman and Bou Avenues	MD	MCDOT
-----	--	---------------------	--	----	-------

817	Robey Road	Greencast le Road	Briggs Chaney Road	This project provides for design and reconstruction of Robey Road from the north end of the Greencastle Elementary School site to Greencastle Road (approximately 3,400 feet). The right-of-way will be 70 feet wide from the school site to Ballinger Drive and 60 feet wide from Ballinger Drive to Greencastle Road. The improved roadway will be a two-lane residential roadway with concrete curb and gutter. The roadway will be 36 feet wide from Briggs Chaney Road to Ballinger Drive and 26 feet wide from Ballinger Drive to Greencastle Road. An 8-foot wide bikeway will be constructed along the west side of Robey Road and a 5-foot wide concrete sidewalk will be constructed along the east side of the road. Approximately 620 feet of Greencastle Road, east of the Robey Road intersection, will be widened to provide a leftturn lane onto Robey Road. Appropriate landscaping and stormwater management facilities are included.	MD	MCDOT
825	Travilah Road	Darnesto wn Road	Dufief Mill Road	Road with side path and sidewalk	MD	MCDOT

828	Woodfield Road Extended	Main Street	Ridge Road	This project provides a 3,000-foot extension of Woodfield Road from 1,200 feet north of Main Street, (MD 108), to Ridge Road, (MD 27). The scope of work includes the design, land acquisition, and construction of a 1,450 foot segment of Ridge Road from 450 feet south of the existing Ridge Road / Faith Lane intersection to 300 feet north of the Ridge Road / Gue Road intersection. The roadway improvements include: extension of Woodfield Road as a 28-foot wide closed-section roadway with two 14-foot wide traffic lanes; provision of auxiliary leftturn lanes on Woodfield Road at Faith Lane and Ridge Road; realignment of Faith Lane to intersect Woodfield Road at a point 350 feet south of Ridge Road; construction of a separated 8-foot wide bikeway along the eastern side of Woodfield Road Extended from Main Street to Ridge Road; widening Ridge Road to provide two 12-foot wide travel lanes, two 4-foot wide paved shoulders, an auxiliary left turn lane at the proposed intersection with Woodfield Road; streetlighting; and landscaping. Woodfield Road Extended and Ridge Road improvements will be constructed within an 80-foot wide right-of-way.	MD	MCDOT
848	Black Hill Regional Park Trails			Since 2010, M-NCPPC Montgomery Parks has built just over 5 miles of new hard surface park trails, all within Black Hill Regional Park.	MD	M-NCPPC, Montgomery County
111	Anacostia River Trail	Bladensb urg Marina	Wash. D.C. line	The segment of the Anacostia River Trail has been completed by the M-NCPPC Department of Parks and Recreation from Bladensburg Waterfront Park to the vicinity of New York Avenue, where it will connect to the DC Riverwalk Project.	MD	M-NCPPC, Prince Georges County

850	Rhode Island Avenue Trolley Trail Ext. Phase I	Queensbu ry Road	US 1	Hyattsville, Riverdale Park	MD	M-NCPPC, Prince Georges County
852	WB&A Spur Trail				MD	M-NCPPC, Prince Georges County
634	Prince William Parkway Trail	Prince William Parkway	Signal Hill Road	Multi Use Path from NVTA 2030 Plan	VA	NVTA
839	Evarts Street Bike Lanes	I-495	Ruby Lockhart Boulevard	Designated bike lanes and continuous sidewalks were provided as part of the road construction for Woodmore Town Center. These bike lanes connect to longer bike lanes along Ruby Lockhart Boulevard.	MD	Prince Georges County
840	Ruby Lockhart Boulevard	Evarts Street	St. Joseph's Drive	Designated bike lanes, wide sidewalks, traffic calming, and decorative crosswalks were provided as part of the road construction for Woodmore Town Center.	MD	Prince Georges County
851	Black Branch Stream Valley Trail - Oak Creek Club			(Oak Creek Club development) – 1.74 miles (developer built)	MD	Prince Georges County
11	Main Street	Town of Hamilton (Improve ments)		Construct curb ramps, perform pavement striping, landscape, and erect gateway signage on Main Street in the Town of Hamilton. Pedestrian and Bicycle Facilities.	VA	VDOT
14	Walker Road Trail	Columbin e Street	Colvin Run Road	Construct a 4' natural surface path from Columbine Street to Colvin Run Road and a 6' stone dust path from the G.F. School to Beach Mill Road.	VA	VDOT
71	Woodrow Wilson Bridge Project	Md State Line	Telegraph Road	Bicycle Pedestrian Facility on the bridge connecting VA and MD bicycle networks. Pedestrian Improvements to Route 1 and Telegraph road interchanges. Pedestrian Bridge included in Telegraph Road Interchange	VA	VDOT

102	VA 234 Bike Trail Phase I	Prince William Parkway	Country Club Drive	Construct bike trail along Route 234	VA	VDOT
189	VA 193 - Georgetown Pike Trail	Innsbruck Road	River Bend Road	Construct a 4.5 mile trail from Innsbruck Road to River Bend Road and Applewood Lane to Seneca Road.	VA	VDOT
193	NoVi (Northern Vienna) Trail	Phase I		Engineering & design for Phase I of Northern Vienna Trail. Study being conducted by Fairfax County	VA	VDOT
226	Multiple Sidewalk Enhancements	Purcellvill e		Various Location (6)	VA	VDOT
248	Pedestrian/Bicycl e Plaza & Pathways	Town of Clifton	- Phase II	Pedestrian/Bicycle Plaza & Pathways - Phase II in Town of Clifton	VA	VDOT
254	PURCELLVILLE - BICYCLE ACCESS TO HIGH SCHOOL & W&O	Main Street	W&OD Trail	Access to Loudoun Valley High School	VA	VDOT
271	PACIFIC BOULEVARD (MPO PROJECT	AUTOWO RLD DRIVE (NORTHE RN TERMINU S	SEVERN WAY		VA	VDOT
305	US 29 Widening	WEST MERRILEE DRIVE	ROUTE I-495	US 29 widening	VA	VDOT
306	Bus 234 Add Signalized Crosswalks	All Major Intersecti ons	All Major Intersections	Add signalized crosswalks to all major intersections of Business Route 234 in Prince William County	VA	VDOT

307	Bus 234 Sidewalk/Ramps Improvments	Balls Ford Road	Godwin Drive	Spot inprovements to all intersections(curb ramps, crosswalks, etc.)	VA	VDOT
308	234 Off-Road Multi Use Trail	Lake Jackson Drive	PW Parkway		VA	VDOT
514	Glebe Road Bridge Replacement	500' south of Route 50	500' north of route 50	Replace bridge with new structure that will include shared use path and sidewalk	VA	VDOT
516	Gallows Road On Road Bicycle Facility	Lee hwy	Old Courthouse Road	retro fitting of bike lanes on existing pavement	VA	VDOT
518	Glebe Road Pedestrian Crossings	Fairfax Drive	North Carlin Springs Road		VA	VDOT
522	Old Bridge Road Sidewalk	Titania	Crickett	curb ramps, crosswalks, etc.	VA	VDOT
526	Route 7 Sidewalk	NORTH SIDE OF WEST MAIN STREET; NORTH 28TH STREET;	NORTH 33RD STREET		VA	VDOT
527	Route 50 Intersection Improvements @ Patrick Henry				VA	VDOT
528	Atlantic Blvd	Church Road (Rt. 625)	Magnolia Road (Rt. 1525)		VA	VDOT

548	I-495 HOT Lanes	Hemming Avenue	Old Dominion Road	High Ocupancy Toll Lanes with the reconstruction of several bridges. 10 bridge crossings with new or widened bike/ped facilities. One overpass with space for path and bike lanes underneath.	VA	VDOT
631	Herndon Downtown Elden Streetscape	Elden St / Center St intersecti on	Elden St / Monroe St intersection	The project consists of streetscape, sidewalk, and Washington and Old Dominion(W&OD)trail bike/ped enhancements, landscaping, traffic-calming, roadway median and turning lane improvements, intersection realignment and intermodal circulation improvements within downtown Herndon's heritage district. Streetscape improvements in the form of underground/relocated utilities, ADA accessible curbing, brick sidewalks and paver crosswalks, bike/ped signalization, improved drainage, landscaped planters, street trees, benches, bus shelter/bus stops, and heritage-street lighting/traffic signalization will greatly enhance the safety and physical environment of downtown. The purpose of this downtown revitalization project is to facilitate access, improve intermodal circulation and bike/pedestrian safety along the W&OD regional park trail, while retaining the historic and small town attributes within the downtown through surface transportation improvements as well as landscaping and streetscape enhancements.	VA	VDOT
768	Pacific Blvd 4 lane reconstr new alignment			reconstruction to 4 lanes with a 5' sidewalk and a 10' path	VA	VDOT
769	Pacific Blvd Loudoun 1036 widen to 4 lanes			Widen road to 4 lanes, add 5' sidewalk, add 10 trail	VA	VDOT
773	Rt. 95 Jones Point Reforestation - w/ trails	0.4 miles east of Rt.	0.8 miles east of Rt. 1	re-construction of park paths to and around ball fields, gardens, fishing pier, historic site and woods. Landscaping and beautification.	VA	VDOT

778 I-66 Corridor Multimodal study I-49	195 Roosevelt Bridge	A review of how to increase capacity in this corridor via bus on shoulders, expand HOV, improve adjacent bike volumes with physical improvements on Custis TRail or on trails feeding into the W&OD. Adding some connecting trails were considered.	VA	VDOT	
--	-----------------------	---	----	------	--

Appendix D

2013 Cordon Counts

Potomac River Bridges	Cordon Count Volumes	Count	Other trails and streets in D.C.	Cordon DDOT Count Count Volumes Volumes
14th Street (Inbound to D.C.)	592		Capital Crescent and C&O Canal Towpath	229
14th Street (outbound from	332		Canal Towpath	223
D.C.)	172		Rock Creek	130
Arlington Memorial (inbound				
to D.C.)	160		Connecticut Avenue, N.W.	197
Arlington Memorial				
(outbound from D.C.)	64		14th Street, N.W.	274
Key (Inbound to D.C.)	103	337	11th Street, N.W.	161
			Eckington Place, N.E.	
Key (outbound from D.C.)	99	235	(Metropolitan Branch)	15 222
			East Capitol Street	275
			Anacostia Trail (M Street,	
			S.E.)	12
Other trails and streets in			11th Street Bridge, S.E. (local	
Arlington County, Va.			span)	12
Mount Vernon Trail	332			
Custis Trail	349			

Notes:

(1) Cordon Count Volumes taken any day between March and June 2013

(2) DDOT Count Volumes taken in late May or June 2013

(3) One day count at each location

Potomac River Bridges	Cordon Count Volumes	DDOT Count Volumes	Other trails and streets in D.C. Vo
14th Street (Inbound to D.C.) 14th Street (outbound from D.C.) Arlington Memorial (inbound to D.C.) Arlington Memorial (outbound from D.C.) Key (Inbound to D.C.)	592 172 160 64 103	337	Capital Crescent and C&O Canal Towpath Rock Creek Connecticut Avenue, N.W. 14th Street, N.W.
Key (outbound from D.C.)	99	235	Eckington Place, N.E. (Metropolitan Branch)
Other trails and streets in Arlington County,			East Capitol Street Anacostia Trail (M Street, S.E.)
Va.			11th Street Bridge, S.E. (local span)
Mount Vernon Trail	332		
Custis Trail	349		

Notes:

- (1) Cordon Count Volumes taken any day between March and June 2013
- (2) DDOT Count Volumes taken in late May or June 2013
- (3) One day count at each location

Appendix E Metrorail Origin Station by All Day Walk and Bike Mode of Access

	Bicycle (all	Walked (all
	day)	day)
		,,
2013 WMATA Passenger Survey		
Capitol South	0.6%	95.0%
Federal Center SW	0.2%	94.4%
Judiciary Square	0.2%	93.0%
Waterfront-SEU	0.0%	91.6%
U Street/African-Amer Civil War Memorial/Cardozo	1.0%	90.9%
Navy Yard	0.1%	90.2%
Mt. Vernon Square 7th St-Convention Center	0.8%	90.0%
Farragut North	0.3%	89.9%
Metro Center	0.3%	89.7%
Court House	0.6%	89.5%
Federal Triangle	0.1%	89.3%
Archives-Navy Memorial-Penn Quarter	0.1%	89.2%
Smithsonian	0.3%	88.2%
Gallery Place-Chinatown	0.2%	87.9%
Farragut West	0.1%	87.6%
Foggy Bottom-GWU	0.5%	87.4%
Shaw-Howard University	0.2%	86.9%
Virginia Square-GMU	0.4%	86.6%
McPherson Square	0.6%	86.3%
Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan	1.5%	85.9%
New York Ave-Florida Ave-Gallaudet U	1.6%	85.9%
Cleveland Park	0.7%	85.8%
Dupont Circle	0.8%	84.4%
Eastern Market	2.5%	84.2%
Van Ness-UDC	0.3%	83.8%
Clarendon	1.1%	81.3%
L'Enfant Plaza	0.3%	77.7%
Columbia Heights	1.6%	76.8%
Crystal City	0.7%	76.3%
Bethesda	1.3%	72.2%
Arlington Cemetery	0.0%	71.5%
Medical Center	1.6%	71.0%
Rosslyn	0.4%	70.8%
Friendship Heights	0.6%	70.7%
Stadium-Armory	0.0%	69.7%
Georgia Avenue-Petworth	0.3%	69.5%
Eisenhower Avenue	0.5%	69.4%
King Street	0.5%	68.4%
Ballston-MU	1.0%	67.5%
Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport	0.6%	66.6%
Grand Total	0.7%	62.2%
White Flint	1.8%	61.2%
Tenleytown-AU	0.7%	60.9%

Union Station	0.8%	60.0%
Silver Spring	0.5%	59.9%
Potomac Avenue	0.3%	59.6%
Braddock Road	3.2%	58.0%
Benning Road	0.0%	55.3%
Takoma	1.9%	55.3%
Pentagon City	0.6%	55.2%
Brookland-CUA	0.7%	53.1%
Twinbrook	2.3%	50.4%
Deanwood	0.0%	48.2%
Congress Heights	0.9%	43.1%
Forest Glen	2.2%	42.1%
Prince George's Plaza	2.3%	42.1%
West Hyattsville	1.5%	41.6%
Minnesota Avenue	0.0%	39.4%
East Falls Church	3.6%	39.3%
Rhode Island Ave-Brentwood	0.0%	38.2%
Pentagon	0.2%	37.5%
Suitland	0.0%	37.5%
Rockville	0.9%	35.4%
Grosvenor-Strathmore	0.8%	35.1%
Wheaton	0.9%	33.9%
Capitol Heights	0.0%	32.9%
Dunn Loring-Merrifield	2.6%	31.1%
Fort Totten	0.0%	29.3%
Morgan Boulevard	0.0%	24.9%
Huntington	0.2%	23.1%
Anacostia	0.0%	19.6%
College Park-U of MD	2.0%	19.0%
Cheverly	1.6%	18.2%
Naylor Road	0.5%	18.2%
Van Dorn Street	0.3%	14.4%
Glenmont	0.4%	12.9%
Southern Avenue	0.0%	12.9%
Vienna/Fairfax-GMU	0.8%	11.4%
Largo Town Center	0.0%	10.8%
Addison Road-Seat Pleasant	0.0%	9.7%
New Carrollton	0.2%	8.2%
Greenbelt	2.0%	7.7%
Branch Ave	0.3%	7.6%
West Falls Church-VT/UVA	0.7%	6.9%
Shady Grove	0.4%	6.2%
Landover	0.0%	5.8%
Franconia-Springfield	1.2%	5.7%

Appendix F

Links and Resources

ADC Regional Bicycle Map

www.adcmap.com

Alexandria Rideshare

www.alexride.org

BikeArlington

www.bikearlington.com

Arlington bicycle information.

BikeWashington

www.bikewashington.org

Bike trails and routes in the Washington region, clubs, and organized rides.

Capital Bikeshare

www.capitalbikeshare.com/

Regional self-service bicycle rental.

Coalition for Smarter Growth

www.smartergrowth.net

An advocacy group for transit-oriented development in the Washington region.

College Park Area Bicycle Coalition

www.cpabc.org

Advocacy group for bicycling in the College Park, MD area.

Fairfax Advocates for Better Bicycling

http://www.fabb-bikes.org/

Advocacy Group for bicycling in Fairfax County, VA. '

League of American Bicvclists

1612 K Street NW, Suite 800 Washington, D.C. 20006 (202) 822-1333 www.bikeleague.org LAB is a national cycling advocacy group founded in 1880.

National Center for Bicycling and Walking

www.bikewalk.org

A national advocacy group for walking and bicycling.

Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments

777 North Capitol Street NE, Suite 300 Washington, D.C. 20002 (202) 962-3200

www.mwcog.org

www.commuterconnections.org

Metropolitan planning organization. Offers ridematching and Guaranteed Ride Home services through its Commuter Connections program, publishes a Bike to Work Guide.

National Association of City Transportation Officials

www.nacto.org/

An association of big city transportation officials oriented towards "smart growth" principles.

National Complete Streets Coalition

www.completestreets.org/

Advocacy group for "complete streets", or provision of pedestrian and bicycle facilities as part of all transportation projects.

Pedestrian and Bicycle Information Center

www.bicyclinginfo.org www.walkinginfo.org

National clearinghouse for information on walking and bicycling.

Ride the City

www.ridethecity.com/dc

A bicycle route finding web site.

Safe Routes to School

www.saferoutesinfo.org

The Safe Routes to School programs enables community leaders, schools and parents across the United States to improve safety and encourage more children, including children with disabilities, to safely walk and bicycle to school.

United States Access Board

www.access-board.gov

A federal agency dedicated to design that is accessible to persons with disabilities.

Virginia Bicycling Federation

www.vabike.org

Advocacy group for Virginia bicycling.

WalkArlington

www.walkarlington.com

Arlington walking information.

Washington Area Bicyclist Association 2599 Ontario Rd. NW

Washington, DC 20009 (202) 518-0524

www.waba.org

Advocacy group for cycling in the Washington region. Runs a pedestrian and bicycle safety education program.

Appendix G

Glossary of Terms

BIKE-ON-RAIL PERMIT Permit issued by the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit

Authority permitting transportation of bicycles on Metrorail

trains during night and weekend service periods. (no

longer required)

BICYCLE LANE (BIKE LANE) A portion of a roadway which has been

designated by striping, signing and pavement markings for the preferential or exclusive use of bicyclists. Consists of a 4'-6' lane in each direction, with bicycle traffic moving in

the same direction as motorized traffic.

BICYCLE PATH (BIKE PATH)

A bikeway physically separated from motorized

vehicular traffic by an open space or barrier and either within the highway right of way or within an independent

right of way.

BICYCLE PARKING An area dedicated and designed specifically for storing and

locking a bicycle. Includes bicycle racks and bicycle

lockers.

BICYCLE ROUTE (BIKE ROUTE) A segment of a system of bikeways designated

by the jurisdiction with appropriate directional and informational markers, with or without specific

bicycle route numbers.

BIKE CORRAL A bike corral transforms a standard parking lane or

curbside zone into bike parking, typically by placing bike racks in the space, and using with flexiwands and curb stops to discourage conflicts with automobiles. Often used

in areas with narrow and/or busy sidewalks.

BIKE SHARING Short-term bicycle rental available at a network of

unattended locations.

BIKE STATION A staffed, enclosed bicycle parking facility, usually located

at a transit center, which may offer such services as bicycle

repair, rental, lockers, and showers.

BIKEWAY Any road, path, or way which in some manner is

specifically designated as being open to bicycle travel, regardless or whether such facilities are designated for the exclusive use of bicycles or are to be shared with other

transportation modes.

BUFFERED BIKE LANE Buffered bike lanes are conventional bicycle lanes paired

with a designated buffer space separating the bicycle lane from the adjacent motor vehicle travel lane and/or parking

lane.

COMPLETE STREETS Complete streets are designed and operated to enable safe

access for all users. Pedestrians, bicyclists, motorists and transit riders of all ages and abilities must be able to safely

move along and across a complete street

CYCLE TRACK (Protected Bike Lane) A bicycle-only facility that provides physical separation within the right of way from vehicle travel lanes.

CLASS I, II or III BIKEWAY Terms sometimes used to describe different types of

bicycle facilities. Class I is a shared-use path, Class II a bicycle lane, and Class III a shared roadway. However, Since there is some disagreement on the exact meaning of these terms, the AASHTO terms (listed above) should be

used.

GREENWAY A linear park or recreation facility of limited width, located

along the length of an existing or former public utility

or railroad right-of-way, or along a stream bed.

HIKER-BIKER TRAIL A paved path designed for use by both pedestrians and

bicyclists, which is completely separated from vehicular

traffic.

METROPOLITAN A core area containing a substantial population

STATISTICAL AREA nucleus, together with adjacent communities having a high

degree of social and economic integration with that core. Metropolitan statistical areas comprise one or more entire counties. They are used by the United States Census

for the purpose of tabulating, enumerating and

publishing data.

RAILS-TO-TRAILS A national membership organization that works

CONSERVANCY to facilitate the acquisition of abandoned railroad lines

for use in creating bicycle and pedestrian trails and linear

parks.

RAIL-TRAIL A Shared-Use Path, either paved or unpaved, built within

the right-of-way of an existing or former railroad.

REGIONAL ACTIVITY CENTER A set of locations within the National Capital

Region Transportation Planning Board planning area identified by the Council of Government's Planning Director's Technical Advisory Committee as employment centers of regional significance. Five types of Regional Activity Center have been designated, with different employment and residential density criteria for each.

REGIONAL ACTIVITY CLUSTER An employment center adjacent to a Regional

Activity Center, with a lower density than a Regional

Acitivity Center

ROAD DIET A road diet is a technique whereby a road is reduced in

number of travel lanes and/or effective width in order to achieve systemic improvements. An example of a road diet would be the conversion of two travel lanes in each direction to a 3-lane section with one travel lane in each

direction to a 3-tane section with one travel rane in each direction, optional bicycle lanes, and a two-way turn lane

in the middle.

SHARED ROADWAY A roadway which is open to both bicycle and motor vehicle

travel. This may be an existing roadway, street with wide

curb lanes, or road with paved shoulders.

SHARED-USE PATH A bikeway, at least 8' in width, physically separated from

motorized vehicular traffic by an open space or barrier and

either within the highway right-of-way or within an independent right-of-way. Shared-Use Paths may also be

used by pedestrians, skaters, wheelchair users, joggers, and other non-motorized users. Also called a multi-use path.

SHARROW A shared-lane marking or sharrow is a street marking used

to indicate the recommended position and direction of

travel for the bicyclist.

SIDE-PATH A shared-used path built within the right-of-way of a non

limited-access highway.

SIDEWALK The portion of a street or highway right-of-way, at least 4'

in width, designed for preferential or exclusive use by

pedestrians.

SIGNED SHARED ROADWAY

A shared roadway that has been designated as a preferred route for bicycle use using warning,

directional, and informational signage.

TRAFFIC CALMING

Traffic calming is a way to design streets, using physical measures, to encourage people to drive more slowly.

TRAVELED WAY

The portion of a roadway for the movement of vehicles,

exclusive of shoulders.

UNIFORM VEHICLE CODE

The standards for traffic regulations recommended for adoption by state and local jurisdictions, as prepared by the National Committee on Uniform Traffic Laws and

Ordinances.

WASHINGTON AREA BICYCLIST ASSOCIATION

A regional membership organization devoted to improving bicycling opportunities and promoting bicycle usage in the metropolitan Washington area.

Appendix H

Glossary of Acronyms

AASHTO American Association of Highway Transportation Officials

ADA Americans with Disabilities Act
AFA Access for All Advisory Committee

CLRP Financially Constrained Long-Range Transportation Plan
CMAQ Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement Program

COG Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments
DDOT District of Columbia Department of Transportation

FHWA Federal Highway Administration FTA Federal Transit Administration

ISTEA Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991

MAP-21 Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act

MDOT Maryland Department of Transportation MPO Metropolitan Planning Organization

MSA Metropolitan Statistical Area MTA Maryland Transit Administration

MUTCD Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices

NACTO National Association of City Transportation Officials

NCPC National Capital Planning Commission

NVTC Northern Virginia Transportation Commission

SAFETEA-LU Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act:

Legacy for Users

MDSHA Maryland State Highway Administration

SOV Single-Occupant Vehicle SRTS Safe Routes to School

TCSP Transportation and Community and System Preservation Pilot

Program

TEA-21 Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century

TIP Transportation Improvement Program

TPB National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board

US DOT U.S. Department of Transportation VDOT Virginia Department of Transportation

VMT Vehicle-Miles Traveled

WABA Washington Area Bicyclist Association

WMATA Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority

Appendix I Bibliography

Alliance for Bicycling and Walking, Bicycling and Walking in the United States: 2014 Benchmarking Report

American Council for the Blind. A Handbook for Advocates. April, 2000.

Denmark Ministry of Transport. Safety of Cyclists in Urban Areas: Danish Experiences. 1994.

District of Columbia Department of Transportation. *District of Columbia Bicycle Master Plan.* April, 2005.

District of Columbia Department of Transportation. *MoveDC*. October, 2014.

Maryland-National Capital Plark and Planning Commission. *Countywide Bikeways Functional Master Plan*. March, 2005.

Maryland Department of Transportation. *Twenty Year Bicycle and Pedestrian Access Master Plan.* January, 2014.

Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments, 2013 Bike to Work Day Survey-Summary of Results, January 2014.

Northern Virginia Injury Prevention Center, INOVA Regional Trauma Center. *Pedestrian Injury in the Washington, D.C. Metropolitan Region.* September, 2005.

National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board. 2004 Bike to Work Day Survey – Summary of Results. June, 2005.

National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board. 2013 State of the Commute Survey Report. 2014.

National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board. 1994 COG/TPB Household Travel Survey: Summary of Major Findings. January, 1998.

National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board. 2003 Update to the Financially Constrained Long-Range Transportation Plan for the National Capital Region. October, 2004.

National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board. *The Bicycle Element of the Long-Range Transportation Plan for the National Capital Region*. July, 1995.

National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board. *Biking to Work in the Washington Area: A Guide for Employers and A Guide for Employees.* April, 2006.

National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board. *Growth Trends to 2030: Cooperative Forecasting in the Washington Region*. October, 2005.

National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board. *Lessons Learned*. October, 2004. A fact sheet prepared by the Access for All Committee for Disability Awareness Day.

National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board. *Priorities 2002: Metropolitan Washington Circulation Systems*. February, 2001.

National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board. *Priorities 2000: Metropolitan Washington Greenways*. February, 2001.

National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board. *Street Smart: Pedestrian and Bicycle Safety Campaign*. April, 2006.

National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board. *The TPB Vision*. October, 1998.

National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board. *Regional Transportation Priorities Plan.* January, 2014.

New York City Department of Transportation. Street Design Manual, 2009.

Pucher, John. "Making Walking and Bicycling Safer: Lessons from Europe." *Transportation Quarterly*. Summer, 2000.

Pucher, John. "Socioeconomics of Urban Travel: Evidence from the 2001 NHTS". *Transportation Ouarterly*. Vol. 57, No. 3, Summer 2003, pp. 49-77.

Raford, Noah. "Space Syntax: An Innovative Pedestrian Volume Modeling Tool for Pedestrian Safety." TRB Conference, January, 2004. (TRB2004-000977)

Smart Growth America. *Dangerous by Design 2014*. 2014.

Virginia Department of Transportation, Northern District Office. *Northern Virginia Regional Bikeway and Trail Network Study*. November, 2003.

Virginia Department of Transportation, Northern District Office. *Virginia State Bicycle Policy Plan.* September, 2011.

Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority. 2002Passenger Survey: Final Report. November, 2002.

Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority. *Bicycle Locker and Rack Survey: Existing Conditions and Planning for the Future.* Powerpoint presentation, May, 2006.

Item 9: Update on the Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region

Michael Farrell
DTP

Presentation to the National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board

January 21st, 2015

Changes Since December Briefing

- TPB was briefed on the draft Plan on December 17th
- Comments received
 - From TPB, TPB Technical Committee, Citizens Advisory Committee, and a number of other jurisdictions and agencies.
 - Technical corrections made
- On-line Interactive Map & Visualization Under Development

Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region



DRAFT January 14, 2015

National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board

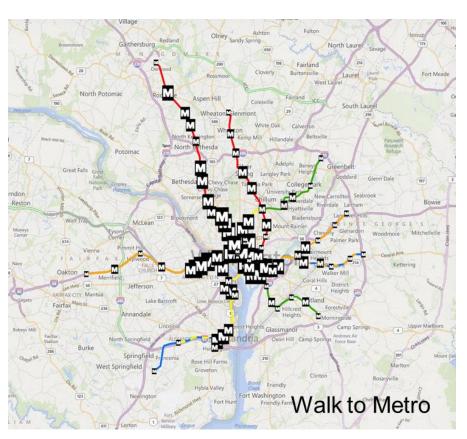
Today

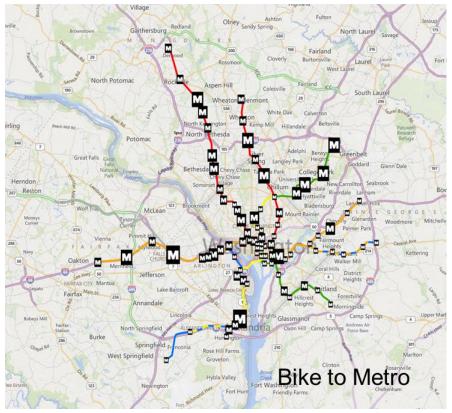
Request that TPB adopt the revised Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan for the National Capital Region

On-Line Mapping and Visualization of the Plan

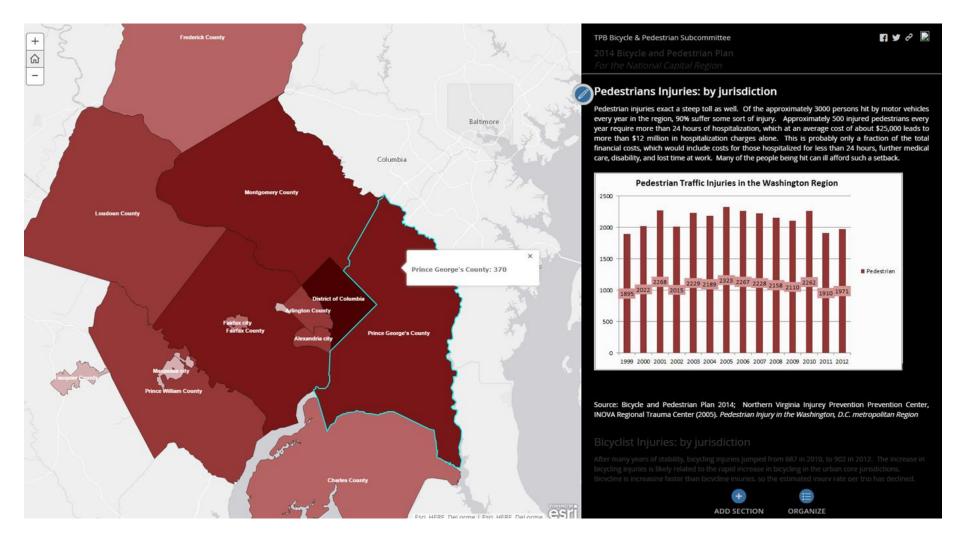
- GIS-based Maps
 - Convey information from the plan Interactively
 - State, Jurisdictional, and Agency Plans
 - Bicycle and Pedestrian Projects
 - » Linked to the project database
 - Mode share
 - Bike counts
 - Safety
- Include relevant features from other programs
 - US Census Explorer
 - Capital Bikeshare
 - Street Smart

On-Line Mapping and Visualization of the Plan Examples: Access to Metro

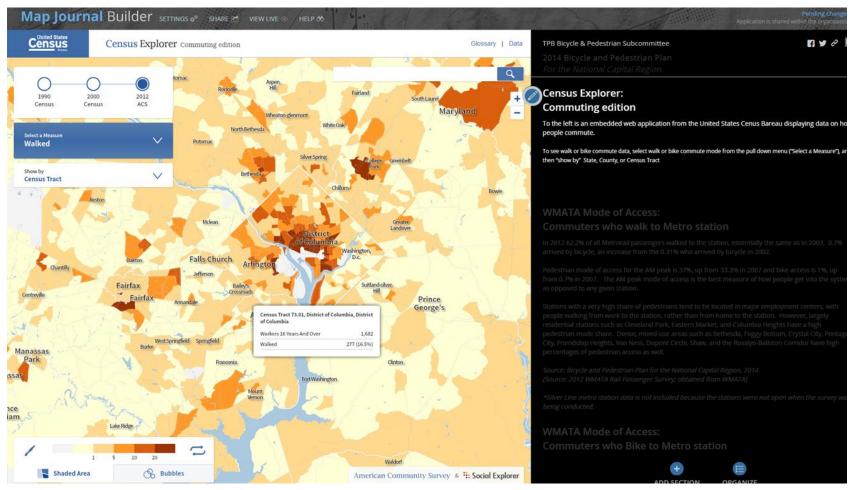




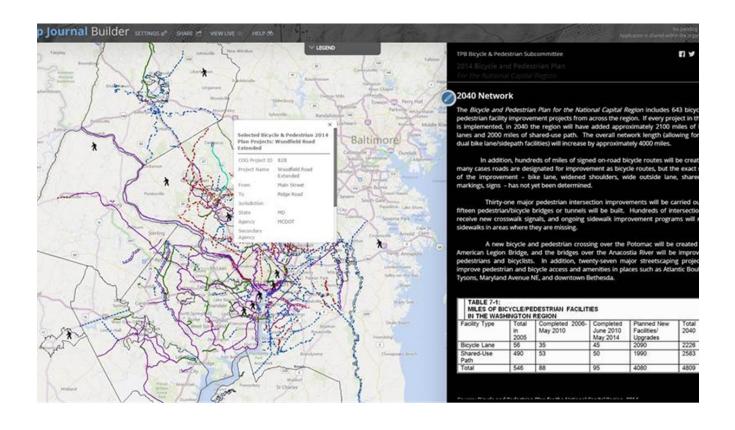
Pedestrian Injuries in 2012



Census Explorer: Mode Share by Census Tract



2040 Network



Ongoing

- Maintain and Enhance the On-Line Mapping and Visualization
 - Maps linked to project database
 - Other information can be added
 - More accessible to the public
 - Updates as information becomes available
- Full Project Database Update
 - Every 2 years
- Plan Update
 - Every 4 years

Bicycle and Pedestrian Planning Activities Upcoming in 2015

- Bicycle Beltway Work Group
 - Identify a circumferential bicycle route or routes around the Washington region
- National Park Service Regional Trails Plan
- Hold two or more training workshops
 - at least one on pedestrian issues
- Identify a short list of top priority unfunded bicycle or pedestrian projects

Thank You









1/21/2015

ITEM 10 - Action January 21, 2015

Approval of CY 2014 Projects for Funding Under the Section 5310 Enhanced Mobility for Seniors and Individuals with Disabilities Program and an Amendment of the FY 2015-2020 Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) to Include the Projects

Staff

Recommendation: Receive briefing on the recommended

projects for funding under the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Section 5310 Enhanced

Mobility program.

Adopt Resolution R13-2015 to approve the

projects for funding and to amend the FY2015-2020 TIP to include the projects.

Issues: None

Background: COG/TPB is the designated recipient for the

FTA Section 5310 Enhanced Mobility for Seniors and Individuals with Disabilities Program for the Washington DC-VA-MD Urbanized Area. To prepare for the implementation of the Enhanced Mobility program, the TPB adopted an Update to the Coordinated Human Service Transportation Plan on November 19, 2014. The Coordinated Plan includes the competitive selection process for Enhanced Mobility grants. A grant solicitation was conducted from August 28 to October 24, 2014. A selection committee, chaired by Mr. Lovain, reviewed the grant applications and recommended projects to be presented to the

TPB for funding approval.

NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION TRANSPORTATION PLANNING BOARD 777 North Capitol Street, N.E. Washington, D.C. 20002

RESOLUTION TO APPROVE PROJECTS FOR FUNDING UNDER THE SECTION 5310 ENHANCED MOBILITY OF SENIORS AND INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES PROGRAM OF THE FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) FOR CY 2014 AND TO AMEND THE FY2015- 2020 TIP TO INCLUDE THE PROJECTS

WHEREAS, the National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board (TPB), the metropolitan planning organization (MPO) for the Washington Region, has the responsibility under the provisions of the Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act (MAP- 21) for developing and carrying out a continuing, cooperative and comprehensive transportation planning process for the Metropolitan Area; and

WHEREAS, MAP-21 created the Enhanced Mobility program which provides capital and operating grants to eligible subrecipients to "improve mobility for seniors and individuals with disabilities ... by removing barriers to transportation services and expanding the transportation mobility options available";

WHEREAS, under MAP-21, projects funded by the Enhanced Mobility program must respond to strategies in a "locally developed, coordinated public transit-human services transportation plan"; and

WHEREAS, the TPB created the Human Services Transportation Coordination Task Force in July 2006 to oversee the development of a Coordinated Human Service Transportation Plan ("Coordinated Plan") and a competitive selection process for the SAFETEA-LU Job Access and Reverse Commute (JARC) and New Freedom programs;

WHEREAS, in June 2013 the Governor of Maryland, the Governor of Virginia and the Mayor of the District of Columbia designated COG, as the administrative agent for the TPB, the recipient of the Enhanced Mobility program for the Washington, DC-VA-MD Urbanized Area; and

WHEREAS, the Task Force oversaw the update to the Coordinated Plan to prepare for the implementation of the Enhanced Mobility program and approved the update in May 2014;

WHEREAS, the Task force includes representatives from public, private and non-profit transportation and human services providers, as well as members of the public who provided insight into local transportation needs and strategies for improvement; and

WHEREAS, the Coordinated Plan also includes the selection criteria to be used in the selection of Enhanced Mobility projects; and

WHEREAS, the TPB adopted an Update to the Coordinated Human Service Transportation Plan at its regular meeting on November 19, 2014 (R9-2015); and

WHEREAS, a solicitation for Enhanced Mobility grant applications was conducted from August 28 to October 24, 2014, during which approximately 1,200 organizations and agencies received an announcement of the grant opportunity; and

WHEREAS, four pre-application conferences were conducted during the solicitation period for interested organizations and agencies to receive technical assistance on the application process and FTA requirements; and

WHEREAS, a selection committee comprised of local and national experts in transportation and human services familiar with special needs populations, met in November and December 2014 to review the applications and evaluate them against the selection criteria; and

WHEREAS, the selection committee recommended funding nine projects described in the attached memorandum; and

WHEREAS, the attached FY2015-2020 TIP amendment includes the project information for these projects;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT the NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION TRANSPORTATION PLANNING BOARD approves the nine projects for funding described in the attached memorandum and TIP amendment under the Section 5310 Enhanced Mobility program of the Federal Transit Administration and amends the FY2015-2020 TIP to include the projects.



NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION TRANSPORTATION PLANNING BOARD

MEMORANDUM

TO: Transportation Planning Board

FROM: Timothy Lovain, Selection Committee Chair

TPB 1st Vice Chair

Human Service Transportation Coordination Task Force Chair

SUBJECT: Funding Recommendations for the Section 5310 Enhanced Mobility for Seniors and

Individuals with Disabilities Program

DATE: January 15, 2015

I am pleased to present to the TPB for approval nine endorsed grant recommendations for funding under the Enhanced Mobility of Seniors and Individuals with Disabilities program of the Federal Transit Administration (FTA). These grant recommendations are the result of deliberations of an independent Selection Committee, which I chaired. The TPB Officers concurred with these recommendations for presentation to and approval by the TPB at the January 21, 2015 meeting.

The Enhanced Mobility program provides funding for transportation for people with disabilities and older adults. The Enhanced Mobility Program is a new program under MAP-21, and is a combination of the old Section 5310 vehicle purchase program and the New Freedom program. The federal funds must be matched: 20 percent for capital or mobility management and 50 percent for operating projects.

The TPB issued a solicitation for Enhanced Mobility on August 28, 2014 with a deadline in late October. Approximately 1,200 organizations received notice of the available grant funding. At the conclusion of the solicitation, 11 complete applications were submitted. The recommendations provided in his memorandum would fund 8 out of the 11. Additionally, the Selection Committee recommends awarding a block grant to the Maryland Transit Administration to support vehicle purchase for non-profits serving the Maryland portions of the Washington DC-VA-MD Urbanized Area. The remaining three applications not recommended for Enhanced Mobility funding have unspent funds from existing Job Access Reverse Commute (JARC) or New Freedom grants for the same purpose. These applicants will receive a letter with recommendations for expending the available funds as well as ways to improve their applications for the next Enhanced Mobility Solicitation. Applicants will be offered a debrief about their application with TPB staff.

This round of awards would expend a little more than half of the \$5,070,000 available in FY13 and FY14 federal Enhanced Mobility funds available for the 2014 solicitation. With the TPB approval of these grant recommendations, all of the FY13 funds and a portion of the FY14 funds would be expended in the amount of approximately \$2.69 million. The remaining \$2.38 million will be available to applicants in the next Enhanced Mobility solicitation which is scheduled to occur between August and October 2015.

The funding recommendations are summarized below. Additional information on the projects and the selection process are provided in the Background section of this memorandum.

1. Columbia Lighthouse for the Blind

Project: Audible maps of key Metrorail stations for people with visual impairments

Geographic Focus: Regional

Federal: \$200,000 Total: \$250,000

2. Northern Virginia Mobility Access Project

Project: Fairfax County will lead a multi-jurisdictional mobility management effort to coordinate services in Northern VA and train neighborhood groups to provide travel navigation support

Geographic Focus: Arlington, Fairfax and Loudoun Counties, and the City of Alexandria

Federal: \$540,000 Total: \$675,000

3. Jewish Council for the Aging

Project: Strengthen the "Connect-a-Ride" transportation information program with an improved database and a bi-lingual mobility specialist

Geographic Focus: Primarily Montgomery County, but services available in Prince George's,

Fairfax and Arlington Counties and D.C. Federal: \$178,862 Total: \$223,577

4. Montgomery County Department of Health and Human Services

Project: Increase coordination between the transportation and human service agencies within the County; Outreach and marketing about existing transportation services and volunteer driver recruitment

Geographic Focus: Montgomery County, MD

Federal: \$138,902 Total: \$196,247

5. Yellow Transportation LLC

Project: 7 Wheelchair Accessible Taxis available to the general public with priority to

customers in wheelchairs **Geographic Focus**: D.C.

Federal: \$235,900 Total: \$297,500

6,7,8. Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation (DRPT)

Project: Three applications from Northern Virginia were combined into a single block grant to be awarded to the Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation (DRPT) for administration purposes. Vehicle purchase for three non-profits primarily serving people with intellectual disabilities in Northern Virginia: ECHO (Loudoun), Arc of Greater Prince William County and Fairfax County Human Services Transportation

Geographic Focus: Fairfax, Loudoun and Prince William Counties

Federal: \$700,000 Total: \$875,000

Additional Recommendation: Supplemental Agreement

9. Maryland Transit Administration

Project: A block grant for vehicle purchase for Suburban MD non-profits serving the Washington DC-VA-MD Urbanized Area; non-profit agencies will apply directly to MTA

Geographic Focus: Montgomery and Prince George's Counties, portions of Charles and

Frederick Counties

Federal: \$700,000 Total: \$875,000

Next Steps

The TPB would conduct another solicitation for the remaining \$2.38 million in Federal Enhanced Mobility funds between August and October 2015. The TPB's Human Service Transportation Coordination Task Force will develop priority projects for the 2015 solicitation, as was done for this year.

Background Information: Funding Recommendations for Enhanced Mobility Program

The following section provides information about the framework the Enhanced Mobility selection process is built upon and additional detail about the process and grant recommendations.

Previous Experience with JARC and New Freedom

Since 2006 the TPB has served as the Designated Recipient for the Job Access Reverse Commute (JARC) and New Freedom programs. The TPB has conducted seven solicitations and awarded 66 JARC and new Freedom grants totaling over \$25 million in Federal and matching funds. These grants included travel training on how to use the bus and rail system, wheelchair-accessible taxis, low-interest car loan programs, reverse commute bus services and door-through-door transportation services. A complete list of the 66 grants awarded between 2007 and 2013 is available here. Of the 66 projects, 28 are not yet complete, with approximately \$6.3 out of the \$25 million yet to be expended. TPB staff will continue to manage these remaining 28 grants. The TPB's experience with JARC and New Freedom were used to update the federally required Coordinated Human Service Transportation Plan ("Coordinated Plan") and support the first Enhanced Mobility Program solicitation and selection process.

Enhanced Mobility Program

MAP-21 (Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century) made significant changes to the JARC and New Freedom programs: it eliminated the JARC program and consolidated the New Freedom and the Section 5310 Elderly and individuals with Disabilities Program into a new program "Section 5310 Enhanced Mobility of Seniors and Individuals with Disabilities". The Enhanced Mobility program is an entirely new program, with additional requirements than the JARC or New Freedom programs. The Enhanced Mobility program provides funding for transportation for people with disabilities and older adults, beyond traditional public transportation services and Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) complementary paratransit services. Federal rules require that at least 55% of the Enhanced Mobility funds be spent on Capital projects for non-profit agencies. The federal funds must be matched: 20 percent for capital or mobility management projects and 50 percent for operating projects.

COG/TPB was designated by the Governor of Maryland, Virginia and the Mayor of the District of Columbia to serve as the recipient of the new Section 5310 Enhanced Mobility program in 2013.

Coordinated Plan Adopted by the TPB in November

The Human Service Transportation Coordination Task Force was established by the TPB in July 2006 to oversee the development of the Coordinated Human Service Transportation Plan ("Coordinated Plan"). TPB member Tim Lovain chairs the Task Force which includes local jurisdictional

representation from human service and transportation agencies, transit providers and consumers with disabilities and older adults. The six selection criteria from the Coordinated Plan were used to score and rank applications; a copy of the selection criteria is attached. The Coordinated Plan was recently updated and approved by the TPB on November 19, 2014.

The updated Coordinated Plan, in response to the FTA guidelines under MAP-21, put more emphasis on multiple agencies and jurisdictions working together to coordinate programs that provide transportation for people with disabilities and older adults. The Coordinated Plan also included priority projects, listed below, as the types of projects that the Task Force identified as having the greatest potential to help the greatest number of people. Most of applications recommended for funding responded to the call for greater coordination, and all addressed one or more of the priority projects.

2014 Solicitation for Enhanced Mobility Projects

The first TPB solicitation for Enhanced Mobility funds was conducted from August 28 through October 24, 2014. The Human Service Transportation Coordination Task Force identified the following twelve priorities for the update for the Coordinated Plan and the 2014 solicitation. Applicants could submit proposals that did not address the priorities, and the proposals that did respond to these priorities did not receive extra points when scored.

- 1. Mobility Manager Positions at the Local Government Level
- 2. Challenge Grant for Coordinated Planning Efforts
- 3. Personal Mobility Counseling Services
- 4. Travel Training
- 5. Door-through-Door or Escorted Transportation Service
- 6. Expanded and On-Going Sensitivity and Customer Service Training for Taxi, Bus & Paratransit Drivers
- 7. Shuttle or Taxi Service to Bus Stops and Rail Stations
- 8. Bus Stop and Sidewalk Improvements
- 9. Deviated or Feeder Service for Targeted Area or Population Groups
- 10. Pilot Programs that Expand the Use of Taxis for Medical Trips
- 11. Volunteer Driver Programs
- 12. Tailored Transportation Service for Clients of Human Service Agencies

Approximately 1,200 organizations or agencies received an announcement of the availability of grant funds. TPB staff conducted four pre-application conferences for interested applicants and provided an overview of the online application, project eligibility and Federal requirements. Conferences were held in Tysons Corner, Silver Spring and at COG. Over 20 different organizations and agencies attended. At the conclusion of the solicitation period, 11 complete applications were received for Enhanced Mobility funding.

Selection Committee and Selection Process

Tim Lovain chaired the Selection Committee, which was comprised of six people from national and local organizations representing aging, disability, transit and human service transportation coordination. The Selection Committee members were:

- 1. Cynthia Porter-Johnson, Potomac and Rappahannock Transportation Commission (PRTC); Prince William County, VA
- 2. Mac Ramsey, Arc of Prince George's County, MD
- 3. Spring Worth, District of Columbia Department of Transportation,
- 4. Sheryl Gross-Glaser, Community Transportation Association of America, National Resource Center for Human Service Transportation Coordination
- 5. Brian Footer, District of Columbia Office on Aging
- 6. Kathy Porter, Former TPB and Task Force Chair, WMATA board member, former Mayor of Takoma Park

Each member reviewed and scored the applications using the TPB-approved selection criteria (attached). The Selection Committee convened twice, once in person and once via conference call, and after a thoughtful and deliberative process, made the following recommendations. All of the recommended projects address one or more of the priority projects. The chart at the back of the memo describes the applications that are not recommended for funding.

Funding Recommendations

The following projects were recommended for funding by the Enhanced Mobility Selection Committee.

1. Columbia Lighthouse for the Blind: Audible Maps Project: This is a continuation of a pilot mapping project which will provide detailed narrative and audio mapping routes in to and out of key Metrorail stations for people with impairments requiring extra assistance to navigate Metrorail. The project uses Click & Go Technology (searchable text and low vision map database) and the funding would allow the completion of three to four Metrorail stations. The project was scaled down to allow the applicant to demonstrate success and results from the existing New Freedom grant for audible maps of 11 Metrorail stations. The project serves the entire region.

Recommended		
Federal Funds	\$200,00	
Required Match	\$ 50,000	
Total Project	\$250,000	

2. Northern Virginia Mobility Access Project: Fairfax County will lead a multi-jurisdictional mobility management effort to coordinate services in Northern Virginia to increase transportation options and reduce barriers to access for older adults and people with disabilities. Neighborhood groups will be trained on how to provide travel navigation support. Recommendation is scaled up from original request with confirmed match from Loudoun County. The project includes Arlington, Loudoun and Fairfax Counties and the City of Alexandria in Virginia.

Recommended		
Federal Funds	\$540,000	
Required Match	\$135,000	
Total Project	\$675,000	

3. Jewish Council for the Aging: Funding to increase capacity for Mobility Management Programs through a new Information & Assistance transportation provider database sponsored Connecta-Ride, hiring of a bilingual mobility information specialist and additional staff to conduct travel trainings and outreach programs throughout the region. Recommendation is scaled down to accommodate flexibility in purchase price of database. Project serves primarily Montgomery County but would also serve Prince George's County in Maryland, Fairfax and Arlington Counties in Virginia, and the District of Columbia.

Recommended				
Federal Funds	\$178 <i>,</i> 862			
Required Match	\$ 44,715			
Total Project	\$223,577			

4. Montgomery County Department of Health and Human Services: Funding to support mobility management efforts already began by the county, and increase the visibility of existing specialized transportation resources through targeted outreach and marketing. The project also includes focused recruitment of volunteer drivers to supplement existing volunteer driver programs in the County. The project serves Montgomery County.

Recommended			
Federal Funds \$138,902			
Required Match	\$ 57,345		
Total Project	\$196,247		

5. Yellow Transportation LLC: Funding for the purchase of 7 wheelchair accessible cabs to expand rollDC. rollDC, sponsored by the TPB, is a pilot project funded under a New Freedom grant that brought 20 wheelchair accessible cabs to D.C. for the first time. Taxis are available to the general public with priority to customers in wheelchairs. Since the service was launched in 2011, the demand for the service has been steadily increasing. The project serves the District of Columbia.

Recommended			
Federal Funds \$235,900			
Required Match	\$ 61,600		
Total Project	\$297,500		

6,7,8. Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation (DRPT): Three applications from Northern Virginia were combined into a single block grant to be awarded to the Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation for administration purposes. The three applications are for vehicle purchase to provide transportation to clients participating in agency programs for people with intellectual disabilities. Recommended projects are ECHO Works (3 vehicles) in Loudoun County, Fairfax County Human Services Transportation (5 vehicles) and Arc of Greater Prince William County, Inc. (7 vehicles). COG and DRPT would enter into a Supplemental Agreement for the funding recommendation below.

Recommended				
Federal Funds	\$ 700,000			
Required Match	\$ 175,000			
Total Project	\$ 875,000			

Additional Recommendation: Supplemental Agreement

9. Maryland Transit Administration (MTA): A block grant would be given to MTA to support non-profit agency vehicle needs serving Montgomery and Prince George's Counties, and portions of Frederick and Charles County in the Washington D.C.-VA-MD Urbanized Area. Non-profit agencies would apply through MTA, as was done under the previous 5310 program. COG and MTA would enter into a Supplemental Agreement for the funding recommendation below.

Recommended			
Federal Funds	\$ 700,000		
Required Match	\$ 175,000		
Total Project	\$ 875,000		

Supplemental Agreements Provide Continuity for Non-Profit Agencies

To provide continuity to non-profit agencies accustomed to obtaining vehicles under the old Section 5310 program through their respective State agency, arrangements with the Maryland Transit Administration (MTA) and the Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation (DRPT) were developed. The District Department of Transportation (DDOT) was offered funds for vehicle procurement for non-profit agencies, but chose not to participate in such an arrangement because DDOT still has previous Section 5310 funds remaining to continue vehicle support.

Due to differing solicitation timeframes, the arrangements with MTA and DRPT differ somewhat. Applicants have been recommended in Northern Virginia because non-profits applied through COG/TPB, as the block grant arrangement had not yet been confirmed. MTA will conduct the solicitation and selection of non-profits serving the Maryland portions of the Washington DC-VA-MD Urbanized Area because an arrangement was in place before the TPB solicitation.

The Supplemental Agreements also help COG/ TPB meet the Federal requirement that 55% of the Enhanced Mobility funds be spent on capital projects for non-profit agencies.

Applications Not Recommended for Funding

The following table shows that three out of the eleven applications were not recommended for funding and one was recommended for partial funding (Columbia Lighthouse for the Blind). The Selection Committee rationale for not funding the other applications includes:

- The applicant has an existing JARC or New Freedom grant for a similar project with at least nine months of funding remaining;
- The Selection Committee was concerned about providing additional funds when the results of the current project have not been realized;
- Applications were low-scoring and need to be strengthened based on lessons learned from the existing grant and ensure project objectives are consistent with Enhanced Mobility program goals.

	Applications Not Recommended for Funding						
Applicant	Geographic Focus	Proposed Project	Proposed Activity	Federal Funds Requested			
Boat People SOS, Inc.	Northern Virginia	Senior Transportation	Travel training and	\$195,460			
			navigation services for				
			Vietnamese older adults				
Columbia Lighthouse for the	Located in MD but serves	Travel Training and Maps	Travel Training, Orientation	\$823,293			
Blind	the region	for All People	& Mobility Internships and				
			Audible Maps. Audible				
			Maps portion of application				
			partially funded.				
Columbia Lighthouse for the	Located in MD but serves	Children's Enhanced	Purchase van	\$71,429			
Blind:	the region	Mobility	transportation to provide				
			service to select special				
			events for youth who are				
			visually impaired				
The Arc of Northern Virginia	Northern Virginia	Travel Training in Northern	Train the Travel Trainer	\$300,002			
		Virginia	Program offered to staff in				
			four Public School districts				
			to provide travel training to				
			students with intellectual				
			disabilities				



Enhanced Mobility of Seniors and Individuals with Disabilities Program - Selection Criteria

Criterion	Description	Maximum Points
1. Responsiveness to strategies in the Coordinated Plan	In addition to how well the application responds to the strategies, points will be awarded based on how many strategies in the Coordinated Plan the project application addresses.	20
2. Coordination Among Agencies	clients of militinie agencies, coordinated	
3. Institutional Capacity to Manage and Administer an FTA Grant	This criterion considers the availability of sufficient management, staff and resources to implement an FTA grant, and stable and sufficient sources of funds to provide required match.	20
4. Project Feasibility	Proposed activities that are consistent with the objectives of funding, applications that clearly spell out how a project will be implemented with defined roles and responsibilities, and include an action plan with milestones and timelines.	15
5. Regional Need	Projects that serve more than one jurisdiction will be awarded more points than a project that includes only one jurisdiction.	10
6. Customer Focus	To what extent does the applicant demonstrate an awareness of the needs of a targeted population group and how will customers be involved in the development and implementation of the proposed activity.	10
	Total Maximum Points	100

NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION TRANSPORTATION PLANNING BOARD TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM CAPITAL COSTS (in \$1,000)

		Source	Fed/St/Loc	Previous Funding	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	Source Total
		ion Coordination			2013	2010	2017	2010	2019	2020	
Enhanced	Mobility of Senio	rs and Individuals	with Disab	oilities							
TIP ID: 6366 Agency ID: Title: Enhanced Mobility of Seniors and Individuals with Disabilities						Complet	e:				
Facility:		Sect. 5310	100/0/0	5,638 e	2,805 e	2,832 e	16,965				
From:									Te	otal Funds:	16,965
To:										otar i arras.	. 0,000

Description: This program is intended to enhance mobility for seniors and persons with disabilities by providing funds for programs to serve the special needs of transit-dependent populations beyond traditional public transportation services and Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) complementary paratransit services.

These funds are for the Washington DC-MD-VA Urbanized Area.

Subrecipient	Program Description	Total Project Cost (\$1,000s)	Federal Share	Location
Columbia Lighthouse for the Blind	Audible maps of key Metrorail stations for people with visual impairments.	\$250	\$200	Regional
Montgomery County Department of Health and Human Services (Capital)	Increase coordination between the transportation and human service agencies within the County; outreach and marketing about existing transportation services.	\$136	\$109	Montgomery County, MD
Montgomery County Department of Health and Human Services (Operating)	Outreach and marketing for volunteer driver recruitment and background checks for volunteers.	\$60	\$30	Montgomery County, MD
Yellow Transportation LLC	Seven Wheelchair Accessible Taxis available to the general public with priority to customers in wheelchairs.	\$298	\$236	DC
Virginia Department of Rail and Pubic Transportation (DRPT)	Vehicle purchase for three non-profits primarily serving people with intellectual disabilities in Northern Virginia: ECHO (Loudon), Arc of Greater Prince William County and Fairfax County Human Services Transportation.	\$875	\$700	VA
Maryland Transit Administration (MTA)	A block grant for vehicle purchase for Suburban MD non-profits serving the Washington DC-VA-MD Urbanized Area; non-profit agencies will apply directly to MTA	\$875	\$700	MD
Northern Virginia Mobility Access Project	Fairfax County will lead a multi-jurisdictional mobility management effort to coordinate services in Northern Virginia and train neighborhood groups to provide travel navigation support.	\$675	\$540	Arlington, Fairfax and Loudon Counties, City of Alexandria
Jewish Council for the Aging	Council for the Aging Strengthen the "Connect-a-Ride" transportation information program with an improved database and a bilingual mobility specialist.		\$179	Primarily Montgomery County, but services available in Prince George's, Fairfax and Arlington Counties and D.C.

Amendment: Update Funding and Project Description

Reprogram FY 2015 to include \$2.693 million in Section 5310 funding carried over from FY 2013 and 2014 combined. Modify project description to include 2014 sub-recipients.



National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board

Approval of Enhanced Mobility Projects and Amendment to the TIP

Item 10
January 21,
2015













2014 Solicitation Details

Solicitation Details

- August 28 through October 24
- New Web-based application
- Federal Funding Available: \$5.07 million
- Matching Funds required (20% capital; 50% operating)

Outreach

- Approximately 1,200 organizations received notice
- Four pre-application conferences
 - 1 in MD, 1 in VA, 2 in DC



1. Columbia Lighthouse for the Blind:

Audible maps of key Metrorail stations for people with visual impairments

Recommended Funding			
Federal Funds	\$200,000		
Required Match \$50,000			
Total Project \$250,000			







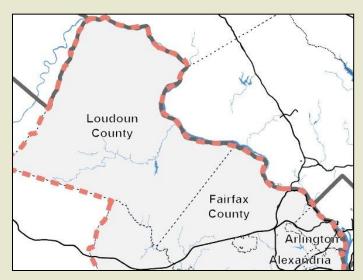






2. Northern Virginia Mobility Access Project

Fairfax County will lead a multi-jurisdictional effort to increase local collaboration and coordinate services; and train neighborhood groups to provide travel support. Incudes Arlington, Fairfax and Loudoun Counties, and the City of Alexandria



Recommended Funding			
Federal Funds \$540,000			
Required Match	\$135,000		
Total Project \$675,000			



3. Jewish Council for the Aging

Strengthen the "Connect-a-Ride" transportation information program with an improved database and a bi-lingual mobility specialist. Serves Primarily Montgomery County but also Prince George's, Fairfax and Arlington and D.C.



Recommended Funding		
Federal Funds	\$178,862	
Required Match	\$44,715	
Total Project	\$223,577	



4. Montgomery County Dept. of Health & Human Services

Increase coordination between the transportation and human service agencies within the County; Outreach and marketing about existing transportation services and volunteer driver recruitment

Recommended Funding			
Federal Funds \$138,902			
Required Match	\$57,345		
Total Project	\$196,247		





5. Yellow Cab of D.C.

7 wheelchair accessible taxis to expand the rollDC fleet; taxis are available to the general public with priority to customers in wheelchairs

Recommended			
Federal Funds	\$235,900		
Required Match	\$ 61,600		
Total Project	\$297,500		







6,7,8. Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation (DRPT):

Block grant for administration of vehicle purchase for three non-profits primarily serving people with intellectual disabilities in Northern Virginia: ECHO (Loudoun County), Arc of Greater Prince William County and Fairfax County Human Services Transportation

Recommended Funding			
Federal Funds	\$700,000		
Required Match	\$175,000		
Total Project	\$875,000		



9. Maryland Transit Administration (MTA):

Block grant for vehicle purchase for MD nonprofits serving the Washington DC-VA-MD Urbanized Area: non-profit agencies will apply directly to MTA

Recommended Funding			
Federal Funds	\$700,000		
Required Match	\$175,000		
Total Project	\$875,000		

Next Steps

- Task Force develops priority projects for next solicitation
- Next Solicitation between August and October 2015



Questions?

ITEM 11 - Information

January 21, 2015

Briefing on Project Submissions for the 2015 CLRP

Staff

Recommendation: Receive briefing on the major projects

submitted for the 2015 CLRP by transportation agencies to date. A

VDOT representative will brief the Board

on the proposed comprehensive

improvements for I-66.

Issues: None

Background: On January 15, the project submissions

are scheduled to be released for a 30day public comment period that will end

February 14. At the February 18 meeting, the Board is scheduled to approve the project submissions for the

air quality conformity analysis of the

2015 CLRP.

MEMORANDUM

January 15, 2015

To: Transportation Planning Board

From: Andrew Austin

Department of Transportation Planning

Re: Additions and Changes to Projects Proposed for Inclusion in the

2015 Financially Constrained Long-Range Transportation Plan (CLRP)

The project submissions for inclusion in the Air Quality Conformity Analysis of the 2015 Update to the CLRP were released for public comment on January 15. The attached materials present a summary of the major new projects or changes to existing major projects included in the project submissions. Comments may be submitted:

- online at <u>mwcog.org/TPBcomment</u>,
- via email at <u>TPBcomment@mwcog.org</u>,
- by calling (202) 962-3262, TDD: (202) 962-3213
- or in writing to The Transportation Planning Board

777 North Capitol Street, NE, Suite 300

Washington, DC 20002-4239

The public comment period ends on February 14 and the TPB is scheduled to approve the project submissions on February 18.

Summary of Major Additions and Changes to Projects

In the **District of Columbia**, DDOT proposes to add ten dedicated bike lane projects to its existing bicycle network. These projects will remove one or more lanes for vehicular traffic on approximately 9 miles of streets throughout the city. DDOT also proposes to remove the Benning Road Streetcar Spur project.

No new major projects are proposed this year in **Maryland**.

In **Virginia**, VDOT proposes to add two new projects on I-66. The first project inside the Capital Beltway would convert I-66 to a managed Express Lanes facility, with dynamic, congestion-based tolling in both directions during the morning and evening peak periods. The second project would reconfigure I-66 outside the Beltway between I-495 and US Route 15 to have

three general-purpose lanes and two managed Express lanes in each direction. At the request of Arlington County, VDOT proposes to remove the Columbia Pike Streetcar and Crystal City Streetcar projects due to the recent withdrawal of funding support for these two projects by Arlington County.

No new major additional capacity projects are proposed by **WMATA** at this time.

Please see the following Summary of Major Additions and Changes for more information on these projects. A complete listing of proposed additions and changes to all projects in the CLRP can be found in the Air Quality Conformity Inputs for the 2015 CLRP and the FY 2015-2020 TIP document which was also released for public comment on January 15th. These documents can be found online at www.mwcog.org/CLRP2015

Regional Policy Framework for Development of the CLRP

The Call for Projects document for the 2015 Update to the CLRP encouraged agencies to consider regional goals, priorities and needs as they developed and selected projects to submit for inclusion. The CLRP project description forms asked agencies to explain how their new projects support goals like providing a comprehensive range of transportation options or promoting mobility in and around regional Activity Centers. The agencies' responses to these questions can be found in Attachment A – Project Description Forms and Supplemental Materials.

Summary of Major Additions and Changes for the 2015 Financially Constrained Long-Range Transportation Plan



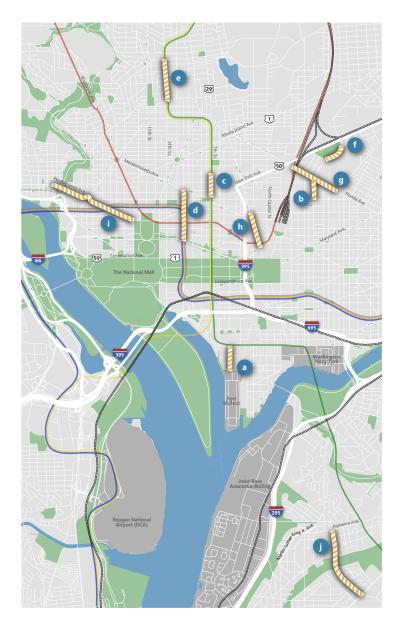
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Dedicated Bike Lanes, Citywide

Length: 9 miles
Complete: 2015
Cost: \$470,000

The District Department of Transportation (DDOT) proposes to add a series of dedicated bike lane projects that will remove one or more lanes for vehicular traffic on 10 different roadways by reducing lanes as follows:

- a. 4th St. SW, M St. to P St. 4 to 2 lanes
- b. 6th St. NE, Florida Ave. to K St. 2 to 1 lane
- c. 7th St. NW, New York Ave. to N St. 4 to 2 lanes
- d. 12th St. NW, Pennsylvania Ave. to Massachusetts Ave. 4 to 3 lanes
- e. 14th St. NW, Florida Ave. to Columbia Rd. 4 to 2 lanes
- f. Brentwood Pkwy. NE, 6th St./Penn St. to 9th St. 4 to 2 lanes
- g. Florida Ave. NE, 2nd St. to West Virginia Ave. 6 to 4 or 5 lanes
- h. New Jersey Ave. NW, H St. to Louisiana Ave. 4 to 2 lanes
- i. Pennsylvania Ave. NW, 17th St. to 29th St. 4/6 to 2 or 4 lanes
- j. Wheeler Rd. SE, Alabama Ave. to Southern Ave. 4 to 2 lanes



Remove: Benning Road Streetcar Spur

The 2014 Update to the CLRP included the addition of a streetcar spur line running from Benning Rd. along Minnesota Ave. to the Minnesota Ave. Metro Station. This project is being withdrawn from the CLRP.

Summary of Major Additions and Changes for the 2015 CLRP

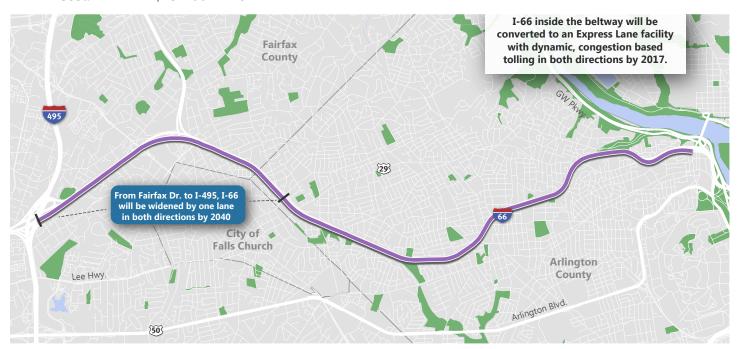
VIRGINIA

I-66 Corridor Improvements inside the Capital Beltway US Route 29 in Rosslyn to I-495

Length: 10 miles

Complete: 2017, 2040

Cost: \$75-100 million



The Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT) proposes to convert I-66 inside the Capital Beltway into a managed express lanes facility with dynamic, congestion-based tolling for all vehicles with less than three occupants, in both directions during the morning and evening peak periods. VDOT plans to implement this conversion by 2017. VDOT also proposes widening I-66 from 2 to 3 lanes in both directions between Fairfax Dr. and I-495 (and from 3 to 4 lanes on eastbound I-66 from the Dulles Toll Road to Washington Blvd.) The widening is projected to be complete by 2040.

VDOT also proposes to implement a number of multimodal improvements, including enhanced bus service and completion of elements of the bicycle and pedestrian network around the corridor. Tolls from the managed express lanes will be used to fund further transit enhancements.

The currently approved CLRP includes an assumption that the existing HOV requirement on I-66 inside the Beltway would increase from 2 to 3 occupants in 2020. This proposed project would advance that requirement to 2017 inside the Beltway. The CLRP also currently includes two spot improvement projects that provide additional lanes on westbound I-66 between Westmoreland Dr./Washington Blvd. and Haycock Rd./Dulless Access Highway (complete in 2015), and between Lee Highway/Spout Run and Glebe Rd. (complete in 2020).

See the CLRP Project Description Form and supplemental materials provided by VDOT in Attachment A for more information.

I-66 Corridor Improvements outside the Capital Beltway I-495 to US Route 15 in Prince William County

Length: 25 miles Complete: 2022

Cost: \$2-3 billion



VDOT proposes to reconfigure I-66 outside the Capital Beltway to have two managed express lanes and three general purpose lanes in each direction. Please see the 2015 CLRP Air Quality Conformity Inputs table for further details on lane configurations. The managed express lanes would use dynamic, congestion-based tolling for vehicles with less than 3 occupants at all times to maintain free-flow conditions.

VDOT has proposed two alternative sets of access and egress points between the express lanes and the general purpose lanes. Both alternatives (A and B) are detailed in the Air Quality Conformity Inputs table and will be analyzed separately.

Multimodal aspects of the proposed project include implementation of a new high-frequency bus service and the construction of new, and expansion of existing commuter park-and-ride lots.

See the CLRP Project Description Form and supplemental materials provided by VDOT in Attachment A for more information.

Remove: Columbia Pike Streetcar and Crystal City Streetcar Projects

The Columbia Pike Streetcar project between Skyline Center and Pentagon City was added to the CLRP in 2008 and was scheduled to be complete in 2017. The Crystal City Streetcar from the Pentagon City Metro Station to Four Mile Run at the Alexandria city line was added in 2011 and was projected to be complete by 2019. Due to recent policy and funding changes in Arlington County, both projects are proposed for removal.

Attachment A

Project Description Forms and Supplemental Materials



DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

CHARLES A. KILPATRICK, P.E.

4975 Alliance Drive Fairfax, VA 22030

January 15, 2015

The Honorable Phil Mendelson, Chairman National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments 777 North Capitol Street, N.E., Suite 300 Washington, DC 20002-4201

RE:

I-66 Corridor Improvements Project (Outside the Beltway) and I-66 Multimodal Improvement Project (Inside the Beltway)

Dear Chairman Mendelson:

As part of the Virginia Department of Transportation's (VDOT) submission of projects for the National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board's 2015 Constrained Long Range Plan (CLRP) and the 2015 CLRP Air Quality Conformity Assessment, we would like to provide additional information to the TPB on two key projects: the I-66 Corridor Improvements Project (Outside the Beltway) and the I-66 Multimodal Improvement Project (inside the Beltway).

The I-66 Corridor Improvement Project (Outside the Beltway) extends from U.S. Route 15 in Prince William County to I-495 in Fairfax County. In addition to roadway widening and multimodal elements, VDOT has submitted two alternative versions of the access points to be included in the TPB's analysis. The completion date for the Outside the Beltway project is 2022.

The I-66 Multimodal Improvement Project (Inside the Beltway) extends from I-495 in Fairfax County to U.S. Route 29 in Arlington County. There are two major components to the Inside the Beltway project. The first component involves multimodal improvements, with the peak-period tolling component starting in 2017. The second component involves widening of some sections of the corridor to provide three lanes in each direction, to be completed after 2025.

In order to provide background information on the two multimodal projects in advance of the Board meeting, the attached documents provide an overview of the project development for the I-66 multimodal corridor:

- Executive Summary of the I-66 Transit/TDM Study Final Report, December 31, 2009
- Executive Summary of the I-66 (Outside the Beltway) Tier I Environmental Study
- Executive Summary of the I-66 (Inside the Beltway) Multimodal Study Final Report, June 2012
- Executive Summary of the I-66 (Inside the Beltway) Multimodal Study Supplemental Report, August 2013

Mr. Phil Mendelson January 15, 2015 Page 2

VDOT will make presentations on both projects at the January 21, 2015 Board meeting. Thank you for your consideration of these two very important projects.

Helen L. Cuervo, P.E.
District Administra District Administrator Northern Virginia District

cc:

Ms. Renée Hamilton, VDOT-NoVA

Ms. Jennifer Mitchell, VDRPT Ms. Susan Shaw, VDOT-NoVA

Mr. Norman Whitaker, VDOT-NoVA



BASIC PROJECT INFORMATION

1.	Submitting Ag	mitting Agency: VDOT				
2.	Secondary Agency:					
3.	Agency Projec	t ID: U	PC 97	586		
4.	Project Type: ☑ Interstate ☐ Primary ☐ Secondary ☐ Urban ☐ Bridge ☐ Bike/Ped ☑ Transit ☐ CMAC				d ☑ Transit ☐ CMAQ	
		□ITS	☐ Enl	nancement $\ \square$ Other $\ \square$ Federal Lands Highways Program		
		☐ Hur	man Se	rvice Transportation Coordination TERMs		
5.	Category:	Sys [∞]	☑ System Expansion; ☐ System Maintenance; ☑ Operational Program; ☐ Study; ☐ Other			
6.	Project Name: I-66 Multimodal Improvement Project, inside the Beltway					
		Prefix	Route	Name	Modifier	
7.	Facility:	I	66			
8.	From (□at):	I	495		Fairfax County	
9.	To:	US	29		near Rosslyn	

10. Description:

The June 2012 Final Report of the I-66 Multimodal Study recommended various multimodal improvements in the corridor that were further refined in the August 2013 Supplemental Report. The conversion to Express lanes and implementation of initial multimodal improvements will be the first step to mitigate congestion and improve mobility along the I-66 corridor inside the Beltway.

The I-66 Multimodal Improvement Project ("Project") includes conversion of the existing I-66 facility inside the Capital Beltway to an Express Lanes facility with the following characteristics:

- Dynamic tolling in both directions during the peak periods only;
- HOV-3+ vehicles ride free at all times;
- Facility free to all traffic during off-peak periods;
- Consistent with current policy, heavy trucks will be prohibited.

In addition to tolling, a set of baseline multimodal assumptions and an initial series of additional multimodal improvements as identified in the I-66 Multimodal Study will be further refined and prioritized for implementation and may include:

- Baseline 2040 CLRP/CLRP+ multimodal improvement assumptions
- Enhanced bus service
- Completion of the elements of bicycle and pedestrian network
- Addition and enhancement of existing operational strategies to maximize the use, operations, and safety of the multimodal network within the study corridor
- Addition and enhancement of Transportation Demand Management (TDM) programs

CLRP PROJECT DESCRIPTION FORM

The environmental study will also include consideration of a later phase to widen I-66 from I-495 to Fairfax Drive as identified in the I-66 Multimodal Study. A horizon year of 2040 will be evaluated and a potential interim year of 2025 will be tested.

Tolling Policy

As on the other Express Lane facilities in the region, tolls would be congestion-based. To use this section of I-66 inside the Beltway during the peak periods in either direction, motorists would have the choice of forming a 3+ carpool, taking transit, or paying a toll. Carpools of three or more persons, buses, motorcycles, and emergency response vehicles will ride free. Other vehicles not meeting the occupancy requirement will be required to pay a toll, using electronic toll collection equipment, at a rate that will vary based on the level of congestion, to ensure free-flow conditions as specified by Federal and State regulations.

The region's current Constrained Long Range Plan calls for all HOV lanes in Northern Virginia to be HOV-3+ by 2020. Allowing HOV-3 vehicles to ride free is consistent with this policy change, and will also match the occupancy requirement on I-495 and I-95 Express Lanes. The Project provides a seamless network of Express lanes by connecting to adjacent Express facilities.

It is envisioned that VDOT will operate and maintain the facility. Toll revenues will be used to offset design, construction, operating and maintenance costs of the project. Excess revenues will provide a funding source to help to offset cost for the baseline multimodal assumption and additional multimodal improvements identified in the Description section for this project.

MAP-21 mandates strict performance standards which are intended to ensure free-flowing conditions on the Express lanes. The proposed Express lanes project will include performance monitoring as an integral part of the project and ensure that the MAP-21 mandated performance standards are complied with as a minimum.

Incident Management

The existing incident management system which provides 24/7 monitoring and surveillance of the facility with dedicated equipment will be evaluated and enhanced as needed. An Incident Management Plan for the project will be developed.

Schedule

Project development and procurement will take place in 2015, followed by construction starting in 2016. The facility is expected to enter operations in 2017.

Federal Environmental Review ("NEPA") Process

Project scoping is currently underway and will result in the appropriate level of NEPA documentation in coordination with FHWA and FTA as appropriate.

Coordination with Other Projects

The Project will be coordinated closely with other initiatives such as the Active Traffic Management (ATM) project and the potential I-66 Express Lanes project outside the Beltway. The Project will also be coordinated with future improvements that may be underway in the corridor.

CLRP PROJECT DESCRIPTION FORM

Financial Plan

The total cost for the tolling element is estimated to be approximately \$75M - \$100M (in year of expenditure dollars) plus the annual cost of operations and maintenance. This construction estimate includes the cost of ITS equipment, static signs, and other incidental infrastructure. The capital and operating costs of the refined transit package as defined in the 2013 Multimodal Supplemental Report is expected to be approximately \$5M - \$10M and \$28M respectively. The widening is estimated to cost \$20M per mile and is not included in the project estimate.

Stakeholder Outreach

VDOT will work closely with Arlington County, Fairfax County, the City of Falls Church, transit providers, and other stakeholders to implement a comprehensive outreach program. The outreach program will provide the opportunity for direct engagement with various groups along the corridor, including the local political leadership, transit service providers, various other special interest groups, and business and community leaders. There will also be opportunities for the public to learn more about the Project, as well as provide comments, both through the CLRP process and the NEPA process.

- 11. Projected Completion Year: 2017 (tolling, multimodal), 2040 (widening)
- 12. Project Manager: Ms. Susan Shaw, P.E.
- 13. Project Manager E-Mail: susan.shaw@vdot.virginia.gov
- 14. Project Information URL: TBD
- 15. Total Miles: 10 miles (approximately)
- 16. Schematic: <uploaded>
- 17. Documentation:
- 18. Jurisdictions: Fairfax County, Arlington County
- 19. Baseline Cost (in Thousands): \$75,000 \$100,000 cost estimate as of <u>01/15/2015</u>
- 20. Amended Cost (in Thousands):
- 21. Funding Sources: ☑ Federal; ☑ State; □ Local; □ Private; □ Bonds; ☑ Other

Regional Policy Framework

22. Provide a Comprehensive Range of Transportation Options

Please identify all travel mode options that this project provides, enhances, supports, or prom	otes.
---	-------

	X Single Driver X Metrorail □BRT X Bicycling	X Carpool/HOV □Commuter Rail X Express/Commuter bus X Walking	□Streetcar/Light Rail X Metrobus □Other	X Local Bus
		rove accessibility for histori abilities, low-incomes, and	•	9
23.	Does this project conr	activity Centers n or end in an Activity Center nect two or more Activity Conter note non-auto travel within	enters?ХYes □No	nters? X Yes □No

24. Ensure System Maintenance, Preservation, and Safety

Does this project contribute to enhanced system maintenance, preservation, or safety? X Yes □No

CLRP PROJECT DESCRIPTION FORM

26. Protect and Enhance the Natural Environment Is this project expected to contribute to reductions in emissions of criteria pollutants? X yes No Is this project expected to contribute to reductions in emissions of greenhouse gases? X yes No 27. Support Interregional and International Travel and Commerce Please Identify all freight carrier modes that this project enhances, supports, or promotes.		OERI I ROJECI DESCRIFTIONI ORM
Is this project expected to contribute to reductions in emissions of criteria pollutants? X yes \[\] No Is this project expected to contribute to reductions in emissions of greenhouse gases? X ves \[\] No 27. Support Interregional and International Travel and Commerce Please identify all freight carrier modes that this project enhances, supports, or promotes. \[\] \[\] Loral Delivery \[\] Rail \[\] Air Please identify all passenger carrier modes that this project enhances, supports, or promotes. \[\] \[\] Air \[\] Ammarka intercity passenger rail \[X \] Intercity bus 28. Additional Policy Framework In the box below, please provide any additional information that describes how this project further supports or advances these and other regional goals. MAP-21 PLANNING FACTORS 29. Please identify any and all planning factors that are addressed by this project: a. X Support the economic vitality of the metropolitan area, especially by enabling global competitiveness, productivity, and efficiency. b. X Increase the safety of the transportation system for all motorized and non-motorized users. i. Is this project being proposed specifically to address a safety issue? \[\] Yes; \[\] No ii. If yes, briefly describe (in quantifiable terms, where possible) the nature of the safety problem: c. X Increase the ability of the transportation system to support homeland security and to safeguard the personal security of all motorized and non-motorized users. d. X Increase accessibility and mobility of people. e. \[\] Increase accessibility and mobility of freight. f. X Protect and enhance the environment, promote energy conservation, improve the quality of life, and promote consistency between transportation improvements and State and local planned growth and economic development patterns. g. X Enhance the integration and connectivity of the transportation system, across and between modes, for people and freight. h. X Promote efficient system management and operation. i. X Emphasize the preservation o	25.	Does this project reduce travel time on highways and/or transit without
Please identify all freight carrier modes that this project enhances, supports, or promotes. Clong-Haul Truck Local Delivery Rail Dair	26.	Is this project expected to contribute to reductions in emissions of criteria pollutants? X Yes \square No
Clong-Haul Truck Clocal Delivery Rail Air	27.	Support Interregional and International Travel and Commerce
□Alir		
28. Additional Policy Framework In the box below, please provide any additional information that describes how this project further supports or advances these and other regional goals. MAP-21 PLANNING FACTORS 29. Please identify any and all planning factors that are addressed by this project: a. X Support the economic vitality of the metropolitan area, especially by enabling global competitiveness, productivity, and efficiency. b. X Increase the safety of the transportation system for all motorized and non-motorized users. i. Is this project being proposed specifically to address a safety issue? Yes; No ii. If yes, briefly describe (in quantifiable terms, where possible) the nature of the safety problem: c. X Increase the ability of the transportation system to support homeland security and to safeguard the personal security of all motorized and non-motorized users. d. X Increase accessibility and mobility of people. e. Increase accessibility and mobility of freight. f. X Protect and enhance the environment, promote energy conservation, improve the quality of life, and promote consistency between transportation improvements and State and local planned growth and economic development patterns. g. X Enhance the integration and connectivity of the transportation system, across and between modes, for people and freight. h. X Promote efficient system management and operation. i. X Emphasize the preservation of the existing transportation system. ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION 30. Have any potential mitigation activities been identified? Yes; X No a. If yes, what types of mitigation activities have been identified? Yes; Wetlands		Please identify all <u>passenger carrier modes</u> that this project enhances, supports, or promotes.
In the box below, please provide any additional information that describes how this project further supports or advances these and other regional goals. MAP-21 PLANNING FACTORS 29. Please identify any and all planning factors that are addressed by this project: a. X Support the economic vitality of the metropolitan area, especially by enabling global competitiveness, productivity, and efficiency. b. X Increase the safety of the transportation system for all motorized and non-motorized users. i. Is this project being proposed specifically to address a safety issue?		☐ Air ☐ Amtrak intercity passenger rail X Intercity bus
MAP-21 PLANNING FACTORS 29. Please identify any and all planning factors that are addressed by this project: a. X Support the economic vitality of the metropolitan area, especially by enabling global competitiveness, productivity, and efficiency. b. X Increase the safety of the transportation system for all motorized and non-motorized users. i. Is this project being proposed specifically to address a safety issue? ☐ Yes; ☐ No ii. If yes, briefly describe (in quantifiable terms, where possible) the nature of the safety problem: c. X Increase the ability of the transportation system to support homeland security and to safeguard the personal security of all motorized and non-motorized users. d. X Increase accessibility and mobility of people. e. ☐ Increase accessibility and mobility of people. f. X Protect and enhance the environment, promote energy conservation, improve the quality of life, and promote consistency between transportation improvements and State and local planned growth and economic development patterns. g. X Enhance the integration and connectivity of the transportation system, across and between modes, for people and freight. h. X Promote efficient system management and operation. i. X Emphasize the preservation of the existing transportation system. ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION 30. Have any potential mitigation activities been identified for this project? ☐ Yes; X No a. If yes, what types of mitigation activities have been identified? ☐ Air Quality; ☐ Floodplains; ☐ Socioeconomics; ☐ Geology, Soils and Groundwater; ☐ Vibrations; ☐ Energy; ☐ Noise; ☐ Surface Water; ☐ Hazardous and Contaminated Materials; ☐ Wetlands	28.	Additional Policy Framework
29. Please identify any and all planning factors that are addressed by this project: a. X Support the economic vitality of the metropolitan area, especially by enabling global competitiveness, productivity, and efficiency. b. X Increase the safety of the transportation system for all motorized and non-motorized users. i. Is this project being proposed specifically to address a safety issue? ☐ Yes; ☐ No ii. If yes, briefly describe (in quantifiable terms, where possible) the nature of the safety problem: c. X Increase the ability of the transportation system to support homeland security and to safeguard the personal security of all motorized and non-motorized users. d. X Increase accessibility and mobility of people. e. ☐ Increase accessibility and mobility of freight. f. X Protect and enhance the environment, promote energy conservation, improve the quality of life, and promote consistency between transportation improvements and State and local planned growth and economic development patterns. g. X Enhance the integration and connectivity of the transportation system, across and between modes, for people and freight. h. X Promote efficient system management and operation. i. X Emphasize the preservation of the existing transportation system. ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION 30. Have any potential mitigation activities been identified for this project? ☐ Yes; X No a. If yes, what types of mitigation activities have been identified? ☐ Air Quality; ☐ Floodplains; ☐ Socioeconomics; ☐ Geology, Soils and Groundwater; ☐ Vibrations; ☐ Energy; ☐ Noise; ☐ Surface Water; ☐ Hazardous and Contaminated Materials; ☐ Wetlands		
a. X Support the economic vitality of the metropolitan area, especially by enabling global competitiveness, productivity, and efficiency. b. X Increase the safety of the transportation system for all motorized and non-motorized users. i. Is this project being proposed specifically to address a safety issue? ☐ Yes; ☐ No ii. If yes, briefly describe (in quantifiable terms, where possible) the nature of the safety problem: c. X Increase the ability of the transportation system to support homeland security and to safeguard the personal security of all motorized and non-motorized users. d. X Increase accessibility and mobility of people. e. ☐ Increase accessibility and mobility of freight. f. X Protect and enhance the environment, promote energy conservation, improve the quality of life, and promote consistency between transportation improvements and State and local planned growth and economic development patterns. g. X Enhance the integration and connectivity of the transportation system, across and between modes, for people and freight. h. X Promote efficient system management and operation. i. X Emphasize the preservation of the existing transportation system. ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION 30. Have any potential mitigation activities been identified for this project? ☐ Yes; X No a. If yes, what types of mitigation activities have been identified? ☐ Air Quality; ☐ Floodplains; ☐ Socioeconomics; ☐ Geology, Soils and Groundwater; ☐ Vibrations; ☐ Energy; ☐ Noise; ☐ Surface Water; ☐ Hazardous and Contaminated Materials; ☐ Wetlands	MA	P-21 PLANNING FACTORS
competitiveness, productivity, and efficiency. b. X Increase the safety of the transportation system for all motorized and non-motorized users. i. Is this project being proposed specifically to address a safety issue? ☐ Yes; ☐ No ii. If yes, briefly describe (in quantifiable terms, where possible) the nature of the safety problem: c. X Increase the ability of the transportation system to support homeland security and to safeguard the personal security of all motorized and non-motorized users. d. X Increase accessibility and mobility of people. e. ☐ Increase accessibility and mobility of freight. f. X Protect and enhance the environment, promote energy conservation, improve the quality of life, and promote consistency between transportation improvements and State and local planned growth and economic development patterns. g. X Enhance the integration and connectivity of the transportation system, across and between modes, for people and freight. h. X Promote efficient system management and operation. i. X Emphasize the preservation of the existing transportation system. ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION 30. Have any potential mitigation activities been identified for this project? ☐ Yes; X No a. If yes, what types of mitigation activities have been identified? ☐ Air Quality; ☐ Floodplains; ☐ Socioeconomics; ☐ Geology, Soils and Groundwater; ☐ Vibrations; ☐ Energy; ☐ Noise; ☐ Surface Water; ☐ Hazardous and Contaminated Materials; ☐ Wetlands	29.	Please identify any and all planning factors that are addressed by this project:
 i. Is this project being proposed specifically to address a safety issue? ☐ Yes; ☐ No ii. If yes, briefly describe (in quantifiable terms, where possible) the nature of the safety problem: c. X Increase the ability of the transportation system to support homeland security and to safeguard the personal security of all motorized and non-motorized users. d. X Increase accessibility and mobility of people. e. ☐ Increase accessibility and mobility of freight. f. X Protect and enhance the environment, promote energy conservation, improve the quality of life, and promote consistency between transportation improvements and State and local planned growth and economic development patterns. g. X Enhance the integration and connectivity of the transportation system, across and between modes, for people and freight. h. X Promote efficient system management and operation. i. X Emphasize the preservation of the existing transportation system. ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION 30. Have any potential mitigation activities been identified for this project? ☐ Yes; X No a. If yes, what types of mitigation activities have been identified? ☐ Air Quality; ☐ Floodplains; ☐ Socioeconomics; ☐ Geology, Soils and Groundwater; ☐ Vibrations; ☐ Energy; ☐ Noise; ☐ Surface Water; ☐ Hazardous and Contaminated Materials; ☐ Wetlands 		
ii. If yes, briefly describe (in quantifiable terms, where possible) the nature of the safety problem: c. X Increase the ability of the transportation system to support homeland security and to safeguard the personal security of all motorized and non-motorized users. d. X Increase accessibility and mobility of people. e Increase accessibility and mobility of freight. f. X Protect and enhance the environment, promote energy conservation, improve the quality of life, and promote consistency between transportation improvements and State and local planned growth and economic development patterns. g. X Enhance the integration and connectivity of the transportation system, across and between modes, for people and freight. h. X Promote efficient system management and operation. i. X Emphasize the preservation of the existing transportation system. ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION 30. Have any potential mitigation activities been identified for this project? _ Yes; X No a. If yes, what types of mitigation activities have been identified? _ Air Quality; _ Floodplains; _ Socioeconomics; _ Geology, Soils and Groundwater; _ Vibrations; _ Energy; _ Noise; _ Surface Water; _ Hazardous and Contaminated Materials; _ Wetlands		b. X Increase the safety of the transportation system for all motorized and non-motorized users.
c. X Increase the ability of the transportation system to support homeland security and to safeguard the personal security of all motorized and non-motorized users. d. X Increase accessibility and mobility of people. e. Increase accessibility and mobility of freight. f. X Protect and enhance the environment, promote energy conservation, improve the quality of life, and promote consistency between transportation improvements and State and local planned growth and economic development patterns. g. X Enhance the integration and connectivity of the transportation system, across and between modes, for people and freight. h. X Promote efficient system management and operation. i. X Emphasize the preservation of the existing transportation system. ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION 30. Have any potential mitigation activities been identified for this project? Yes; X No a. If yes, what types of mitigation activities have been identified? Air Quality; Floodplains; Socioeconomics; Geology, Soils and Groundwater; Wetlands		i. Is this project being proposed specifically to address a safety issue? $\ \square$ Yes; $\ \square$ No
safeguard the personal security of all motorized and non-motorized users. d. X Increase accessibility and mobility of people. e. Increase accessibility and mobility of freight. f. X Protect and enhance the environment, promote energy conservation, improve the quality of life, and promote consistency between transportation improvements and State and local planned growth and economic development patterns. g. X Enhance the integration and connectivity of the transportation system, across and between modes, for people and freight. h. X Promote efficient system management and operation. i. X Emphasize the preservation of the existing transportation system. ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION 30. Have any potential mitigation activities been identified for this project? Yes; X No a. If yes, what types of mitigation activities have been identified? Air Quality; Floodplains; Socioeconomics; Geology, Soils and Groundwater; Wetlands		ii. If yes, briefly describe (in quantifiable terms, where possible) the nature of the safety problem:
 e. □ Increase accessibility and mobility of freight. f. X Protect and enhance the environment, promote energy conservation, improve the quality of life, and promote consistency between transportation improvements and State and local planned growth and economic development patterns. g. X Enhance the integration and connectivity of the transportation system, across and between modes, for people and freight. h. X Promote efficient system management and operation. i. X Emphasize the preservation of the existing transportation system. ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION 30. Have any potential mitigation activities been identified for this project? □ Yes; X No a. If yes, what types of mitigation activities have been identified? □ Air Quality; □ Floodplains; □ Socioeconomics; □ Geology, Soils and Groundwater; □ Vibrations; □ Energy; □ Noise; □ Surface Water; □ Hazardous and Contaminated Materials; □ Wetlands		
f. X Protect and enhance the environment, promote energy conservation, improve the quality of life, and promote consistency between transportation improvements and State and local planned growth and economic development patterns. g. X Enhance the integration and connectivity of the transportation system, across and between modes, for people and freight. h. X Promote efficient system management and operation. i. X Emphasize the preservation of the existing transportation system. ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION 30. Have any potential mitigation activities been identified for this project? Yes; X No a. If yes, what types of mitigation activities have been identified? Air Quality; Floodplains; Socioeconomics; Geology, Soils and Groundwater; Vibrations; Energy; Noise; Surface Water; Hazardous and Contaminated Materials; Wetlands		d. X Increase accessibility and mobility of people.
life, and promote consistency between transportation improvements and State and local planned growth and economic development patterns. g. X Enhance the integration and connectivity of the transportation system, across and between modes, for people and freight. h. X Promote efficient system management and operation. i. X Emphasize the preservation of the existing transportation system. ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION 30. Have any potential mitigation activities been identified for this project? ☐ Yes; X No a. If yes, what types of mitigation activities have been identified? ☐ Air Quality; ☐ Floodplains; ☐ Socioeconomics; ☐ Geology, Soils and Groundwater; ☐ Vibrations;		e. Increase accessibility and mobility of freight .
modes, for people and freight. h. X Promote efficient system management and operation. i. X Emphasize the preservation of the existing transportation system. ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION 30. Have any potential mitigation activities been identified for this project? Yes; X No a. If yes, what types of mitigation activities have been identified? Air Quality; Floodplains; Socioeconomics; Geology, Soils and Groundwater; Vibrations; Energy; Noise; Surface Water; Hazardous and Contaminated Materials; Wetlands		life, and promote consistency between transportation improvements and State and local planned
i. X Emphasize the preservation of the existing transportation system. ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION 30. Have any potential mitigation activities been identified for this project? ☐ Yes; X No a. If yes, what types of mitigation activities have been identified? ☐ Air Quality; ☐ Floodplains; ☐ Socioeconomics; ☐ Geology, Soils and Groundwater; ☐ Vibrations; ☐ Energy; ☐ Noise; ☐ Surface Water; ☐ Hazardous and Contaminated Materials; ☐ Wetlands		
ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION 30. Have any potential mitigation activities been identified for this project? ☐ Yes; X No a. If yes, what types of mitigation activities have been identified? ☐ Air Quality; ☐ Floodplains; ☐ Socioeconomics; ☐ Geology, Soils and Groundwater; ☐ Vibrations; ☐ Energy; ☐ Noise; ☐ Surface Water; ☐ Hazardous and Contaminated Materials; ☐ Wetlands		h. X Promote efficient system management and operation.
30. Have any potential mitigation activities been identified for this project? ☐ Yes; X No a. If yes, what types of mitigation activities have been identified? ☐ Air Quality; ☐ Floodplains; ☐ Socioeconomics; ☐ Geology, Soils and Groundwater; ☐ Vibrations; ☐ Energy; ☐ Noise; ☐ Surface Water; ☐ Hazardous and Contaminated Materials; ☐ Wetlands		i. X Emphasize the preservation of the existing transportation system.
30. Have any potential mitigation activities been identified for this project? ☐ Yes; X No a. If yes, what types of mitigation activities have been identified? ☐ Air Quality; ☐ Floodplains; ☐ Socioeconomics; ☐ Geology, Soils and Groundwater; ☐ Vibrations; ☐ Energy; ☐ Noise; ☐ Surface Water; ☐ Hazardous and Contaminated Materials; ☐ Wetlands	EVIV	/IDONMENTAL MITICATION
 a. If yes, what types of mitigation activities have been identified? □ Air Quality; □ Floodplains; □ Socioeconomics; □ Geology, Soils and Groundwater; □ Vibrations; □ Energy; □ Noise; □ Surface Water; □ Hazardous and Contaminated Materials; □ Wetlands 		
☐ Air Quality; ☐ Floodplains; ☐ Socioeconomics; ☐ Geology, Soils and Groundwater; ☐ Vibrations; ☐ Energy; ☐ Noise; ☐ Surface Water; ☐ Hazardous and Contaminated Materials; ☐ Wetlands		
☐ Energy; ☐ Noise; ☐ Surface Water; ☐ Hazardous and Contaminated Materials; ☐ Wetlands	а.	
CONGESTION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION		
CONGESTION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION		
	<u>COI</u>	NGESTION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION

31. Congested Conditions

a. Do traffic congestion conditions necessitate the proposed project or program? X Yes; \square No

b. If so, is the congestion recurring or non-recurring? X Recurring;

Non-recurring c. If the congestion is on another facility, please identify it: 32. Capacity a. Is this a capacity-increasing project on a limited access highway or other principal arterial? X Yes; \square No b. If the answer to Question 26.a was "yes", are any of the following exemption criteria true about the project? (Choose one, or indicate that none of the exemption criteria apply): X None of the exemption criteria apply to this project – a Congestion Management Documentation Form is required ☐ The project will not use federal funds in any phase of development or construction (100% state, local, and/or private funding) ☐ The number of lane-miles added to the highway system by the project totals less than one lane-mile ☐ The project is an intersection reconstruction or other traffic engineering improvement, including replacement of an at-grade intersection with an interchange ☐ The project, such as a transit, bicycle or pedestrian facility, will not allow private single-occupant motor vehicles ☐ The project consists of preliminary studies or engineering only, and is not funded for construction ☐ The construction costs for the project are less than \$10 million. c. If the project is not exempt and requires a Congestion Management Documentation Form, click here to open a blank Congestion Management Documentation Form.

RECORD MANAGEMENT

- 33. Completed Year:
- 34. \square Project is being withdrawn from the CLRP.
- 35. Withdrawn Date: MM/DD/YYYY
- 36. Record Creator:
- 37. Created On:
- 38. Last Updated by:
- 39. Last Updated On:
- 40. Comments:

FINANCIALLY CONSTRAINED LONG-RANGE TRANSPORTATION PLAN FOR 2040 PROJECT DESCRIPTION FORM

BASIC PROJECT INFORMATION

1.	Submitting	Agency:	VDOT

- 2. Secondary Agency:
- 3. Agency Project ID: 0066-96A-297, P101 UPC#105500
- 4. Project Type: X Interstate □ Primary □ Secondary □ Urban □ Bridge □ Bike/Ped X Transit □ CMAQ □ ITS □ Enhancement □ Other □ Federal Lands Highways Program
 - ☐ Human Service Transportation Coordination ☐ TERMs
- 5. Category: X System Expansion; □ System Maintenance; X Operational Program; □ Study; □ Other
- 6. Project Name: I-66 Corridor Improvements Project

		Prefix	Route	Name	Modifier
7.	Facility:	I	66		
8.	From (□at):	US	15		Prince William County
9.	To:	ı	495	Capital Beltway	Fairfax county

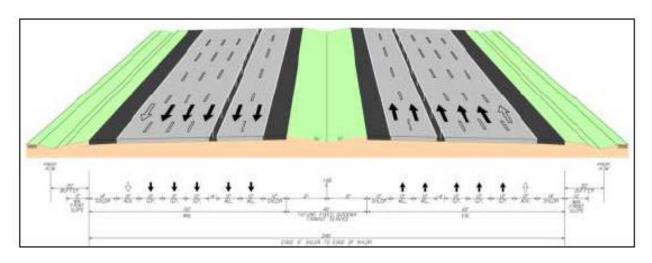
10. Description:

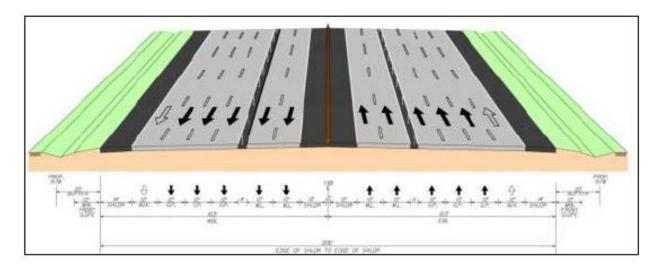
The Commonwealth's I-66 Corridor Improvements Project ("Project") includes:

- Three general purpose lanes in each direction (with auxiliary lanes where needed);
- Two barrier-separated managed express lanes in each direction (the existing high-occupancy vehicle (HOV) lane will be converted to an express lane and one new express lane will be added);
- New high-frequency bus service with more predictable travel times;
- Direct access ramps to and from the managed lanes;
- New or expanded commuter park and ride lots in the corridor.

Below are two alternative typical sections being considered, depending on anticipated transit needs and impacts along the corridor.

Alternative 2A - Flexible Barrier with Buffer & Median reserved for Future Center Transit





Alternative 2B – Flexible Barrier with Buffer and No Median

As on the I-495 and I-95 Express Lanes, access to the I-66 Express Lanes will be available to automobiles, motorcycles, light-trucks, emergency vehicles, buses and transit vehicles only. Vehicles with three or more occupants and motorcycles would travel on the Express Lanes for free, as per the code of the

Commonwealth of Virginia and Federal law. The facility will be operated and HOV occupancy and toll payment enforced in a manner that complies with the statutory requirements of the Commonwealth. Other vehicles not meeting the occupancy requirement of 3+ will pay a toll, using electronic toll collection equipment, at a rate that will vary based on congestion, to ensure free-flow conditions as specified by Federal regulations.

The region's current Constrained Long Range Plan calls for all HOV lanes in Northern Virginia to be HOV-3+ by 2020. Allowing HOV-3's to ride free is consistent with this policy change, and will also match the High Occupancy Toll lane occupancy requirement on 495 and 95.

The Project expands the NoVA network of Express lanes by connecting to the I-495 Express Lanes Project, which also connects to the newly constructed I-95 Express Lanes.

Project construction, operations and maintenance will be procured using Virginia's Public-Private Transportation Act (PPTA) legislation leading to the selection of a private consortium ("Concessionaire"). A comprehensive agreement will ultimately outline all of the terms and conditions of the Public-Private Partnership.

Tolling Policy

Express lanes use dynamic pricing to maintain free-flowing conditions for all users, even during rush hour. The toll rates will vary throughout the day corresponding to demand and congestion levels. Toll prices will be adjusted in response to the level of traffic to ensure free flowing operations.

Dynamic message signs will provide drivers with current toll rates so they can choose whether or not to use the lanes. Toll collection on the Express Lanes will be totally electronic. There will be no toll booths. The dynamic message signs will be supplemented by other notification/communications methods to ensure all users, including transit operators, have as much advance knowledge of traffic conditions as is possible.

Schedule

Construction for the Project is projected to begin in 2017, with an estimated construction completion time of 4-5 years. The facility is expected to enter operations in early 2021-2022. The current schedule calls for environmental review in

compliance with Federal (NEPA) and state regulations. FHWA has further conditioned environmental approval to the Project being included in a conforming Transportation Improvement Program ("TIP") and Constrained Long Range Plan ("CLRP") for construction.

Federal Environmental Review ("NEPA") Process

The Tier 2 Environmental Assessment scope builds upon and includes a combination of concepts identified in the Tier 1 Environmental Impact Statement. It will evaluate site-specific conditions and potential effects the proposed improvements would have on air quality, noise, neighborhoods, parks, recreation areas, historic properties, wetlands and streams. The environmental review is currently being conducted in full accordance and compliance with Federal and state law. FHWA is the 'Lead Agency' for the NEPA document and will provide document review / approval and issuance of FONSI at the conclusion of the process.

Transportation Management Plan

As a matter of policy, practice and a reflection the agency's commitment to safety, VDOT adopts Transportation Management Plans for its construction projects. Such Plans are also required by FHWA for large projects such as this initiative. The congestion mitigation plans used for projects such as the Springfield Interchange, the I-495 Express Lanes, and the I-95 Express Lanes have been very successful in managing traffic during construction. VDOT and the Concessionaire will similarly implement a robust Transportation Management Plan for this Project.

Coordination with Other Projects in the Corridor

This project is being coordinated with other active projects in the corridor such as:

- Vaden Drive ramp improvements
- Active Traffic Management (ATM) project
- Route 28 / I-66 interchange improvements
- US 15 / I-66 interchange improvements
- HOV lane project from Gainesville to US 15

Financial Plan

The total cost for the proposed Project is estimated to be approximately \$2 –3 billion in year of expenditure dollars. Funding sources for the Project will include a combination of private and public equity and third party debt, including private bank loans and/or Private Activity Bonds, with the potential for TIFIA funding as a form of subordinated debt. As the Project progresses, VDOT will explore all avenues of funding to ensure the lowest cost of capital for the Project.

The Concessionaire will be fully authorized to toll the facility, which will serve to pay debt service, operating and maintenance costs and return on equity. Toll revenue will be the main source of revenue. The Commonwealth will enter into a Comprehensive Agreement with the selected Concessionaire, which will authorize the Concessionaire to raise the necessary funds to construct the Project.

Stakeholder Outreach

A Stakeholder Technical Advisory Group (STAG) has been established and meets regularly. The STAG provides the opportunity for direct engagement with various groups along the corridor, including local jurisdictions, environmental resource agencies, transit service providers, and various other agencies. Stakeholder and public outreach is a high priority for the I-66 project team. A Transit/TDM Technical Advisory Group (TTAG) is also actively engaged in project development. There are opportunities for the public to learn more about the Project, as well as provide comments, through public meetings, the project website, and community dialogs in addition to other items.

12.	Project Manager: Ms	s Susan Shaw, P.E.		
13.	Project Manager E-Ma	ail: susan.shaw@vdot.virgin	ia.gov	
14.	Project Information U	JRL: http://transform66.org	<u>/</u>	
15.	Total Miles: 25 miles			
16.	Schematic: see descr	iption		
17.	Documentation: <up< th=""><th>loaded></th><th></th><th></th></up<>	loaded>		
18.	Jurisdictions: Fairfax	County, Prince William Cour	nty	
	Baseline Cost (in Tho		cost estimate as of <u>0</u> °	1/15/2015
	Amended Cost (in Th			-
	•	ederal; X State; X Local; X	√ Private; X Bonds; □ Otl	her
	3			
Rec	gional Policy Frame	<u>work</u>		
22.	•	ensive Range of Transpor	-	
	•	vel mode options that this p	roject provides, enhances	s, supports, or promotes.
	X Single Driver	X Carpool/HOV	—	
	X Metrorail	☐Commuter Rail	☐Streetcar/Light Rail	V 1 D
	X BRT X Bicycling	X Express/Commuter bus X Walking	X Metrobus □Other	X Local Bus
		prove accessibility for historic		vantaged individuals
		sabilities, low-incomes, and/		•
23.	Promote Regional	Activity Centers		•
		in or end in an Activity Cent	er? X Yes □No	
		nect two or more Activity Ce		
	Does this project pro	mote non-auto travel within	one or more Activity Cer	nters? X Yes □No
24	Ensure System Mai	ntenance, Preservation, a	and Safety	
۷٦.	3	tribute to enhanced system		on, or safety? X Yes □No
25.		nal Effectiveness and Saf		
		uce travel time on highways / (e.g., ITS, bus priority trea		
		nance safety for motorists, tr		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
26.	Protect and Enhand	ce the Natural Environme	nt	
		ed to contribute to reduction		
	Is this project expect	ed to contribute to reduction	ns in emissions of greenh	ouse gases? X Yes □No
27.	Support Interregio	nal and International Tra	vel and Commerce	
		ight carrier modes that this		ts, or promotes.
	_	x X Local Delivery □Rail □Ai		· '
	_	ssenger carrier modes that t		pports, or promotes.
		ntrak intercity passenger rail X In		
28.	Additional Policy F	• • •	•	
	_	ease provide any additional in	nformation that describes	s how this project further
	•	s these and other regional go		

11. Projected Completion Year: 2022

MAP-21 PLANNING FACTORS

- 29. Please identify any and all planning factors that are addressed by this project:
 - a. X Support the economic vitality of the metropolitan area, especially by enabling global competitiveness, productivity, and efficiency.
 - b. X Increase the **safety** of the transportation system for all motorized and non-motorized users.
 - i. Is this project being proposed specifically to address a safety issue? X Yes; □ No
 - ii. If yes, briefly describe (in quantifiable terms, where possible) the nature of the safety problem:
 - c. X Increase the ability of the transportation system to support homeland security and to safeguard the personal security of all motorized and non-motorized users.
 - d. X Increase accessibility and mobility of people.
 - e. X Increase accessibility and mobility of freight.
 - f. X Protect and enhance the **environment**, promote energy conservation, improve the quality of life, and promote consistency between transportation improvements and State and local planned growth and economic development patterns.
 - g. X Enhance the integration and connectivity of the transportation system, across and between modes, for people and freight.
 - h. X Promote efficient system management and operation.

to open a blank Congestion Management Documentation Form.

i. **X** Emphasize the **preservation** of the existing transportation system.

ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATI	ON
------------------------	----

<u> </u>	/IRONMENTAL MITIGATION
30.	Have any potential mitigation activities been identified for this project? X Yes; □No
a.	If yes, what types of mitigation activities have been identified?
	☐ Air Quality; X Floodplains; X Socioeconomics; X Geology, Soils and Groundwater; ☐ Vibrations;
	\Box Energy; X Noise; \Box Surface Water; X Hazardous and Contaminated Materials; X Wetlands
COL	NGESTION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION
31.	Congested Conditions
a.	Do traffic congestion conditions necessitate the proposed project or program? ${f X}$ Yes; \Box No
b.	If so, is the congestion recurring or non-recurring? X Recurring; \Box Non-recurring
C.	If the congestion is on another facility, please identify it:
32.	Capacity
a.	Is this a capacity-increasing project on a limited access highway or other principal arterial? X Yes; $\ \square$ N
b.	If the answer to Question 26.a was "yes", are any of the following exemption criteria true about the project? (Choose one, or indicate that none of the exemption criteria apply):
	X None of the exemption criteria apply to this project – a Congestion Management Documentation Form is required ☐ The project will not use federal funds in any phase of development or construction (100% state, local, and/or private funding) ☐ The number of lane-miles added to the highway system by the project totals less than one lane-mile
	\Box The project is an intersection reconstruction or other traffic engineering improvement, including replacement of an at-grade intersection with an interchange
	\Box The project, such as a transit, bicycle or pedestrian facility, will not allow private single-occupant motor vehicles
	$\hfill\square$ The project consists of preliminary studies or engineering only, and is not funded for construction
	\square The construction costs for the project are less than \$10 million.

c. If the project is not exempt and requires a Congestion Management Documentation Form, click here

2015 CLRP AND FY2015-2020 TIP AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY INPUTS (transit)

					Projected
ConID Project ID	Improvement	Facility	From	То	Complete
			DDOT		
614	Construct	Anacostia Streetcar Extension	Howard Road Firth Sterling	Good Hope Road SE	2016
615	Construct	Benning Rd. Streetcar Spur	Benning Rd.	Minnesota Ave. Metro Station	2015
613	Construct	Benning Road Streetcar	Oklahoma Avenue NE	45th Street/Benning Road Metro	2016
668	Implement	DC Circulator	National Mall Area Route		2015
664	Implement Study	DC Circulator Expansion	Phase I TDP Routes Wisconsin/Woodley	National Cathedral	2017 Not Coded
	Implement Study	DC Circulator Expansion	Phase I TDP Routes Navy Yard/ M Street SE	Waterfront / Maine Ave. SW	2017 Not Coded
616	Construct	DC Streetcar - Anacostia Initial Line (AIL)	Defense Blvd. and S. Capitol St. SE	Howard Rd. and Firth Sterling	2015
582	Study	H St. NW Peak Period Bus-Only Lanes	17th St. NW	New York Ave. NW	Not Coded
544	Construct	H Street/Benning Road Streetcar	3rd Street NE (near Union Station)	Oklahoma Avenue, NE	2015 2014
583	Study	I St. NW Peak Period Bus Only Lanes	13th St. NW	Pennsylvania Ave. NW	Not Coded
612	Construct	M Street SE/SW Streetcar	Good Hope Road SE	Maine Avenue SW	2020
610	Construct	Union Station/Georgetown Streetcar	K St. / 34th St. NW Wisconsin Ave. under Whitehurst Freeway NW	3rd/H St. (near Union Station)	2020
		M	DOT/MTA		
587	Implement	Brunswick - Additional Access Point			2029
588	Implement	Brunswick - New Station			
617	Implement	Brunswick Line Service Improvements			2029
618	Implement	Camden Line Service Improvements			2029
481	Construct	Corridor Cities BRT	Shady Grove	Comsat	2020
619	Implement	Penn Line Service Improvements			2029
479	Construct	Purple Line Transitway	Bethesda	New Carrollton	2020
480	Construct	Silver Spring Transit Center	Phase II		2017
482	Construct	Takoma/Langley Park Transit Center	Intersection New Hampshire Ave. and University Blvd.	Takoma/Langley Park	2015
		M	DOT/SHA		
692	Study	MD 355 Bus Rapid Transit	MD 410	Redgrave Place	Not Coded
693	Study	MD 586 Bus Rapid Transit	MD 97	MD 355	Not Coded
741	Study	MD 97 Georgia Ave. Busway	MD 586	MD 108	Not Coded
486	Study	MD 97 Georgia Avenue Bus Rapid Transit	MD 586	MD 108	Not Coded

2015 CLRP AND FY2015-2020 TIP AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY INPUTS (transit)

			(ansity		Projected
ConID	Project ID	Improvement	Facility	From	То	Complete
694		Study	US 29 /MD 384 Bus Rapid Transit	MD 410	MD 198	Not Coded
			Montgor	nery County		
669		Study	Countywide BRT	various corrirors		Not Coded
483	MCT7	Construct	Olney Transit Center	adjacent to or north of MD 108		2015
485		Study	Veirs Mill Bus Rapid Transit	Rockville Metrorail Station	Wheaton Metrorail Station	Not Coded
487	MCT22	Construct	Veirs Mill Road Bus Enhancement	Rockville	Wheaton	2020
			W	MATA		
514		Modify	Revised Metrorail Operating Plan			
462		Implement	Anacostia/Congress Heights Bus Improvements			2012
466		Implement	Eastover/Addison Bus Improvements			2014
461		Implement	East-West Highway (Prince George's County) Bus Improvements			2012
460		Implement	Greenbelt/Twinbrook Bus Improvements			2012
463		Implement	Little River Turnpike/Duke Street Bus Improvements			2015
467		Implement	North Capitol Street Bus Improvements			2015
465		Implement	Rhode Island Avenue (DC) Bus Improvements			2013
468		Implement	Silver Line Corridor Bus Service			2013
459		Implement	U Street/Garfield Bus Improvements			2011
464		Implement	University Boulevard/East-West Highway Bus Improvments			2013
			V	DOT		
Needs F	Record	Widen	US 1 (bus/right-turn lanes)	VA 235 North	SCL Alexandria (I-95 Capital Beltway)	2035
			Crystal City/Potomac Yard Busway (2 lane-	Vicinity of Glebe Road Extended		2015
511		Construct	dedicated)	(City/County Line)	Crystal City Metro Station	2014
676		Construct	Crystal City Streetcar	Vicinity of Glebe Rd. Ext-City/County- Line-	Pentagon City Metro Station-	2019
488		Construct	Potomac Yard Transit Bus Lanes (2 lanes)	Four Mile Run	Braddock Road	2014
677		Study	US 1 Corridor Streetcar Conversion	Four Mile Run	Braddock Road	Not Coded
489		Construct	Metro Station (Proposed)	Potomac Yard		2021
490		Construct	Columbia Pike Streetcar-	Skyline Center	Pentagon City	2017
493		Construct	Park-and-Ride Lot	Springfield CBD	vic. I-95 & Old Keene Mill Road	2015

2015 CLRP AND FY2015-2020 TIP AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY INPUTS (transit)

						Projected
ConID	Project ID	Improvement	Facility	From	То	Complete
670		Construct	Park-and-Ride Lot	Dulles Town Center	300 Spaces	2014
495		Construct	Park-and-Ride Lot	US 50 at Stone Ridge 150 spaces		2015
671		Construct	Park-and-Ride Lot	US 50 Dulles at East Gate	200 Spaces	2015
498		Construct	Park and Ride Lot	Brambleton 100 space expansion		2015
499		Construct	Park and Ride Lot	Arcola Center 300 spaces		2015
500		Construct	Park and Ride Lot	at EPG		2015
502		Construct	Dulles Corridor Metrorail	East Falls Church Metrorail Station	Wiehle Avenue	Complete
503		Construct	Dulles Corridor Metrorail	Wiehle-Reston East Station	VA 772	2016
629		Construct	VRE - Potomac Shores Commuter Rail Station	Potomac Shores	Prince William County	2017
504		Implement VRE Service Improvements (Reduce Headways) Fredericksburg and Manassas lines		2020		
630		Construct	VRE 3rd Track	, ,		2015
506		Implement	West End Transitway (TIGER Grant) Van Dorn Pentagon BRT	Van Dorn Street Metro	Pentagon	2015
505		Construct	West End Transitway (City Funded) Van Dorn Pentagon BRT	Van Dorn Street Metro	Pentagon	2019
507		Construct	Landmark Transit Center	Duke Street and Van Dorn Street		2023
508		Implement	DASH Service Expansion	citywide		2019
Needs F	Record	Construct	Van Dorn Metro Station Access Improvements	Van Dorn St. Metro		2017
509		Construct	Duke Street BRT Transitway	King Street Metro	Fairfax County Line	2024
672		Construct	Leesburg Park and Ride Lot (new location)	Crosstrails Blvd (approx)	300 Spaces	2018
673		Construct	Sterling Park and Ride Lot		200 Spaces	2014
674		Construct	One Loudoun Park and Ride Lot	VA 7 & Loudoun County Parkway	200 Spaces	2019
675		Study	Western Loudoun Park and Ride Lot		250 Spaces	Not Coded
		Implement	I-66 Corridor Enhanced Bus Service	Inside the beltway		2017
		Implement	I-66 Corridor Enhanced Bus Service	Outside the beltway		2022
Needs F	Record	Expansion	Fairfax Connector Bus Service Expansion	Countywide		2021
Needs F	Record	Construct	Bus Rapid Transit (BRT)	US 1 Richmond Highway	N. Kings Highway at Huntington Metro - Fort Belvoir	2030

							Facility Lanes				
ConID	Project ID	Agency ID	Improvement	Facility	From	То	Fr	То	Fr	То	Completion Date
					DDOT						
550		MRR08 A	Study	Long Bridge	Alexandria	L'Enfant					Not Coded
539	DI10		Downgrade	Southeast Boulevard	11th Street SE	Pennsylvania Ave. SE Barney Circle	1	3			2015
600			Study	I 395 14th Street/Rochambeau Bridge	conversion to HOV/HOT						Not Codeo
601			Study	I 395 Southeast/Southwest Freeway managed lanes (convert or construct HOV/HOT lanes)	Case Bridge	11th Street Bridge					Not Codeo
602			Study	I 295 managed lanes (convert or construct HOV/HOT lanes)	11th Street Bridge	Maryland state line					Not Codeo
603			Remove/Close	I 395 SB Exit Ramp	SB to the 400 block of 3rd St. NW				1	0	2014
604			Construct	F Street NW	2nd Street NW	3rd Street NW			0	2	2016 2014
605	DI9		Reconstruct	I 295 Interchange at Malcolm X Blvd.	Add above grade ramp connection from NB I-295 off ramp to new St. Elizabeth's Access Road						2014
541	DP9A	AW011, AW024 A, AW001 A, AW025 A, CKTB6	Widen	South Capitol Street Corridor: Frederick Douglas Bridge	Independence Avenue	Martin Luther King, Jr. Blvd.	2	2	5	6	2015
542	DP9C		Construct	South Capitol Street Intersection	at Potomac Avenue						2015
	DP9D		Construct	Suitland Parkway interchange	at Martin Luther King, Jr. Boulevard to complete movements						2016
606	DP10		Construct	St. Elizabeth's Access Road (along West Campus Boundary)	Firth Sterling	Malcolm X			0	3	2014
584	DS3		Construct	Southern Ave. SE	Branch Ave. SE	Naylor Rd. SE			0	2	2018
639			Reduce Capacity	M Street NW - add bike lane	Connecticut Avenue NW	14th Street NW			4	3	2014
	DS5A		Reduce Capacity	M Street NW - add bike lane	29th Street NW	Connecticut Avenue NW			5	4	2014
	DP11		Widen	Wisconsin Ave. NW	Garfield Street NW	34th St. NW	1		4	4/6	2014
	DP12	SR071A	Reduce Capacity	17th Street NE/SE	Benning Avenue NE	Potomac Avenue SE			2	1	2015 2014

Facility

Lanes

							racinty Lanes				
ConID	Project ID	Agency ID	Improvement	Facility	From	То	Fr	То	Fr	То	Completion Date
582			Study	H St. NW Peak Period Bus-Only Lanes	17th St. NW	New York Ave. NW					Not Coded
583			Study	I St. NW Peak Period Bus Only Lanes	13th St. NW	Pennsylvania Ave. NW					Not Coded
558		ED0C2A	Reduce Capacity	C Street/N. Carolina Avenue	Oklahoma Avenue	14th Street NE			5	3	2016 2014
567	DP16		Reduce Capacity	East Capitol Street	40th Street	Southern Ave			6	4	2015
585	DS6		Reduce Capacity	Maryland Ave. NE	6th St. NE	15 St. NE			4	2	2015
608			Reconstruct	New Jersey Avenue NW 1-way to 2- way	H Street NW	N Street NW					2015
609			Reduce Capacity	South Capitol Street	Firth Sterling Ave.	Southern Ave Maryland state line			5	4	2015
663			Reduce Capacity	Adams Mill Rd. NW	Kenyon	Klingle			3	2	2014 2015
637	DP19		Reduce Capacity	4th Street SW	Pennsylvania Avenue SW	Virginia Avenue SW			4	2	2014
636	DP20		Reduce Capacity	Reno Road NW	36th Street NW	Tilden Street NW			4	2	2015
700			Reduce Capacity	4th Street SW	M Street	P Street			4	2	2015
701			Reduce Capacity	6th Street NE	Florida Avenue	K Street			2	1	2015
702			Reduce Capacity	7th Street NW	New York Avenue	N Street			4	2	2015
703			Reduce Capacity	12th Street NW	Pennsylvania Avenue	Massachusetts Avenue			4	3	2015
704			Reduce Capacity	14th Street NW	Florida Avenue	Columbia Road			4	2	2015
705				Brentwood Parkway NE	6th Street/Penn Street	9th Street			4	2	2015
717			Reduce Capacity	Florida Avenue NE	3rd Street	West Virginia Avenue			6	4	2015
710			Reduce Capacity	Florida Avenue NE	2nd Street	3rd Street			6	5	2015
707			Reduce Capacity	New Jersey Avenue NW	H Street	Louisiana Ave			4	2	2015
713			Reduce Capacity	Pennsylvania Avenue NW	18th Street	20th Street			5	4	2015
712				Pennsylvania Avenue NW	17th Street	18th Street			6	4	2015
715			Reduce Capacity	Pennsylvania Avenue NW	26th Street	28th Street			5	4	2015
716			Reduce Capacity	Pennsylvania Avenue NW	28th Street	29th Street			4	2	2015
714			Reduce Capacity	Pennsylvania Avenue NW	20th Street	26th Street			6	4	2015
709				Wheeler Road SE	Alabama Avenue	Southern Avenue			4	2	2015
			, ,		State Highway Administ	ration					
Inters	state										
		MO839	Construct	I 270 Interchange	at Watkins Mill Road Extended		1	1	8	8+2	2018 2016
125	MI2SHO V MI2S	FR1921	Construct	I 270 /US 15	Shady Grove Metro Station	North of Biggs Ford Road	1	1		Varies	2030
202	NRS		Reconstruct	I 270	at MD 121		1	1	1	2	2016
697			Study	I 270	at Gude Drive		1	1			Not Coded

						Fac	ility	Lanes			
ConID	Project ID	Agency ID	Improvement	Facility	From	То	Fr	То	Fr	То	Completion Date
210	MI4		Widen	I 70	Mt. Phillip Road	West of I 270	1	1	4	6	2020
151	MI4a	FR5801	Reconstruct	I 70	at Meadow Road		1	1			2020
121	MI1F	PG4191	Construct	1 95	at Contee Road with C/D lanes		1	1	8	8+4	Complete
108	MI1P	PG3331	Construct	I-95/I-495	at Greenbelt Metro Station		1	1	8	8+2	2020
439	MP12a		Construct	MD 200 (ICC)	I 95	US 1	0	1	0	4	Complete
696			Study	I 495 /I 270Y / I270	Potomac River (American Legion Bridge)	I 370					Not Coded
Prima	ry										
139	MP10A	PG2531	Reconstruct	US 1	College Avenue	Sunnyside Avenue	2	2	4	4	2020
370	MP9	CA4131	Widen	MD 2/4 Solomons Island Road	South of MD 765A	North of Stoakley Road	2	2	4	6	2035
645	NRS		Reconstruct	MD 4	MD 2	MD 235	2	2	2	2	2040
644	МР9В		Widen	MD 4	Thomas Johnson Bridge at Patuxent River		2	2	2	4	2040
127	MP2C	AT1981	Widen	MD 3 Robert Crain Highway	I595/US 50/US 301	Anne Arundel County Line	2	2	4	6	2030
355	NRS	PG9171	Construct	MD 4	at Westphalia Road		2	5	4	6	2020
393	NRS	PG6181	Construct	MD 4 Pennsylvania Avenue	at Suitland Parkway		2	5	4	6	2019 2016
212	МРЗА	PG9171	Widen/Upgrade	MD 4 Pennsylvania Avenue	I-95/I-495	MD 223	2	1	4	6	2035
394	MI1K	PG4941	Construct	MD 5	I-95/I-495	Branch Ave. Metro Station	1	1	8	8	2017 2020
440	NRS		Construct	MD 5	at Earnshaw/Burch Hill Roads		2	5	4	6	2025
205	MP4F	PG3916	Widen/Upgrade	MD 5 Branch Avenue	US 301 at T.B.	North of I95 /I 495	2	5	4	6	2025
354	NRS	PG1751	Construct	MD 5	at MD 373 and Brandywine Road Relocated		2	5	4	6	2017 2018
441	NRS		Construct	MD 5	at Surratts Road		2	5	4	6	2025
358	MP15	FR5711	Construct	US 15 Catoctin Mountain Highway	at Monocacy Blvd.		2	2	6	6	2017 2016
357	MP16		Construct	US 15 / US 340	Jefferson Tech Park		1	1	4	4	2015 2016
211	NRS	MO891	Construct	US 29 Columbia Pike	at Musgrove/Fairland Road				6	6	2025
551		-	Construct	US 29 Columbia Pike	at Tech Road / Industrial Road		5	5	6	6	2030

							Fac	ility	La	nes	
ConID	Project ID	Agency ID	Improvement	Facility	From	То	Fr	То	Fr	То	Completion Date
552			Study	US 29 Columbia Pike	at Stewart Lane, Greencastle Road, & Blackburn Road		5	5	6	6	Not Coded
647	MP5e		Study	US 29 Columbia Pike	North of MD 650 New Hampshire Avenue	Howard County Line	2	5	6	6	Not Coded
111			Construct	MD 75 Relocated	South of MD 80		0	4	0	4	2020
391	FP2	FR3881	Widen	MD 85 Buckeystown Pike	English Muffin Way	north of Grove Road	2	2	2/4	4/6	2020
387	MP14	PG6191	Reconstruct	MD 202	at Brightseat Road		2	2	6	6	2025
353	NRS	PG7001	Upgrade	MD 210	at Kerby Hill Road/Livingston Road		2	5	6	6	2019 2020
124	MP6D	PG2211	Upgrade	MD 210 Indian Head Highway	I-95/495	MD 228	2	5	6	6	2030
110	MP8E	PG2881	Study	US 301	North of Mount Oak Road	I-595 / US 50	2	5	4/6	6+2	Not Coded
Secon	dary	1		!			ļ	ļ			
209	MS33		Widen	MD 27	MD 355	Snowden Farm Parkway A 305	2	2	4	6	2020
206	MS2F	MO886 1	Widen	MD 28 Norbeck Road /MD 198 Spencerville Road	MD 97	1 95	2	2	2/4	4/6	2025
137	MP12C	MO746 1	Construct	MD 97 Brookeville Bypass	Gold Mine Road South of Brookville	North of Brookville	0	2	0	2	2018 2020
392	NRS	MO852 1	Upgrade	MD 97 Georgia Avenue	at MD 28 Norbeck Road		2	2	6	6	2030 2020
135	NRS	MO854 1	Upgrade	MD 97 Georgia Avenue	at Randolph Road		2	2	6	6	2016 2015
115	MS32		Widen	MD 117 Clopper Road	1270	West of Game Preserve Road	2	2	2	4	2025
698			Study	MD 119	at Sam Eig Highway						Not Coded
665	MS34		Study	MD 121	1270	West Old Baltimore Road	3	3	4	6	Not Coded
118	MS6B	MO632	Widen	MD 124 Woodfield Road	Midcounty Highway	South of Airpark Drive	3	3	2	6	2020
	MS6D	MO632	Widen	MD 124 Woodfield Road	North of Fieldcrest Road	Warfield Road	3	3	2	6	2020
356	MS35	PG6911	Widen	MD 197 Collington Road	MD 450 Relocated	Kenhill Drive	2	2	2	4/5	2025
648		FR5491	Study	MD 180 /MD 351	Greenfield Drive	Corporate Drive					Not Coded
359	MS10b		Study	US 1 / MD 201	l 95/495 Capital Beltway	North of Muirkirk	2	2	4	6	Not Coded
516	NRS	MO344 1	Construct	Montrose Parkway MD 355	Randolph Road	East of Parklawn Drive CSX Railroad	2	2	6	6	2020

							Fac	ility	La	nes	
ConID	Project ID	Agency ID	Improvement	Facility	From	То	Fr	То	Fr	То	Completion Date
175	MS18D	PG6541	Widen	MD 450 Annapolis Road	Stonybrook Drive	west of MD 3	2	2	2	4	2020
152	BRAC nrs	MO593 1	Reconstruct	BRAC Intersection Improvements near the National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda							2020 2012
				MDOT/Ma	aryland Transportation	Authority					
Prima	arv			<u>. </u>	· .	•					
	MP18		Construct	US 301 Gov. Nice Bridge	Charles County, MD	King George County, VA	2	2	2	4	2030
	,				Frederick County	,,					
Secor	ndarv										
	FS2a		Widen	Monocacy Boulevard	Schifferstadt Boulevard	Gas House Pike	3	3	2	4	2017
691		F3	Study	Spectrum Drive	Technology Way	MD 85 Buckeystown Pike	4	4	0	2	Not Coded
					Montgomery County						
Secor	ndarv				montgomery county						
	MC11C		Construct	A 305 Snowden Farm Parkway	MD 355	MD 27 Stringtown Road	0	3	0	4	2015
208	NRS		Construct	Burtonsville Access Road	MD 198 Spencerville Road	School Access Road in Burtonsville	0	4	0	2	2025
597	NRS		Construct	Century Boulevard	Current terminus south of Oxbridge Tract	Intersection with future Dorsey Mill Road	0	3	0	4	2020
198	NRS		Construct	Chapman Avenue	Randolph Road	Old Georgetown Road			0	2	2016
199	MC43		Construct	Dorsey Mill Road Bridge over I-270	Century Blvd.	Milestone Center Dr.	0	3	0	4	2020
112	МС7А		Widen	Goshen Road South	South of Girard Street	1000 feet north of Warfield Road	3	3	2	4	2025
172	MC11A		Construct	M 83 MidCounty Highway Extended	MD 27 Ridge Road	Middlebrook Road	0	2	0	4-6	2025
204	MC11D	509337- 1	Construct	M 83 Midcounty Highway Extended	Middlebrook Road	Montgomery Village Avenue	0	2	0	4-6	2025
113	MC12F		Widen	MD 118 Germantown Road Extended	MD 355	M 83 at Watkins Mill Road	2	2	3	4	2020
161	MC14G		Widen	Middlebrook Road Ext.	MD 355	M 83	2	2	3	4	2025
214	MC15B		Construct	Montrose Parkway East	Eastern Limit of MD 355/Montrose Interchange	Veirs Mill Road/Parkland Road Intersection	0	2	0	4	2022
428			Construct	Platt Ridge Drive Extended	Its terminus at Jones Bridge Road	Montrose Driveway			0	2	2016
119	MC34		Widen	Snouffer School Road	MD 124 Woodfield Road	Centerway Road	3	3	2	4	2016
Urbai	n										

							Fac	ility	Lanes		
ConID	Project ID	Agency ID	Improvement	Facility	From	То	Fr	То	Fr	То	Completion Date
421		501204- 1	Construct	Executive Blvd Extended East	MD 355 Rockville Pike	New Nebel Street Extended			0	4	2020
422			Construct	Executive Blvd Extended West	MD 187 Old Georgetown Road	Marinelli Road			0	4	2020
424		501116- 6	Construct	Hoya Street	Executive Blvd	Montrose Parkway			0	4	2020
425		501116- 1	Construct	Main Street / Market Street	MD 187 Old Georgetown Road	MD 355 Rockville Pike			0	2	2020
423		501116- 5	Construct	MD 187 Old Georgetown Road	MD 187 Old Georgetown Road	Nicholson Lane/Tilden Lane			0	6	2020
					Prince George's County						
Secor											
	PGS3a		Widen	Addison Road	Walker Mill Road	MD 214 Central Avenue	3	3	2	4	2019
	NRS		Reconstruct	Addison Road	Sherieff Road	MD 704	4	4	2	2	2014
	PGS5		Construct	Allentown Road Relocated	MD 210 Indian Head Highway	Brinkley Road		3		4	2025
	PGS73	PGS73	Widen	Ardwick-Ardmore Road	MD 704	91st Ave.	4	4	2	4	2015
388	PGS9a		Widen	Bowie Race Track Road	MD 450 Annapolis Road	Old Chapel Road	4	4	2	4	2015
389	PGS9b		Widen	Bowie Race Track Road	MD 197 Laurel-Bowie Road	Old Chapel Road	4	4	2	4	2015
390	PGS10		Widen	Brandywine Road	Piscataway Road (north of)	Thrift Road	4	4	2	4	2020
418	PGS12		Widen	Brinkley Road	MD 414 St. Barnabas Road	MD 337 Allentown Road	3	3	4	6	2020
134	PGS13		Construct	Brooks Drive Extended	Marlboro Pike	Rollins Avenue	0	3	0	4	2020
136	PGS14		Widen	Cabin Branch Drive	Columbia Park Road	Sheriff Road (north of)	4	4	2	4	2015
140	PGS16a		Construct	Campus Way North	Lake Arbor Way	south of Lottsford Road	0	4	0	4	2023
138	PGS16b		Construct	Campus Way North Extended	south of Lottsford Road	Evarts Drive	0	4	0	4	2020
141	PGS17		Widen	Cherry Hill Road	Powder Mill Road	Selman Road	3	3	2	4	2019
142	PGS18		Widen	Church Road	Woodmore Road	Central Ave. (MD 214)	4	4	2	4	2011
144	PGS20b		Widen	Columbia Park Road	US 50	Cabin Branch Road	4	4	2	4	2020
143	PGS20a		Widen	Columbia Park Road	Cabin Branch Road	Columbia Terrace	4	4	2	4	2020
145	PGS21a		Widen	Contee Road	US 1	MD 201 Virginia Manor Road	4	4	2	4	2016
146	PGS22		Widen	Dangerfield Road	Cheltenham Avenue	MD 223 Woodyard Road	4	4	2	4	2020
147	PGS24b		Widen	Dower House Road	Foxley Road	MD 4 Pennsylvania Avenue	4	4	2	6	2015
155	PGS24a		Widen	Dower House Road	MD 223 Woodyard Road	Foxley Road	4	4	2	4	2025
156	PGS25		Widen	Fisher Road	Brinkley Road	Holton Lane	4	4	2	4	2025
157	PGS26		Construct	Forbes Boulevard Extended	south of Amtrak	MD 193 Greenbelt Road	0	4	0	4	2020
	PGS27		Widen	Forestville Road	MD 337 Allentown Road	MD 4 Pennsylvania Avenue	4	4	2	2	2014
	PGS29		Widen	Fort Washington Road	Riverview Road	MD 210 Indian Head Highway	4	4	2	4	2025
160	PGS30b		Widen	Good Luck Road	Cipriano Road	MD 193 Greenbelt Road	4	4	2	4	2025
162	PGS30a		Widen	Good Luck Road	MD 201 Kenliworth Avenue (east of)	Cipriano Road	4	4	2	4	2025
415	NRS4		Widen	Governor Bridge Road	US 301	Anne Arundel County	4	4	2	4	2020
				_							

							Fac	ility	La	nes	
ConID	Project ID	Agency ID	Improvement	Facility	From	То	Fr	То	Fr	То	Completion Date
164	PGS34a		Widen	Hill Road	MD 214 Central Avenue	MD 704 ML King Jr Highway	4	4	2	4	2016
163	PGS34b		Construct	Hill Road	MD 704 ML King Jr Highway	Sheriff Road	0	4	0	2	2015
416	PGS88		Construct	Iverson Street Extended	Wheeler Road	19th Avenue	0	4	0	4	2018
666	PGS35		Widen	Karen Boulevard	Walker Mill Road	MD 214 Central Avenue	4	4	2	4	2020
165	PGS38b		Widen	Livingston Road	Piscataway Creek	Farmington Road	4	4	2	4	2020
417	PGS38a		Widen	Livingston Road	MD 210 Indian Head Highway at	Kerby Hill Rd.	4	3	2	4	2015
					Eastover						
213	PGS40a		Widen	Lottsford Road	Archer Lane	MD 193 Enterprise Road	3	3	2	4	2012
166	PGS39b		Widen	Lottsford Vista Road	MD 704 ML King Jr Highway	Ardwick-Ardmore Road/Relocated	4	4	2	4	2020
360	PGP4a		Construct	MD 193 Greenbelt Road	Baltimore-Washington Parkway (ramp to)		0	5	0	4	2025
167	PGS42		Widen	MD 223 Woodyard Road	Rosaryville Road	Dower House Road	2	2	2	4	2020
2	PGS42C		Widen	MD 223 Woodyard Road Relocated	Piscataway Creek/Floral Park Road	MD 4 /Livingston Road	3	3	2	4	2017
169	PGS44b		Widen	Metzerott Road	Adelphi Road	MD 193 University Boulevard	4	4	2	4	2020
168	PGS44a		Widen	Metzerott Road	MD 650 New Hampshire Avenue	Adelphi Road	4	4	2	4	2020
667	PGS45a		Widen	Mitchellville Road	Atlantis/Northview Drive	Mount Oak Road	4	4	4	6	
171	PGS46		Widen	Murkirk Road	US 1 Baltimore Avenue (west of)	Odell Road	4	4	2	4	2020
173	PGS47		Widen	Oak Grove and Leeland Roads	MD 193 Watkins Park Road	US 301 Robert Crain Highway	4	4	2	4	2020
174	PGS48		Widen	Old Alexandria Ferry Road	MD 223 Woodyard Road	MD 5 Branch Avenue	4	4	2	4	2015
192	PGS80		Construct	Old Baltimore Pike Extended	Muirkirk Road	Contee Road	0	4	0	2	2020
649	PGS50		Widen	Old Branch Avenue	MD 223 Piscataway Road (north of)	MD 337 Allentown Road	4	4	2	4	2020
395	PGS90		Construct	Old Fort Road Extended	MD 223 Piscataway Road	Old Fort Road	4	4	0	4	2020
369	PGS51a		Widen	Old Gunpowder Road	Powder Mill Road	Greencastle Road	3	3	2	4	2018
363			Reconstruct	Oxon Hill Road	National Harbor Ent.	Fort Foote North	4	4	2	2	2015
364	PGS52		Reconstruct	Oxon Hill Road	Fort Foote Road North	MD 210 @ Livingston Sq.Shopping Center	4	4	2	2	2015
193	PGS81		Construct	Presidential Parkway	Suitland Parkway	Melwood Road	0	3	0	6	2025
150	PGS54		Reconstruct	Rhode Island Avenue	MD 193	US Route 1	4	4	2	2	2016
176	PGS56a		Widen	Ritchie Road/Forestville Road	Alberta Drive	MD 4 Pennsylvania Avenue	3	3	2	4	2020
153	PGS55b		Widen	Ritchie-Marlboro Road	White House Road	Old Marlboro Pike	2	2	2	4	2020
177	PGS57		Widen	Rollins Avenue	MD 214 Central Avenue	Walker Mill Road	4	4	2	4	2020
178	PGS58		Widen	Rosaryville Road	US 301	MD 223 Woodyard Road	3	3	2	4	2020
179	PGS60B		Widen	Spine Road	MD 5 Branch Avenue / US 301	MD 381 Brandywine Road	3	3	2	4	2016
109	PGS61		Widen	Springfield Road	Lanham-Severn Road	Good Luck Road	4	4	2	4	2020
194	PGS82		Construct	St. Joseph's Drive	MD 202	Ardwick-Ardmore Road	0	4	0	4	2015
122	PGP2		Construct	Suitland Parkway Interchange at	Rena/Forestville Roads		5	5			2025
180	PGS62a		Widen	Suitland Road	MD 337 Allentown Road	Suitland Parkway	3	3	2	4	2018
123	PGS62b		Widen	Suitland Road	Suitland Parkway	MD 458 Silver Hill Road	3	3	2	4	2018

							Fac	ility			
ConID	Project ID	Agency ID	Improvement	Facility	From	То	Fr	То	Fr	То	Completion Date
181	PGS63		Widen	Sunnyside Avenue	US 1	MD 201 Kenilworth Avenue	4	4	2	4	2020
182	PGS64		Widen	Surratts Road	Beverly Ave.	Brandywine Road	4	4	2	4	2015
183	PGS65		Widen	Temple Hill Road	MD 223 Piscataway Road	MD 414 St. Barnabas Road	3	3	2	4	2020
185	PGP5a		Construct	US 50 Columbia Park Road Ramp	US 50 Columbia Park Road Ramp Ramp						2025
187	PGS67a		Widen	Van Dusen Road	Contee Road	MD 198 Sandy Springs Road	3	3	2	4	2020
186	PGS67b		Construct	Van Dusen Road Interchange at	Contee Road						2025
188	PGS68		Widen	Virginia Manor Road	Muirkirk Road	Old Gunpowder Road	4	4	2	4	2014
429	PGS69a		Widen	Walker Mill Road	Silver Hill Road	I 95	3	3	2	4	2020
154	PGS91		Widen	Westphalia Road	MD 4 Pennsylvania Avenue	Ritchie-Marlboro Road	2	2	2	4	2020
189	PGS70		Widen	Wheeler Road	DC Limits	St. Barnabas Road	3	3	2	4	2018
437	PGS71		Widen	White House Road	Ritchie-Marlboro Road	MD 202 Largo-Landover Road	3	3	2	6	2020
190	PGS72		Widen	Whitfield Chapel Road	MD 450 Annapolis Road	Ardwick-Ardmore Road	4	4	2	4	2020
436	PGS40b		Construct	Woodmore Road	MD 193 Enterprise Road	Church Road	3	3	2	4	2015
					Anne Arundel County						
	AA1d		Widen	I-97	US 50/301	MD 32/3	1	1	4	6	2025
	AA15a		Widen	I-295	I-195	MD 100	1	1	4	6	2015
	AA15c		Widen	I-295	I-695	I-195	1	1	4	6	2015
	AA15b		Construct	I-295 (New Interchange)	Hanover Road						2015
	AA4e		Widen	MD 3	MD 32	St. Stephen's Church Rd.	2	2	4	6	2025
	AA6e		Widen	MD 100	Howard Co. Line	I-97		5/1	4	6	2025
	AA8b		Widen	MD 175	MD 170	BW Parkway		2	4	6	2015
	AA30		Widen	MD 198	MD 32	BW Parkway	2	2	2	4	2025
	AA34a		Widen	MD 713	MD 175	Arundel Mills Boulevard		2	2	4	2025
	AA34b		Widen	MD 713	Arundel Mills Boulevard	MD 176		2	4	6	2025
					Carroll County						
	CA1B		Widen	MD 140	Sullivan Road	Market St.		1	4/6	8	2025
	CA1C		reconstruct	MD 140 (w/ intchg @ MD 191)	Baltimore County Line	Kays Mill Rd.			4	4	2020
	CA2a		Widen	MD 26	MD 32	Reservoir			2	4	2015
	in base		Widen	MD 32	MD 26	Howard County Line		2	2	4	2020
	CA5		Widen	MD 97	MD 140	Pleasant Valley Rd		2	2	4	2020
	nrs		Construct	Boxwood Dr. Ext	Dogwood Dr. Terminus	MD 43 Ext.			0	2	2015
					Howard County						
	HW1b		Widen	I-70	US 29	US 40	1	1	4	8	2025
	HW20		Widen	US 1	MD 100	PG/ Howard Line		1	4	6	2025
	HW10b		Widen	US 29 NB	Seneca Dr.	Middle Patuxent River		5	4	6	2015
	HW3c		Widen	MD 32	Cedar Lane	Anne Arundel County Line		1	4/6	8	2025
	HW3d		Widen	MD 32	MD 99	Carroll County Line		2	2	4	2025

							Fac	ility	Lai	nes	
ConID	Project ID	Agency ID	Improvement	Facility	From	То	Fr	То	Fr	То	Completion Date
	HW3e		construct/ reconstruct	MD 32 (interchanges)	@ I-70/ @ MD 144 @ Linden Church Rd/Dayton Shop @ Rosemary Lane						2014
	HW6d		Widen	MD 108	Woodland Rd.	1200' w. of Centennial Ln.	2	2	2	4	2014
	HW8b		Widen	MD 216	High School Access Rd.	Maple Lawn Blvd.		3	2	4	2014
	nrs		Widen	Guilford Rd.	US 1	Dorsey Run Road		3	2	4	2017
	HW14c		Widen	Snowden River Parkway	MD 100	Broken Land Parkway		3	4	6	2020
					VDOT	,					
Feder	al Land	S									
433	FED3a		Construct	Manassas Battlefield Bypass	US 29 West of Centerville	East of Gainesville, via 234		1		4	2035
		VP1A	Widen	US 1 Jefferson Davis Highway	Telegraph Road	VA 235 South	2	2	4	6	2016
	FED3b		Remove/Close	US 29 Lee Highway	Pageland Lane	Bridge over Bull Run			2/4	0	2035
	FED3c		Remove/Close	VA 234 Sudley Road	Southern Park Boundary	Northern Park Boundary			2	0	2030 2020
		77404	Widen	Old Mill Rd. (future Mulligan Rd.)	US 1	VA 611 Telegraph Road	4	4		4	2014
Inters	tate			•	•						
426	VI1w	93577	Widen	I 66 HOV and SOV	US 29 0.8 miles east of	US 15 (1.2 miles west of)	1	1	4	8	2016
268	VI1WA	100566	Reconstruct	I 66 (HOV during peak)	US 15 (includes intch. reconst.)	US 29 Gainesville	1	1	4	8	2017
	VI1AJ	81009	Construct	I 66 Vienna Metro Station	Transit Ramps- from EB & to WB	Saintsbury Dr.	1	1	0	2	2014
				bus ramp							
	VI1AH		Widen	I 66 EB Auxiliary Lanes	Cedar Lane	Gallows Road (west of)	1	1	3+1	3+1+1	2030
	VI1AI		Widen	I 66 WB Auxiliary Lanes	Gallows Road (west of)	Cedar Lane	1	1	3+1	3+1+1	2030
271	VI1AF	78828	Reconstruct	I 66 WB Operational/Spot Improvements	Westmoreland Dr. / Washington Blvd Exit	Haycock Rd /Dulles Access Highway	1	1	3	4	2015 2020
350	VI1AG	78827	Reconstruct	I 66 WB Operational/Spot	Lee Highway/Spout Run On-Ramp	Glebe Road Off-Ramp	1	1	2	3	2020
330	VIICO	70027	Reconstruct	Improvements	Lee Highway/Spout Kun On Kump	diebe Road Off Ramp	_	_		3	2020
718		105500	Widen / Revise Operations	1-66	I-495	US 50	1	1	3 general purpose in each direction + 1 HOV in peak direction during peak period	3 general purpose + 2 HOT each direction	2022

			Improvement					ility	La	nes	
ConID	Project ID	Agency ID	Improvement	Facility	From	То	Fr	То	Fr	То	Completion Date
718		105500	Widen / Revise Operations	I-66	US 50	US 15	1	1		3 general purpose+ 2 HOT in each direction	2022
740		97586	Revise Operations	I-66	1-495	US 29 near Rosslyn	1	1	HOV 2 in peak direction during peak period	HOT 3 in both directions during peak period	2017
787			Construct/Widen	I 66 Eastbound	Virginia Lane Overpass	VA 267 DTR	1	1	2	3	2040
788			Construct/Widen	I 66 Eastbound	VA 267 DTR	Washington Blvd. Off-Ramp	1	1	3	4	2040
789			Construct/Widen	I 66 Eastbound	Washington Blvd. Off-Ramp	Fairfax Drive	1	1	2	3	2040
786			Construct/Widen	I 66 Westbound	Sycamore Street	Washington Blvd. On-Ramp	1	1	2	3	2040
747			Construct/Widen	I 66 Westbound	VA 267 DTR	I 495 Beltway	1	1	2	3	2040
748		Alt A	Construct	I-66 Express Lanes Interchange Ramps	EB Expr to NB GP EB Expr to SB GP NB GP to WB Expr SB GP to WB Expr SB Expr to WB Expr	I-495 Interchange (Capital Beltway GP and Express Lanes)	0	1	0	1	2022
749		Alt A	Construct	I-66 General Purpose Lanes Interchange Ramps	EB GP to SB Expr EB GP to NB Expr NB Expr to WB GP	I-495 Interchange (Capital Beltway GP and Express Lanes)	0	1	0	1	2022
750		Alt A	Relocate / Reconstruct	I-495 Interchange Ramp	Dual-lane loop ramp from NB I-495 GP to I-66 GP relocated to dual-lane flyover	@ 1-66	1	1	2	2	2022

							Fac	ility	Lar	nes	
ConID	Project ID	Agency ID	Improvement	Facility	From	То	Fr	То	Fr	То	Completion Date
751		Alt A	Reconstruct	I-495 Interchange Ramps	EB GP to SB GP WB GP to SB GP WB GP to SB Expr NB GP to EB GP NB Expr to WB Expr SB GP to WB GP	@ I-66	1	1	1	1	2022
752		Alt B	Construct	I-66 Express Lanes Interchange Ramps	EB Expr to SB GP NB GP to WB Expr SB Expr to WB Expr	I-495 Interchange (Capital Beltway GP and Express Lanes)	o	1	0	1	2022
753		Alt B	Construct	I-66 General Purpose Lanes Interchange Ramp	NB Expr to WB GP	I-495 Interchange (Capital Beltway GP and Express Lanes)	o	1	o	1	2022
754		Alt B	Relocate / Reconstruct	I-495 Interchange Ramp	Dual-lane loop ramp from NB I-495 GP to I-66 GP relocated to dual-lane flyover	@ I-66	1	1	2	2	2022
755		Alt B	Reconstruct	I-495 Interchange Ramps	EB GP to SB GP WB GP to SB GP WB GP to SB Expr NB GP to EB GP	@ I-66	1	1	_	_	2022
756		Alt B	Construct	I-66 flyover ramp	EB general purpose to EB express lanes	.5 mile east of VA 243	o	1	0	1	2022
757		Alt A	Reconstruct	I-66 Interchange	Cloverleaf interchange converted to diverging diamond interchange	@ Nutley Street (VA 243)	1	1	-	1	2022
758		Alt B	Reconstruct	I-66 Interchange	Reconfigured interchange to replace EB to NB, NB to WB, SB to EB loop ramps with flyovers / direct ramps	@ Nutley Street (VA 243)	1	1	_	I	2022
759		Alt A	Revise Operations	I-66 Express Lanes Interchange Ramps	EB off-ramp, WB on-ramp to/from I-66 Express lanes	@ Vaden Drive / Vienna Metro Station	1	1	Bus Only Operatio ns	Bus / HOV-3 / HOT	2022
760		Alt B	Revise Operations	I-66 Express Lanes Interchange Ramps	EB off-ramp, WB on-ramp to/from I-66 Express lanes	@ Vaden Drive / Vienna Metro Station	1	1	Bus Only Operat ions	Bus / HOV-3 / HOT	2022
761		Alt A	Reconstruct	I-66 Interchange	Reconfigured interchange to eliminate C-D roads & replace EB to NB loop ramp with flyover	@ Chain Bridge Road (VA 123)	1	1	_	-	2022

							Fac	ility	Laı	nes	
ConID	Project ID	Agency ID	Improvement	Facility	From	То	Fr	То	Fr	То	Completion Date
762		Alt B	Reconstruct	I-66 Interchange	Reconfigured interchange to eliminate C-D roads & replace EB to NB loop ramp with flyover	@ Chain Bridge Road (VA 123)	1	1	_	_	2022
763		Alt B	Construct	I-66 Express Lanes Interchange Ramps	EB on-ramp, WB off-ramp to/from I-66 Express lanes	@ Chain Bridge Road (VA 123)	О	1	o	1	2022
764		Alt A	Reconstruct	I-66 Interchange	Reconfigured interchange to replace NWB to WB loop ramp with flyover	@ Lee Jackson Mem Highway (US 50)	1	1	_	-	2022
765		Alt A	Construct	I-66 Express Lanes Interchange Ramps	EB on-ramp, WB off-ramp to/from I-66 Express lanes	@ Lee Jackson Mem Highway (US 50)	0	1	0	1	2022
766		Alt B	Reconstruct	I-66 Interchange	Reconfigured interchange to replace NWB to WB loop ramp with flyover	@ Lee Jackson Mem Highway (US 50)	1	1	_	_	2022
767		Alt A	Relocate / Reconstruct / Revise Operations	I-66 Interchange	Reconfigured interchange to shifted to the north of I-66; Conversion of existing HOV ramps to HOT; Construct new EB off-ramp, WB on-ramp to/from I-66 Express lanes	@ Monument Drive (US 50)	1	1	Bus / HOV-2 Reversibl e by time of day	Bus / HOV-3 / HOT Moveme nts in both direction s 24 hrs/day	2022
768		Alt B	Relocate / Reconstruct / Revise Operations	I-66 Interchange	Conversion of existing HOV ramps to HOT; Construct new EB off-ramp, WB on-ramp to/from I-66 Express lanes	@ Monument Drive (US 50)	1	1	Bus / HOV-2 Reversi ble by time of day	Bus / HOV-3 / HOT Movem	2022

							Fac	ility	Lar	nes	
ConID	Project ID	Agency ID	Improvement	Facility	From	То	Fr	То	Fr	То	Completion Date
769		Alt A	Revise Operations	I-66 Express Lanes Interchange Ramps	EB on-ramp, WB off-ramp to/from I-66 Express lanes (reversible)	@ Stringfellow Road	1	1	Bus / HOV-2 Reversibl e by time of day	Bus / HOV-3 / HOT Reversibl e by time of day	2022
770		Alt B	Relocate / Revise Operations	I-66 Express Lanes Interchange Ramps	EB on-ramp, WB off-ramp to/from I-66 Express lanes, relocated north of I-66	@ Stringfellow Road	1	1	Bus / HOV-2 Reversi ble by time of day	Bus / HOV-3 / HOT Movem ents in both directi ons 24 hrs/da y	2022
771		Alt B	Construct	I-66 flyover ramp	EB express lanes to EB general purpose	1 mile west of VA 286	o	1	О	1	2022
772		Alt B	Construct	I-66 slip ramp	EB general purpose to EB express lanes	1 mile west of VA 286	o	1	o	1	2022
773		Alt B	Construct	I-66 flyover ramp	WB express lanes to WB general purpose	1 mile west of VA 286	o	1	0	1	2022
774		Alt B	Construct	I-66 slip ramp	WB general purpose to WB express lanes	1 mile west of VA 286	o	1	o	1	2022
775		Alt A	Construct	I-66 Express Lanes Interchange Ramps	EB Expr to NB GP WB Expr to NB GP WB Expr to SB GP NB GP to EB Expr SB GP to EB Expr SB GP to WB Expr	Route 28 Interchange	0	1	0	1	2022
776		Alt B	Construct	I-66 Express Lanes Interchange Ramps	EB Expr to NB GP WB Expr to NB GP SB GP to EB Expr SB GP to WB Expr	Route 28 Interchange	o	1	o	1	2022
777		Alt A	Construct	I-66 Express Lanes Interchange Ramps	EB on-ramp, WB off-ramp to/from I-66 Express lanes	@ Balls Ford Road Connector .75 mile west of VA Bus 234	0	1	0	1	2022

							Fac	ility	La	nes	
ConID	Project ID	Agency ID	Improvement	Facility	From	То	Fr	То	Fr	То	Completion Date
778		Alt B	Construct	I-66 Express Lanes Interchange Ramps	EB on-ramp, WB off-ramp to/from I-66 Express lanes	@ Balls Ford Road / Ashton Avenue Connector .5 mile west of VA Bus 234	o	1	О	1	2022
779		Alt B	Construct	I-66 Express Lanes Interchange Ramps	EB on-ramp, WB off-ramp to/from I-66 Express lanes	@ Cushing Road Park-Ride Lot .5 mile east of VA 234 Bypass	o	1	o	1	2022
780		Alt A	Construct	I-66 Express Lanes Interchange Ramps	EB on-ramp, WB off-ramp to/from I-66 Express lanes	@ University Bloulevard .75 mile east of US 29	0	1	0	1	2022
781		Alt B	Construct	I-66 Express Lanes Interchange Ramps	EB on-ramp, WB off-ramp to/from I-66 Express lanes	@ University Bloulevard .75 mile east of US 29	0	1	О	1	2022
782		Alt A	Construct	I-66 flyover ramp	EB general purpose to EB express lanes	.85 mile east of US 15	0	1	0	1	2022
783		Alt A	Construct	I-66 flyover ramp	WB express lanes to WB general purpose	.7 mile east of US 15	0	1	0	1	2022
784		Alt B	Construct	I-66 Express Lanes Interchange Ramps	EB on-ramp & off-ramp, WB on-ramp & off-ramp to/from I- 66 Express lanes	@ New connector roadbetween HeathcoteBoulevard and VA 55 .4mile west of US 15	0	1	О	1	2022
785		Alt B	Construct	I-66 Express Lanes Access Connector Road	Heathcote Boulevard Extension	John Marshall Highway (VA 55)	0	1	О	1	2022
270	VI2AC		Reconstruct	I 95 Interchange	VA 613 Van Dorn Street		1	1			2015
3	VI2RB		Widen	I 395 HOV Lanes ramp	Eads Street Exit ramp		1	1	1	2	2014
4	VI2R	70849	Revise Operations	I 95 I-395 HOV/Bus/HOT	VA 294 Prince William Parkway	VA 234 Dumfries Road (south of)	1	1	2	2	Complete
149	VI2R	70849 VI3b	Widen/ Revise Operations	I 95 I-395 HOV/Bus/HOT	I 495 Approx. 2 miles north of	VA 294 Prince William Parkway	1	1	2	3	Complete
430	VI2s	70849	Construct	l 395 northbound Auxiliary Lane	.28 mi. n. of Duke street northbound on ramp	Sanger Avenue	1	1	3	4	2015
444	VI2T		Widen	I 395 southbound	VA 236 Duke Street (north of)	VA 648 Edsall Road (south of)	1	1	3	4	2018
	VI2RA		Construct	I 95 I-395 HOV/Bus/HOT	VA 234 Dumfries Road (south of)	VA 610 Garrisonville Road in Stafford County	1	1	0	2	Complete
6	NRS		Reconstruct	Boundary Chanel Drive	Old Jefferson Davis Highway (off of I- 395 Boundary Chanel Interchange)						2018 2016
378	BRAC	BRAC00 05	Construct	I 95 NB Off Ramp at Newington	I-95 NB	Fairfax County Parkway NB	1	1	0	1	2020

							Fac	ility	Lai	nes	
ConID	Project ID	Agency ID	Improvement	Facility	From	То	Fr	То	Fr	То	Completion Date
9	VI2r11		Construct	I 95 HOV/Bus/HOT Ramp Between VA 648 (Edsall) and Turkeycock Run	I 395 NB HOV/HOT Lanes	I 395 NB GP Lanes	0	1	0	1	Complete
10	VI2r24		Construct	I 95 HOV/Bus/HOT Reversible Ramp	I 95 NB HOV/HOT Lanes	VA 7100 Fairfax County Parkway (Alban Road)	0	1	0	1	Complete
11	VI2r24		Construct	I 95 HOV/Bus/HOT Reversible Ramp	VA 7100 Fairfax County Parkway (Alban Road)	I 95 SB HOV/Bus/HOT Lanes	0	1	0	1	Complete
8	BRAC000 4 / VI2ra		Construct	I 95 Reversible Ramp (Colocated w/ existing slip ramp from HOV to GP lanes)	I 95 NB HOV/BUS/HOT Lanes (Located N of Rte. 7100/I 95 I/C Phase II DAR)	EPG Southern Loop Road AM Only	1 0	1	0	1	2025 2015
	BRAC000 4 / VI2rb		Construct	I 95 Reversible Ramp (Colocated w/ existing slip ramp from HOV to GP lanes)	EPG Southern Loop Road PM Only Phase I DAR	I 95 SB HOV/BUS/HOT Lanes N of Rte. 7100/I-95 I/C	1 0	1	0	1	Complete
7	BRAC000 4 / VI2rc		Construct	I 95 Reversible Ramp (Colocated w/ existing slip ramp from HOV to GP lanes)	EPG Southern Loop Road PM Only Phase I DAR	I 95 NB GP Lanes	0	1	0	1	Complete
12	VI2r31		Construct	I 95 HOV/Bus/HOT Ramp SB Gen Purpose Lanes to SB HOV/Bus/HOT lanes	Between US 1 and VA 123		0	1	0	1	Complete
13	VI2r37		Construct	I 95 HOV/Bus/HOT Ramp SB Gen Purpose Lanes to SB HOV/Bus/HOT lanes	Between Opitz Blvd. and Dalve Blvd.		0	1	0	1	Complete
14	VI2r34		Construct	I 95 HOV/Bus/HOT Ramp NB HOV/Bus/HOT to Gen. use lanes	Between VA 123 (Gordon Rd.) & VA 294 (Prince William Pkwy.)		0	1	0	1	Complete
15	VI2r43		Construct	I 95 HOV/Bus/HOT Ramp SB HOV/Bus/HOT lanes to SB Gen Purpose Lanes	Between Dumfries Rd. and Joplin Rd.		0	1	0	1	Complete
16	VI2r43a		Construct	I 95 HOV/Bus/HOT Ramp SB Gen Purpose Lanes to SB HOV/Bus/HOT lanes	Between Dumfries Rd. and Joplin Rd.		0	1	0	1	2018
18	VI2r45a		Construct	I 95 HOV/Bus/HOT Ramp NB HOV/Bus/HOT lanes to NB Gen Purpose Lanes	Between Joplin Rd. and Russell Rd.		0	1	0	1	2018
19	VI2r44		Construct	I 95 HOV/Bus/HOT Ramp SB HOV/BUS/HOT lanes to SB GP lanes	Between VA 619 (Joplin Rd.) and VA 610 (Garrisonville Rd.)		0	1	0	1	Complete
17	VI2r45		Construct	I 95 HOV/Bus/HOT Ramp NB GP lanes to NB HOV/BUS/HOT Lanes	Between VA 619 (Joplin Rd.) and VA 610 (Garrisonville Rd.)		0	1	0	1	Complete
438	VI2R6A	UPC# 96261	Construct	I 395 NB HOV to Seminary & Seminary to SB HOV Ramps	Seminary Road Interchange		0	1	0	1	2015

							Fac	ility	Lai	nes	
ConID	Project ID	Agency ID	Improvement	Facility	From	То	Fr	То	Fr	То	Completion Date
20	VI4laux1		Widen	I 495 Capital Beltway NB Auxiliary Lane	North of Hemming Ave. Underpass	Braddock Road Off Ramp	1	1	4+2	5+2	2030
21	VI4laux2		Widen	I 495 Capital Beltway SB Auxiliary Lane	Braddock Road On Ramp	North of Hemming Ave. Underpass	1	1	4+2	5+2	2030
22	VI4laux3		Widen	I 495 Capital Beltway NB Auxiliary Lane	Braddock Road On Ramp	VA 236 Off Ramp	1	1	4+2	5+2	2030
24	VI4laux5		Widen	I 495 Capital Beltway NB Auxiliary Lane	VA 236 On Ramp	Gallows Road Off Ramp	1	1	4+2	5+2	2030
25	VI4laux6		Widen	I 495 Capital Beltway SB Auxiliary Lane	Gallows Road On Ramp	VA 236 Off Ramp	1	1	4+2	5+2	2030
29	VI4Iaux1 0		Widen	I 495 Capital Beltway NB Auxiliary Lane	US 50 On Ramp	I 66 Off Ramp	1	1	5+2	6+2	2030
32	VI4laux1		Widen	I 495 Capital Beltway SB Auxiliary Lane	VA 7 On Ramp	I 66 Off Ramp to WB	1	1	4+2	5+2	2030
35	VI4laux1 6		Widen	I 495 Capital Beltway SB Auxiliary Lane	VA 123 On Ramp	VA 7 Off Ramp	1	1	5+2	6+2	2030
38	VI4laux1 9		Widen	I 495 Capital Beltway NB Auxiliary Lane	VA 267 On Ramp	VA 193 Off Ramp	1	1	4+2	5+2	2030
39	VI4laux2 0		Widen	I 495 Capital Beltway SB Auxiliary Lane	VA 193 On Ramp	VA 267 Off Ramp	1	1	4+2	5+2	2030
40	VI4K		Construct	I 495 Capital Beltway HOT Lanes	American Legion Bridge	George Washington Parkway (south of)	1	1	8	8+2	2030
41	VI4KA		Construct	I 495 Capital Beltway HOT Lanes	George Washington Parkway (south of)	Old Dominion Drive (south of)	1	1	8	8+4	2025 2015
49	Part VI4IHOT a		Relocate	I 495 Capital Beltway Interchange Flyover Ramp (Phase 4)	EB Dulles Airport Access Highway to NB General Purpose	at VA 267 Dulles Toll Road	1	1	1	1	2030
519	Part VI4IHOT a		Construct	I 495 Capital Beltway Interchange (Phase IV)	Provide SB HOT to EB HOV & EB DTR to NB HOT movements	at VA 267 Dulles Toll Road	1	1			2030
517	Part VI4IHOT a		Widen	I 495 Capital Beltway Interchange Ramp (Phase III DTR)	Widen EB DTR ramp to 2 NB lanes	NB GP Lanes	1	1	1	2	2030
520	VI4Irmp1		Construct	I 495 Capital Beltway Interchange Flyover Ramp (Phase III)	I 495 Capital Beltway NB GP lanes	Dulles Airport Access Highway (DAAH) WB	0	1	0	1	2030
50	VI4IHOT b		Construct	I 495 Capital Beltway Interchange Ramp (Phase II, Ramp 3 DAAH)	I 495 Capital Beltway SB	Dulles Airport Access Highway WB	0	1	0	1	2020
684	SHOULD ER		Construct	I 495 HOT lanes shoulder NB peak period only (operating until HOT lanes extend northward)	Old Dominion Drive (south of)	George Washington Parkway					2015

							Fac	ility	La	nes	
ConID	Project ID	Agency ID	Improvement	Facility	From	То	Fr	То	Fr	То	Completion Date
536	VP21F		Construct	VA 267 Dulles Greenway Egress Ramp	at Hawling Farm Boulevard (Future)		0	1	0	1	2015
534	VP15A		Construct	VA 267 Dulles Toll Road Ramp	New Boone Boulevard Extension at Ashgrove		0	1	0	2	2037
535	VP15B		Construct	VA 267 Dulles Toll Road Ramp	Greensboro Drive @ Tyco Road		0	1	0	2	2036
236	MW1	MW1	Widen	Dulles Airport Access Road	Dulles Airport	VA 123	1	1	4	6	2017
Prima	ary										
	VP1AH	90339	Widen	US 1 Jefferson Davis Highway	Fuller Road	Russell Road/Stafford County Line	2	2	4	6	2025
631	VP1AD	90339	Widen	US 1 Jefferson Davis Highway	Brady's Hill Road	VA 234 Dumfries Road	2	2	4	6	2025
632	VP1ADA		Widen	US 1 Jefferson Davis Highway	VA 234 Dumfries Road	Cardinal Drive/Neabsco Road	2	2	4	6	2030
383	VP1AE	PWC00 13/ UPC# 100426	Widen	US 1	VA 638 Blackburn Dr/Neabsco Mills Rd	VA 636 Featherstone Rd	2	2	4	6	2016
84	VP1AF		Widen	US 1 Jefferson Davis Highway	Featherstone Road	Mary's Way	2	2	4	6	2020
239	VP1P		Widen	US 1 Jefferson Davis Highway (part of 1/123 interchange)	Mary's Way	Annapolis Way	2	2	4	6	2018
633	NRS		Reconstruct	US 1 Jefferson Davis Highway	at VA 123 Gordon Boulevard						2019 2018
634	VSP63	100938	Construct	Belmont Bay Drive Extension	US 1 Jefferson Davis Highway	Heron's View Way			0	4	2019 2018
85	VP1AG		Widen	US 1 Jefferson Davis Highway	Annapolis Way	Lorton Road	2	2	4	6	2035
322	VP1U	VP1U	Widen	US 1 Jefferson Davis Highway	VA 235 North	VA 235 South	2	2	4	6	2025
653	NRS		Study	VA 7 Interchange	VA 690				0	4	Not Coded
686	NRS	58599	Construct	VA 7 WB Truck Climbing Lane	VA 9	VA 7 Business West	5	1	4	5	2015
86	VP2JA	16006	Widen	VA 7 Bypass	VA 7 West	US 15 South King Street South	5	1	4	6	2040
299	VP2J		Widen	VA 7 Bypass	US 15 South King Street	VA7/US 15 East	5	1	4	6	2040
324	VP2MA			VA 7	Rolling Holly Drive	Reston Avenue	2	2	4	6	2015
221	VP2M		Widen	VA 7	Reston Avenue	West Approach to Bridge over Dulles Toll Road	2	2	4	6	2025
626	NRS	82135	Construct	VA 7 Leesburg Pike	Bridge over Dulles Toll Road		2	2	4	6	2030
	VP2La		Widen	VA 7 Leesburg Pike	Dulles Toll Road	VA 123 Chain Bridge Road	2	2	6	8	Complete
	VP2Lb		Widen	VA 7 Leesburg Pike	VA 123 Chain Bridge Road	I 495 Capital Beltway	2	2	6	8	2021
	VP2N		Widen	VA 7 Leesburg Pike	I 495	I 66	2	2	4	6	2021
	VP2B	TBD	Widen	VA 7	Seven Corners	Bailey's Crossroads	2	2	4	6	2025
	NRS	99256	Close	VA 7 /US 15 Bypass	Overpass at Sycolin Road		1	1	4	4	Complete
682	NRS	105584	Construct	VA 7 Overpass at	George Washington Boulevard		0	4	0	4	2022
680	NRS	100435	Construct	VA 7	Lexington Drive Overpass		1	1	6	6	2020
621	nrs	99481	Construct	VA 7 Interchange	at VA 659 Belmont Ridge Road		2	2	6	6	2017

							Facility Lanes				
ConID	Project ID	Agency ID	Improvement	Facility	From	То	Fr	То	Fr	То	Completion Date
654	NRS		Reconstruct	VA 7 Interchange	@ Ashburn Village Boulevard		1	1	6 0	6.4	2017
	VP4E		Widen	US 15 James Madison Highway	US 29 Lee Highway	I-66- VA 55	2	2	2	4	2040
	NRS		Widen	US 15 James Madison Highway	Monroe Glen Drive	Thoroughfare Road	3	3	2	4	2017
	VP6H		Widen	VA 28	Fauguier County Line	VA 652 Fitzwater Drive	3	3	2	4	2040
	VP6kA	105198	Widen	VA 28	VA 652 Fitzwater Drive	VA 215 Vint Hill Road	3	3	2	4	2016
	VP6KB	92080	Widen	VA 28 Nokesville Road	VA 215 Vint Hill Road Relocated	VA 619 Linton Hall Road	3	3	2	6	2015
	VP6MA	96721	Widen	VA 28	Godwin Drive	Manassas City limits (west)	3	2	4	6	2018
	VP6K	105428	Widen	VA 28 Nokesville Road	Prince William Parkway	VA 619 Linton Hall Road	3	3	4	6	2020
	VP6E		Widen/Upgrade	VA 28 PPTA Phase II	166	VA 7	1	1	6	8	2025
	VP6EB	78906	Construct	VA 28 Interchange at	VA 209 Innovation Avenue		1	1	6	6	2015
656			Study	VA 28 Manassas Bypass /VA 411	VA 234 Sudley Road	I 66 Proposed Interchange					Not Coded
737			Widen	VA 28 Centreville Road	VA 898 Old Cntreville Road	Prince William County Line	2	2	4	6	2025
730		105482	Study	VA 28	US 29	Liberia Avenue					Not Coded
620	VP7s		Widen	US 29 (add NB lane)	I 66	Entrance to Conway Robinson MSF	3	2	4	5	2030
622	VP7AG		Widen	US 29 (add NB lane)	Legato Road	Shirley Gate/Waples Mill Rd.	2	2	2	3	2017
623	VP7AF	59094	Reconstruct	US 29 Bridge Little Rocky Run	Pickwidk Road (0.2 miles east of)	VA 659 Union Mill Road	2	2	4	5	2015
624	VP7AE	52326	Construct	US 29 Interchange	VA 55 Linton Hall VA 619						2015
349	VP7AA		Widen	US 29	ECL City of Fairfax (vic. Nutley St.)	Espana Court	2	2	4	6	2025
625	VP7AB		Widen	US 29	Espana Court	I 495 Capital Beltway	2	2	4	6	2025
401	VSP57A		Construct	McGraws Corner Route 29 (Parallel)	US 29 Lee Highway (near US 15)	Sommerset Crossing Drive	0	4	0	4	2020
731			Widen	US 29 Lee Highway	VA 659 Union Mill Road	Buckleys Gate Drive	2	2	4	6	2024
305	VP8Q	LDN001 5 VP8Q	Widen	US 50	VA 659 Relocated	VA 742 Poland Road	2	2	4/5	6	2025
316	VP8C	68757	Widen	US 50	VA 742 Poland Road	VA 609 Pleasant Valley	2	2	4/5	6	2015 2014
93	VP8R	68757	Widen	US 50	VA 609 Pleasant Valley	VA 28	2	2	4/5	6	2015 2014
319	VP8H		Widen	US 50	ECL City of Fairfax	Arlington County Line	2	2	4	6	2025
273	VP8O	13531	Reconstruct	US 50 Interchange	VA 237 .223 miles East	VA 237 .424 miles East					Complete
94	NRS		Construct	US 50 Interchange	VA 606 Loudoun County Parkway		2	2	6 0	6 4	2025
657	NRS		Construct	US 50 Interchange	West Spine/Gum Springs Road		2	2	6 0	64	2035
658	NRS		Construct	US 50 Interchange	South Riding Boulevard		2	2	6 0	64	2035
659	NRS		Construct	US 50 Interchange	Tall Cedars Parkway		2	2	6 0	64	2035
245	VP10G	100938	Widen	VA 123	US 1	Annapolis Way	2	2	4	6	2019 2018
235	VP10H		Widen	VA 123 Ox Road	Hooes Rd.	Fairfax Co. Parkway	2	2	4	6	2025
337	VP10F	1784	Widen	VA 123 Ox Road	Fairfax Co. Parkway	Burke Center Parkway	2	2	4	6	2025
300	VP10R		Widen	VA 123	Burke Center Parkway	Braddock Road	2	2	4	6	2025

							Fac	ility	La	nes	
ConID	Project ID	Agency ID	Improvement	Facility	From	То	Fr	То	Fr	То	Completion Date
95	VP10S		Widen	VA 123	VA 677 Old Courthouse Road	VA 7 Leesburg Pike			4	6	2025
595	VP10T		Widen	VA 123 Chain Bridge Road	VA 7 Leesburg Pike	I 495 Capital Beltway	2	2	6	8	2021
92	VP24A	92080	Construct	VA 215 Vint Hill Road Relocated	VA 28 Nokesville Road	Schaefer Lane	0	3	0	4	2015
590	VP24B		Widen	VA 215 Vint Hill Road	VA 655 Schaeffer Lane	1566 Sudley Manor Drive	4	4	2	4	2020
678		105420 /T143	Construct	VA 234 Bypass Interchange	Balls Ford Road Relocated						2020
660		T5665	Construct	VA 234 Bypass Interchange	Dumfries Road/Brentsville Road						2025
727			Construct	VA 234 Prince William Parkway Interchange at	VA 1566 Sudley Manor Dr.						2030
311	VP13A		Widen	VA 236	Pickett Road	I 395	2	2	4	6	2025
679			Reconstruct	VA 244/VA 27 Interchange	I 395 (.03 MI North)	VA 244 (.29 MI North)					2015
264	VSF25aa	57167	Convert	VA 286 Fairfax County Parkway HOV	VA 267 Dulles Toll Road	Sunrise Valley Drive	5	5	6	4+2	2035
96	VSF25ea	57167	Widen	VA 286 Fairfax County Parkway HOV	Sunrise Valley	West Ox Road	5	5	4	4+2	2035
97	VSF25e	57167	Convert	VA 286 Fairfax County Parkway HOV	West Ox Road	US 50	5	5	6	4+2	2035
98	VSF25y		Upgrade	VA 286 Fairfax County Parkway HOV	US 50	VA 7735 Fair Lakes Parkway	2	5	6	4+2	2035
101	VSF25z		Widen/Upgrade	VA 286 Fairfax County Parkway HOV	VA 7735 Fair Lakes Parkway	166	2	5	6	6+2	2035
320	VSF25g		Widen	VA 286 Fairfax County Parkway	US 29	VA 123 Ox Road	5	5	4	6	2025 2020
400			Construct	VA 286 Fairfax County Parkway Interchange	VA 7700 Fair Lakes parkway and Monument Drive		2	5	4	6	Complete
728			Study	VA 286 Fairfax County Parkway	US 29 Lee Highway	Rolling Road					Not Coded
729			Study	VA 286 Fairfax County Parkway	VA 267 Dulles Toll Road	Rugby Road					Not Coded
304	VSF26		Construct	VA 289 Franconia-Springfield Parkway HOV	VA 286 Fairfax County Parkway	VA 2677 Frontier Drive	5	5		2	2025
104	VSF26a		Construct	VA 289 Franconia-Springfield Parkway HOV Interchange	Neuman Street		1	1			2025
105	VSF26b		Upgrade	VA 289 Franconia-Springfield Parkway HOV	VA 638 Rolling Road	VA 617 Backlick Road	5	1	6+2	6+2	2025
408	VSP23d		Widen	VA 294 Prince William County Parkway	VA 776 Liberia Avenue	VA 642 Hoadly Road	2	2	4	6	2040
375	VSP23f	PWC00 08	Widen	VA 294 Prince William Parkway	VA 641 Old Bridge Road	VA 640 Minnieville Road	2	2	4	6	2014
739			Construct	VA 294 Prince William Parkway	VA 840 University Boulevard						2030

							Fac	ility	Lan	es	
ConID	Project ID	Agency ID	Improvement	Facility	From	То	Fr	То	Fr	То	Completion Date
107	VP15CD		Construct	Collector-Distributor Rd Eastbound (parallels Dulles Toll Rd.)	VA 828 Wiehle Avenue	VA 684 Spring Hill Road	0		0	2	2036
106	VP15CD		Construct	Collector-Distributor Rd Westbound (parallels Dulles Toll Rd.)	VA 684 Spring Hill Road	VA 828 Wiehle Avenue	0		0	2	2037
286	VP12O	99482	Construct	VA 234 Manassas Bypass (Bi-County Parkway)	VA 234 Bypass@I-66	US 50		5		4	2030 2020
Urbai	n										
313	VU28B	100518	Construct	Battlefield Parkway	US 15 south of Leesburg	Dulles Greenway	0	2	0	4	2020
52	VU30F	50100	Widen	East Elden Street	Monroe Street	Fairfax County Parkway	3	2	4	6	2019
328	VU52	77378	Widen	Eisenhower Avenue	Mill Road	Holland Lane	3	3	4	6	2016
553	VU55	104830	Widen	Evergreen Mills Road	US 15 S. King Street	South City Limits of Leesburg	3	3	2	4	2022
681	VU56		Construct	Farrington Aveneue	Van Dorn Street at Eisenhower Avenue	Edsall Road	0	4	0	2	2035
267	VU10B		Widen	Spring Street	Herndon Parkway East	Fairfax County Parkway	3	2	4	6	2020 2017
232	VU33	78853	Widen	Sycolin Road	VA7/US 15 Bypass	SCL of Leesburg	3	3	2	4	2020
398	VU32	17687	Widen	US 15 South King Street	Evergreen Mills Road	SCL of Leesburg	3	2	2	4	2015
382		89890/ LEES00 01	Construct	US 15 Bypass Interchange	VA 773 Edwards Ferry Road and Fort Evans Road Edwards Ferry Rd.	0.2 Mi. S of East Market Street to 0.3 Mi. N. of Edwards Ferry Road 0.2 mi. north to 0.3 mi. south	2	2	4	4 2	2020
554		103999	Widen	US 15	Masons Lane	Greenway Dr	3	3	2	4	2015
290	VU45	15960 (PE & RW Only)	Widen	VA 234 Dumfries Road Business VA 234 Dumfries Road	South Corporate Limits	Hastings Drive	3	3	2	4	2018
594	NRS		Reconstruct	VA 234 Grant Avenue	Lee Avenue	Wellington Road	3	3	4	4	2020
53	nrs	8645	Construct	Intersection Improvement	King Street	Beauregard Street					2016
54	nrs	İ	Construct	Ellipse	Seminary Road	Beauregard Street					2020
55	nrs	70580	Construct	Intersection Improvement	King/Quaker Lane	Braddock Road					2017
56	NRS	104328	Construct	Herndon Parkway (East): Transit Drop off/Pick-Up Access to Metrorail Station	East of Rte 666/van Buren Street (@ 593 Herndon Parkway)	West of Rte 675 / Spring Street (@ 575 Herndon Parkway	2	2	4	4	2017
725		UPC # 89889	Construct	Herndon Parkway	Van Buren Street						2017
57	VU54		Construct	Southern Collector Road	VA 7 Main Street at VA 287	A Street (2,200 feet north of Yaxley)	0	2	0	2	Complete
687	NRS	76408	Reconstruct	VA 17 Intersection Improvements in Warrenton	South of Frost Ave.	South of Winchester St.					2021

Secondary

							Fac	ility	Lai	nes	
ConID	Project	Agency	Improvement	Facility	From	То	Fr	То	Fr	То	Completion
	ID	ID									Date
Arlingt	ton Coun	ty									
411	AR17a		Widen	Washington Boulevard	Wilson	Kirkwood	3	3	3	4	2017 2016
Fairfax	County										
336	FFX2a	FFX2a	Construct	VA 602 Reston Pkwy.	VA 5320 Sunrise Valley Dr.	VA 606 Baron Cameron Avenue	2	2	4	6	2020
732			Widen	VA 608 Frying Pan Road	VA 28 Sulley Road	VA 657 Centreville Road	3	3	2	4	2025
241	VSF4f	VSF4f	Widen	VA 611 Furnace Road	VA 123 Ox Road	VA 642 Lorton Road	3	3	2	4	2016 2014
60	VSF4c		Widen	VA 611 Telegraph Road	VA 613 Beulah St.	Leaf Road North	3	3	2	4	2014
218	VSF4ca		Widen	VA 611 Telegraph Road	Leaf Road North	VA 635 Hayfield Road	3	3	2	4	2025
298	VSF4i		Widen	VA 611 Telegraph Road	VA 635 Hayfield Road	VA 613 (Van Dorn St.)	3	3	2	4	2025
61		96509	Widen	VA 611 Telegraph Road	VA 633 S. Kings Highway	VA 613 S. Van Dorn	3	3	2	4	2015
62	VSF4h	11012	Widen	VA 611 Telegraph Road	VA 613 S. Van Dorn	VA 644 Franconia Road	3	3	2	3	2025
63	VSF15b		Construct	VA 613 Van Dorn Interchange	VA 644 Franconia Road		0	0	0	0	2025
301	VSF8g	VSF8g	Widen	VA 620 Braddock Road	VA 7100 VA 286 Fairfax County	VA 123 Ox Road	3	3	4	6	2025
					Parkway						
334	VSF8j		Construct/Widen	VA 620 New Braddock Rd.	VA 28	US 29 @ VA 662 (Stone Rd.)	0/4	3	0/2	4	2025
736			Widen	VA 636 Hooes Road	VA 286 Fairfax County Parkway	VA 600 Silverbrook Road	3	3	2	4	2025
427	BRAC	10091	Widen	VA 638 Rolling Road NB off-ramp	NB Rolling Rd.	NB Fairfax Co. Pkway	3	3	2	4	2015
302	VSF10a		Widen	VA 638 Rolling Road	VA 286 Fairfax County Parkway	VA 644 Old Keene Mill Road	3	3	2	4	2020
586	VSF10E	102905	Widen	VA 638 Rolling Road	Rt 5297 DeLong Drive	Fullerton Drive	3	3	2	4	2022
377	VSF10c	16505	Widen	VA 638 Pohick Road	VA 1	I 95	3	3	2	4	2025
269	VSF13d	16505	Widen	VA 642 Lorton Road	VA 123 (Ox Road)	VA 600 Silverbrook Road	3	3	2	4	2016 2014
217	FFX11a		Widen	VA 645 Stringfellow Road	US 50	VA 286 Fairfax County Parkway	3	3	2	4	2020
287	VSF16G	60864	Widen	VA 645 Stringfellow Road	VA 7735 Fair Lakes Blvd.	US 50	3	3	2	4	2015
64	VSF37a		Widen	VA 650 Gallows Road	VA 7 Leesburg Pike	VA 299 699 Prosperity Ave.	2	2	4	6	2038
65	VSF33a		Widen	VA 651 Guinea Road	VA 6197 Roberts Parkway	VA 4807 Pommeroy Drive	3	3	2	4	2025
255	FFX12a		Construct	VA 651 New Guinea Road	VA 123 Ox Road	Roberts Road	0	3	0	4	2025
688	VSF17b		Construct	VA 655 Shirley Gate Road	VA 286 Fairfax County Parkway	VA 620 Braddock Road	0	3	0	4	2025
346	VSF18C	74749	Widen	VA 657 Centreville Road	VA 8390 Metrotech Dr.	VA 668 McLearen Road	3	3	4	6	2040
66	VSF42		Construct	Boone Boulevard Extension	VA 123 Chain Bridge Road	Ashgrove Lane			0	4	2036
67			Construct	New Bridge/Road Crossing	Tysons Corner Center Ring Road	Old Meadow Road			0	4	2036
68	VSF43		Widen	Magarity Road	VA 7 Leesburg Pike	VA 694 Great Falls Street			2	4	2037
442	VSF41	103907	Construct/Widen	VA 8102 Scotts Crossing Rd	VA 123 Dolly Madison Blvd	Jones Branch Dr			0/2	4	2018
69	NRS		Construct	Greensboro Drive WB	Spring Hill Road	Tyco Road	0	4	0	2	2034
724			Construct	VA 2677 Frontier Drive	Franconia-Springfield Transportation	VA 789 Loisdale Road					2024
					Center						
Loudo	un Count	:y									
661	NRS		Construct	VA 606 Ramp	VA 606 Eastbound	Lockridge Road Northbound			0	2	2020
	VSL1B	97529,	Widen/Upgrade	VA 606 Old Ox Rd	VA 634 Moran Rd	VA 621 Evergreen Mills Rd	4	3	2	4	2017 2020
		105064				-					

							Fac	ility	La	nes	
ConID	Project ID	Agency ID	Improvement	Facility	From	То	Fr	То	Fr	То	Completion Date
566	VSL10E		Widen	VA 607 Loudoun County Parkway	US 50	VA 606 at new Arcola Blvd.	3	3	4	6	2030
329	VSL10C		Construct	VA 607 Loudoun County Parkway	VA 606 Old Ox Rd / VA 842 Arcola Rd	VA Ryan Rd / Loudoun County Parkway	0	3	0	4	2015
275	VSL10bb		Widen/Upgrade	VA 607 Loudoun County Parkway	W&OD Trail	Redskin Park Drive	4	3	4 2	6	2025
323	VSL10bf		Widen/Upgrade	VA 607 Loudoun County Parkway (dirt road)	Redskin Park Drive	Gloucester Parkway	4	3	2	4	2015 2014
689	VSL54		Widen	Farmwell Road	Smith Switch	Ashburn Road	4	4	2	6	2017
	NRS		Construct	Waxpool Road/ Loudoun County Parkway Interchange					0	4	2019
	VSL45	VSL45	Widen/Upgrade	VA 643 Dulles Greenway VA 643 (Sycolin Road) Phas II	Leesburg Town Limits	Crosstrails Boulevard	4	3	2	4	2018 2035
72	VSL4ac	76244 & 99481	Widen	VA 659 Belmont Ridge Road	VA 7 Leesburg Pike	Dulles Greenway Croson Lane	4	3	2	4	2018
746			Widen/Upgrade	VA 659 Belmont Ridge Road	Croson Lane	Dulles Greenway	4	3	2	4	2025
372	VSL4E	LDN000 5	Widen/Upgrade	VA 659 Gum Springs Road	VA 620 Braddock Road	US 50 John Mosby Highway	4	. 3	2	4	Complete
297	VSL4f		Widen/Upgrade	VA 659 Gum Spring Rd.	Prince William County Line	VA 620 Braddock Road	4	3	2	4	2035
641	VSL58		Construct	VA 772 Transit Station Connector Bridge	Dulles Greenway	VA 772 Transit Station			0	4	2019
662	NRS	69870	Construct	VA 868 Davis Drive	VA 606 Old Ox Road	VA 846 Sterling Boulevard		4	0	4	2025
333	VSL46	68767, 70760, 93144, 93899, 105331	Construct	VA 1036 Pacific Boulevard	VA 846 Sterling Boulevard	Richfield Way Gloucester Parkway	0	3	0	4	2016 2013
74	VSL52	104418	Construct	VA 2150 Cloucester Parkway	VA 607 Loudoun County Parkway	VA 1036 Pacific Boulevard	0	3	0	4	2016
573	VSL61		Construct	Arcola Boulevard (Southern Segment)	US 50	Loudoun County Parkway	0	4	0	4	2022
575			Construct	Arcola Boulevard (Center Segment)	Glascock Road	Evergreen Mills Road	0	4	0	4	2022
574			Construct	Arcola Boulevard (Northern Segment)	Evergreen Mills Road	Loudoun County Parkway	0	4	0	4	2022
76	VSL40F	10858	Construct	Clairborne Parkway	Croson Lane	Ryan Road	0	4	2	4	2015
577	VSL56		Construct	Crosstrail Boulevard	Sycolin Road	Kincaid Boulevard	0	4	0	4	2019
578	VSL62		Widen	Evergreen Mills Road (Eastern Segment)	Loudoun County Parkway	Belmont Ridge Road	4	4	2	4	2025
580			Construct	Evergreen Mills Road (Western	Arcola Boulevard	Belmont Ridge Road		4	0	4	2025
564	NRS		Construct	Glascock Road (Eastern Segment)	Arcola Boulevard	Loudoun County Parkway	0	4	0	4	2023

							Fac	ility	La	nes	
ConID	Project ID	Agency ID	Improvement	Facility	From	То	Fr	То	Fr	То	Completion Date
565	NRS		Construct	Glascock Road (Western Segment)	Arcola Boulevard	Northstar Boulevard	0	4	0	4	2023
568	VSL57		Construct	Mooreview Parkway (Missing Link)	Amberleigh Farm Drive	Old Ryan Road	0	4	0	4	2019
569	VP12Q		Construct	Northstar Boulevard (Missing Link- #78) MOVED TO PRIMARY PROJECTS: PART OF VP12O	US 50	Tall Cedars Parkway		5	0	4	2019
570	VP12R		Construct	Northstar Boulevard (Missing Link #79)	Shreveport Drive	US 50	0	3 2	0	3-4	2022
571	VP12P		Construct	Northstar Boulevard (Missing Link- #80)—MOVED TO PRIMARY PROJECTS: PART OF VP12O		Braddock Road		5	θ	4	2017
572	VSL59		Construct	Prentice Drive (Western Segment)	Loudoun County Parkway	Loudoun Station Drive	0	4	0	4	2019
556	VSL59		Construct	Prentice Drive Eastern Segment	Lockridge	Loudoun County Parkway	0	4	0	4	2019
75	VSL48A	91773	Construct	RIverside Parkway	River Creek Parkway	Upper Meadow Drive/Kingsport Dr.	4	4	2	4	2015 2014
557			Construct	Riverside Parkway	Rivercreekparkway	Kingsport Drive	0	4	0		2019
561	VSL49A		Construct	Russell Branch Parkway (Eastern Segment)	Ashburn Village Road	Ashburn Road	0	4	0	4	2017
559	VSL49B		Construct	Russell Branch Parkway (Western Segment)	Belmont Ridge Road	Tournament Parkway	0	4	0	4	2017
560	VSL55		Construct	Shreveport Drive (Eastern Segment)	Belmont Ridge Road	Loudoun Cuonty Parkway	0	4	0	4	2017
563			Construct	Shreveport Drive (Western Segment)	Evergreen Mills Road	Belmont Ridge Road	0	4	0	4	2017
	VSL60	105783	Construct	Sterling Boulevard Extension	Pacific Boulevard	Moran Road	0	4	0	4	2019
77	VSL53		Construct	Tall Cedars Parkway	Pinebrook Road	Gum Springs Road`			0	4	2015
576			Construct	Creighton Road (completion of eastern end)	Belmont Ridge Road	Evergreen Mills Road	0	4	0	4	2013
555			Widen	VA 2119 WaxpoolRoad	Demott Road	Ashburn Boulevard	4	4	2	4	2018
	William										
643	VSP67	104802	Construct	VA 2190 Summit School Road Extension	Telegraph Road	VA 2190 Summit School Road (south end of existing)	4	4	2	4	2020
219	VSP25b	104802	Widen	VA 1781 New Telegraph	Horner Road/Park'n'Ride Lot Access VA	VA 2190 Summit School Road	4	4	2	4	2020
				Road/Summit School Road	849 Caton Hill Road	Extension					
	VSP25c		Widen	VA 1781 Telegraph Rd.	VA 294 (Prince William Pkwy)	VA 849 (Caton Hill Rd.)	4	4	2	4	2020
	VSP2h		Widen	VA 619 Joplin Road eastbound	I 95 ramp	US 1			2	3	2015
	VSP3a		Widen/Upgrade	VA 621 Balls Ford Road	Miramar Drive VA 234 Sudley Road	Bethlehem Road Ashton Avenue	4	3	2	4	2030 2040
79	VSP3b	80347	Widen/Upgrade	VA 621 Balls Ford Road	Bethlehem Road Ashton Avenue	Doane Drive-Groveton Road	4	3	2	4	2030 2025

								ility	Laı	nes	
ConID	Project ID	Agency ID	Improvement	Facility	From	То	Fr	То	Fr	То	Completion Date
690	VSP64		Construct	VA 621 Balls Ford Road Relocated	Doane Drive	Devlin Road	0	3	0	4	2020
596			Widen	VA 621 Balls Ford Road	VA 1600 Ashton Avenue	VA 622 Groveton Drive	3	3	2	4	2025
376	VSP5e	103484	Widen	VA 640 Minnieville Road	VA 643 Spriggs Road	VA 234 Dumfries Road	3	3	2	4	2017 2015
	NRS	90499	Reconstruct	VA 643 Purcell Road	VA 234 Dumfries Rd.	Vista Brook Dr. VA 642 Hoadly Road	4	4	2	2	2017 2025
646	VSP17ba		Widen	VA 674 Wellington Road	VA 621 Devlin Road/Balls Ford Road	VA 234 Prince William Parkway Bypass	3	3	2	4	2025
338	VSP17b		Widen	VA 674 Wellington Road	VA 234 Bypass Prince William Parkway	VA 668 Rixlew Lane	3	3	2	4	2035
581			Widen	VA 674 Wellington Road	Rt 294 Prince william Parkway	Rt 621 Balls Ford Road	3	3	2	4	2025
589			Widen	VA 674 Wellington Road	621 Devlin Road	234 Rte. 234 Bypass (Prince William Parkway)			2	4	2030
308	VSP18	VSP18	Widen	VA 676 Catharpin Rd.	VA 55 John Marshall Highway	Heathcote Blvd.	3	3	2	4	2040
325	VSP20C	VSP20c	Widen/Upgrade	VA 1392 Rippon Boulevard Extension	West of Wigeon Way	Rippon VRE Station	4	3	2	4	2040
738			Construct	VA 840 University Boulevard Extension	Devlin Road	Progress Court		3	0	4	2020
83	VSP47e	104896	Construct	University Boulevard/Devlin University Boulevard/Progress Ct.	Sudley Manor Drive	Devlin Road Wellington Rd/Progress- Ct.	0	3	0	4	2020 2016
82	VSP2i	92999	Widen	VA 619 Fuller Road	US 1	VA 619 Fuller Heights Road Relocated			2	4	2016 2015
593	VSP65		Widen	VA 638 Neabsco Mills Road	US 1 Jefferson Davis Highway	VA 784 Dale Boulevard			2	4	2020
	VSP62a		Construct	Rollins Ford Road	Wellington Road	Linton Hall Road	0	3	0	4	2020
	VSP62	90226 T6494	Construct	Rollins Ford Road	Songsparrow/Yellow Hammer Drive	VA 215 Vint Hill Road			0	4	Complete
591	VSP66		Construct	VA 627 Van Buren Road	VA 234 Dumfries Road	VA 610 Cardinal Drive	0	4	0	4	2035
745			Construct	VA 234 Potomac Shores Parkway	US 1 Jefferson Davis Highway	VA 4700 River Heritage Boulevard	0	4	0	4	2020
743			Widen	VA 4700 River Heritage Boulevard	VA 234 Potomac Shores Parkway	Dominica Drive	4	4	2	4	2020
744			Construct	VA 4700 River Heritage Boulevard	Dominica Drive	VA 234 Potomac Shores Parkway	0	4	0	2	2020
742			Construct	VA 4700 River Heritage Boulevard	US 1 Jefferson Davis Highway	VA 234 Potomac Shores Parkway / Harbor Station	0	4	0	4	2020
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	_			FAMPO Rte. 610 (Garrisonville Rd.) in Stafford				_	_	
	VI2rf_		Construct	I 95 : HOV / Bus / HOT Lanes	County South of Telegraph Road (North of	VA 17 in Spotsylvania County (exit 126)	1_	1_	_ 0	2	2025
			Construct	I 95 : HOV / Bus / HOT Lanes: Ramp	o , ,	SB GP Lanes to SB HOT Lanes	1	1	0	1	2025

							Fac	cility	Lai	nes	
ConID	Project ID	Agency ID	Improvement	Facility	From	То	Fr	То	Fr	То	Completion Date
					South of Telegraph Road (North of						
			Construct	I 95 : HOV / Bus / HOT Lanes: Ramp		NB HOT Lanes to NB GP Lanes	1	1	0	1	2025
					North of Garrisonville Road (south of						
			Construct	I 95 : HOV / Bus / HOT Lanes: Ramp	Aquia Creek) Between Garrisonsville Road and	NB GP Lanes to NB HOT Lanes	1	1	0	1	2025
			Construct	I 95 : HOV / Bus / HOT Lanes: Ramp		SB GP Lanes to SB HOT Lanes	1	1	0	1	2025
			Constituct	1993. HOV / Bus / HOT Lanes. Namp	Between Garrisonsville Road and	OB OF Laries to OB FIOT Laries		-	0	- '	2023
			Construct	I 95 : HOV / Bus / HOT Lanes: Ramp		NB HOT Lanes to NB GP Lanes	1	1	0	1	2025
					Between Garrisonsville Road and			T	-		
			Construct	I 95 : HOV / Bus / HOT Lanes: Ramp	Courthouse Road	SB HOT Lanes to SB GP Lanes	1	1	0	1	2025
					Between Garrisonsville Road and						
			Construct	I 95 : HOV / Bus / HOT Lanes: Ramp		NB GP Lanes to NB HOT Lanes	1	1	0	1	2025
			•		South of Rt 628 (North of Stafford						
			Construct	I 95 : HOV / Bus / HOT Lanes: Ramp	South of Rt 628 (North of Stafford	SB HOT Lanes to SB GP Lanes	1	1	0	1	2025
			Construct	I 95 : HOV / Bus / HOT Lanes: Ramp	`	NB GP Lanes to NB HOT Lanes	1	1	0	1	2025
			Construct	195 . HOV / Bus / HOT Laries. Kamp	Regional Aliport)	INB GF Laries to INB HOT Laries		- '-	U	'	2023
					Between Centerpoint Road			ļ.			
			Construct	I 95 : HOV / Bus / HOT Lanes: Ramp	(St.Co.Airport Access Rd.) and Rt 652	SB GP Lanes to SB HOT Lanes	1	1	0	1	2025
									_		
					Between Centerpoint Road			Į.			
			Construct	I 95 : HOV / Bus / HOT Lanes: Ramp	(St.Co.Airport Access Rd.) and Rt 652	NB HOT Lanes to NB GP Lanes	1	1	0	1	2025
								Į.			
			2	105 1101//5 /11071	Between Centerpoint Road	00.0071	ا ا				0005
			Construct	195: HOV / Bus / HOT Lanes: Ramp	(St.Co.Airport Access Rd.) and Rt 652	SB HOT Lanes to SB GP Lanes	1	1	0	1	2025
					Between Centerpoint Road						
			Construct	I 95 : HOV / Bus / HOT Lanes: Ramp	•	NB GP Lanes to NB HOT Lanes	1	1	0	1	2025
			Construct	1993.11007 Bus / 1101 Lanes. Namp	South of Rt 17 (North of	ND OF Lailes to ND FIOT Lailes		+-	0	'	2023
			Construct	I 95 : HOV / Bus / HOT Lanes: Ramp		NB HOT Lanes to NB GP Lanes	1	1	0	1	2025
			Construct	I 95 : HOV / Bus / HOT Lanes: Ramp	Just South of Rappahannock River	SB HOT Lanes to SB GP Lanes	1	1	0	1	2025
			Construct	I 95 : HOV / Bus / HOT Lanes: Ramp	Just north of Rt 3	NB GP Lanes to NB HOT Lanes	1	1	0	1	2025
			2	105 1101// 5 /11071	D . D. 000 D. 000	ND OD ND HOT !	ا ا				0005
			Construct	I 95 : HOV / Bus / HOT Lanes: Ramp	Between Rt 620 and Rt 208	NB GP Lanes to NB HOT Lanes	1	1	0	1	2025
			Construct	I 95 : HOV / Bus / HOT Lanes: Ramp	Retwoon Pt 620 and Pt 208	SB HOT Lanes to SB GP Lanes	1	1	0	1	2025
			Constituct	1 33 . 110 V / Bus / 1101 Lanes. Ramp	Detween Nt 020 and Nt 200	OD FIGT Lattes to 3D GF Lattes	_'_	 '-	0	'	2025
			Construct	I 95 : HOV / Bus / HOT Lanes: Ramp	Between Rt 1 and Rt 17	NB GP Lanes to NB HOT Lanes	1	1	0	1	2025
			00			2. 20.00 10 112 110 120100		Ė	Ť	<u> </u>	
			Construct	I 95: HOV / Bus / HOT Lanes: Ramp	Between Rt 1 and Rt 17	SB HOT Lanes to SB GP Lanes	1	1	0	1	2025
			Reconstruct	I-95 interchange	at Courthouse Rd. (exit #140)		ļ	<u> </u>			2025
	E414E			Inside I-95 shoulders for use as travel							0000
	FAI1E	L	Upgrade	lanes in peak periods	1.3 mi. n. of Garrisonville Rd.	.4 mi. n. of Amleg Rd.		L'		L	2020



Transportation Plan

For the National Capital Region

Long-Range ortation Plan

BRIEFING ON PROPOSED ADDITIONS AND CHANGES

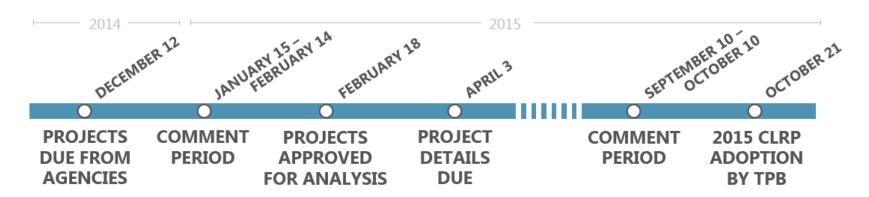
Additions and Changes to Projects Proposed for Inclusion in the 2015 CLRP Update

January 21, 2015

The Annual CLRP Update

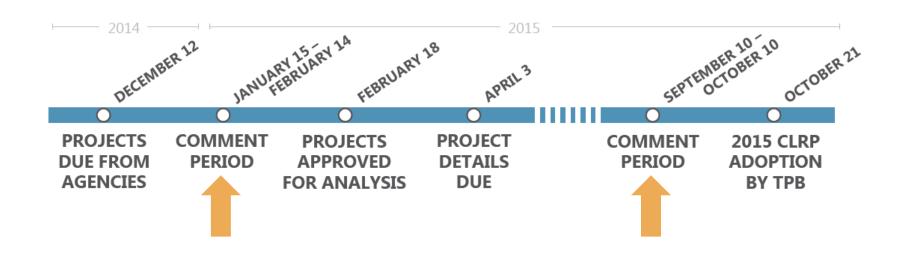
- Add new projects to the plan or make changes to projects already in the plan
- Conduct Air Quality Conformity Analysis and Performance Analysis prior to adoption by TPB

SCHEDULE FOR DEVELOPMENT & ADOPTION OF THE 2015 CLRP UPDATE



Public Involvement

- Additions and changes submitted for inclusion in the CLRP have been developed by local, state, and/or regional agencies with input from the public.
- Two 30-day comment periods during the annual CLRP update process provide additional opportunities for input:

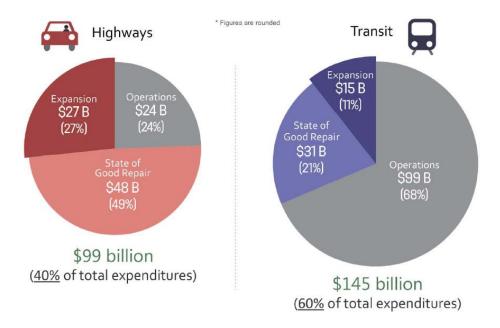


What is the CLRP?

- Federally required long-range transportation plan
- Includes all regionally significant highway, bridge, and transit projects currently planned through 2040
- Funding must be "reasonably expected to be available" to build, operate, and maintain the planned system
- Must conform with federal air quality standards

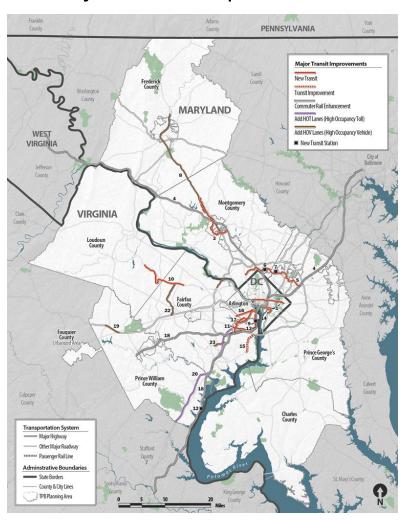
What's Already in the CLRP?

- 500+ regionally significant highway, bridge, transit, bicycle, and pedestrian improvement projects
- 1,188 new lane-miles of roadway (7% increase from today)
- 44 new miles of rail transit (15% increase from today)
- \$244 billion in spending

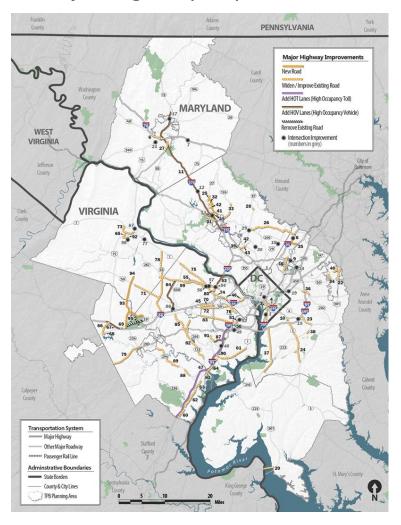


What's Already in the CLRP?

Major Transit Improvements



Major Highway Improvements

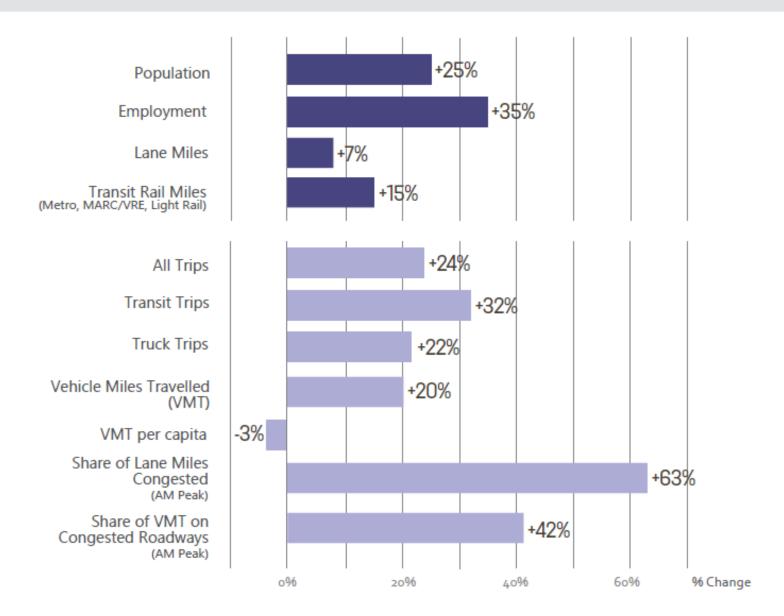


What's Already in the CLRP?

- Silver Line, Phase II
- Corridor Cities Transitway (CCT)
- I-270/US 15 Corridor
- Purple Line
- DC Streetcars
- South Capitol Street Bridge

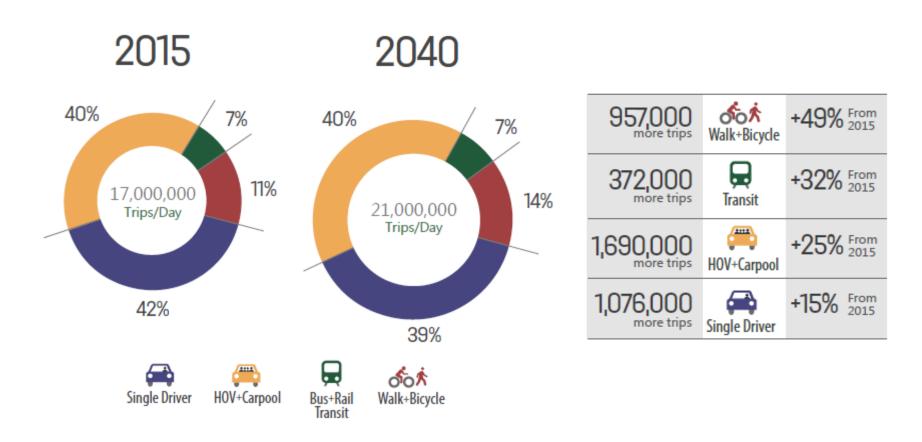


Our Future Under the 2014 CLRP



Our Future Under the 2014 CLRP

Daily Travel – Mode Share and Trips by Mode (2015-2040)

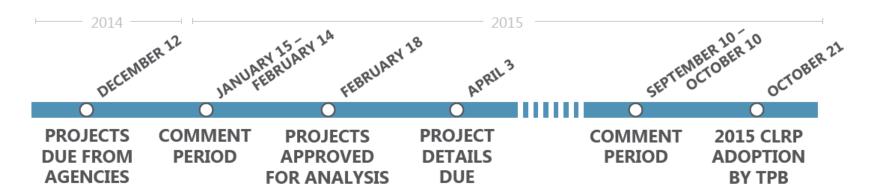


Find the full results of the 2014 CLRP Performance Analysis at www.mwcog.org/CLRP2014.

2015 CLRP Update

- Six major new projects or changes to existing projects submitted by VDOT and DDOT
- Projects to be approved for Air Quality Conformity Analysis and Performance Analysis on February 18

SCHEDULE FOR DEVELOPMENT & ADOPTION OF THE 2015 CLRP UPDATE



2015 CLRP Update: Think Regionally, Act Locally

- 2015 CLRP Call for Projects: "Agencies should consider regional goals, priorities, and needs when developing and selecting projects to submit for inclusion in the CLRP."
 - TPB Vision: Goals, Objectives, Strategies
 - Regional Priorities: Maintenance, Fairness, Efficiency
 - Additional Policy Context
 - National Capital Region Climate Change Report (2008)
 - Region Forward (2010)
 - CLRP Aspirations Scenario (2010)
 - "What Would It Take?" Scenario Study (2010)

2015 CLRP Update: Think Regionally, Act Locally

THE REGION'S GREATEST NEEDS

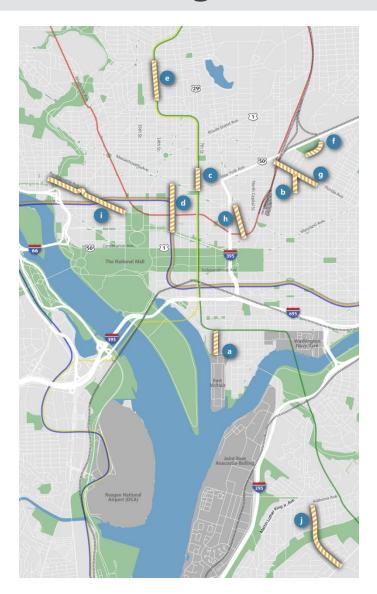
- Reduce congestion on the roadway and/or transit system
- Improve the operational efficiency of the existing roadway and/or transit system
- Provide high-quality transportation options between and/or within Activity Centers
- Reduce vehicle-miles traveled (VMT) per capita
- Reduce emissions of criteria pollutants
- Reduce emissions of greenhouse gases
- Increase use of travel modes other than driving alone

District of Columbia

Dedicated Bike Lanes, Citywide

Length: 9 miles Complete: 2015 Cost: \$470,000

- a) 4th St. SW, M St. to P St. 4 to 2 lanes
- b) 6th St. NE, Florida Ave. to K St.- 2 to 1 lane
- c) 7th St. NW, New York Ave. to N St. 4 to 2 lanes
- d) 12th St. NW, Penn. Ave. to Mass. Ave. 4 to 3 lanes
- e) 14th St. NW, Florida Ave. to Columbia Rd. 4 to 2 lanes
- f) Brentwood Pkwy. NE, 6th St./Penn St. to 9th St. 4 to 2 lanes
- g) Florida Ave. NE, 2nd St. to W. Virginia Ave. 6 to 4 or 5 lanes
- h) New Jersey Ave. NW, H St. to Louisiana Ave. 4 to 2 lanes
- i) Pennsylvania Ave. NW, 17th St. to 29th St. 4/6 to 2 or 4 lanes
- j) Wheeler Rd. SE, Alabama Ave. to Southern Ave. 4 to 2 lanes



Virginia

I-66 Corridor Improvements inside the Beltway US Route 29 in Rosslyn to I-495

Length: 10 miles

Complete: 2017 (tolling, multimodal), 2040 (widening)

Cost: \$75-100 million

 Convert I-66 to a managed express lanes facility with dynamic, congestion-based tolling for all vehicles with less than 3 occupants in both directions, during peak periods only by 2017

- Implement enhanced bus service and complete elements of the bicycle and pedestrian network by 2017
- Widen from 2 to 3 lanes in both directions between Fairfax Dr. and I-495 by 2040.



I-66 Corridor Improvements outside the Beltway I-495 to US Route 15 in Prince William County

Length: 25 miles Complete: 2022

Cost: \$2-3 billion

- Reconfigure I-66 to have 2 managed express lanes and 3 general purpose lanes in each direction.
- Express lanes use dynamic, congestionbased tolling for vehicles with less than 3 occupants at all times to maintain free-flow conditions
- New high-frequency bus service and construction of new or expanded commuter park-and-ride lots
- Two alternatives for access and egress points between the general purpose and express lanes will be analyzed separately



Project Removals

District of Columbia

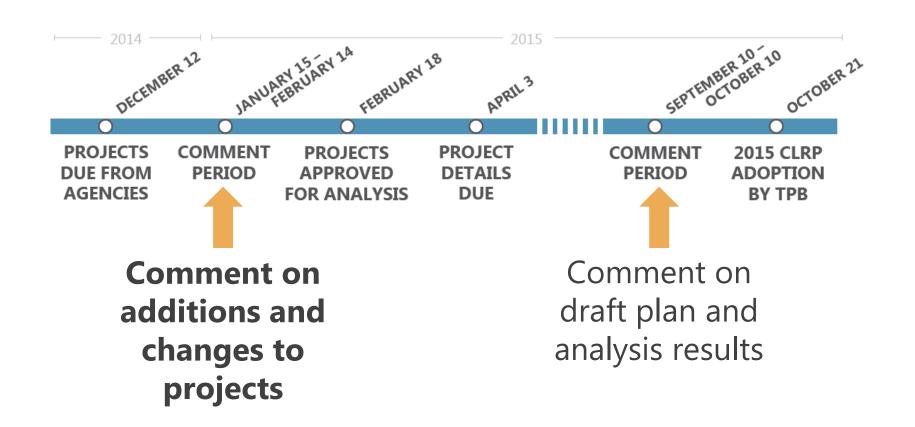
- Benning Road Streetcar Spur from Benning Rd., to Minnesota Ave. Metro Station
 - In CLRP since 2014

Virginia

- Columbia Pike Streetcar from Skyline Center to Pentagon City
 - In CLRP since 2008
- Crystal City Streetcar from Pentagon City Metro Station to Four Mile Run/Alexandria City Line
 - In CLRP since 2011

For complete project descriptions, including information from agencies about how the projects they submit help support or advance regional goals, priorities, and needs, visit www.mwcog.org/CLRP2015.

Comment on Additions and Changes



Comment on Additions and Changes

- Find all documents available for public comment at www.mwcog.org/TPBcomment.
- Submit comments:
 - On the web at www.mwcog.org/TPBcomment
 - By email at <u>TPBcomment@mwcog.org</u>
 - In writing:

Chairman Phil Mendelson National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board 777 North Capitol Street, NE Suite 300 Washington, DC 20002-4239

Deadline is February 14, 2015.

Getting the Word Out

- E-mail blast to TPB stakeholders and subscribers
- Ads placed in The Washington Post, Afro-American, and Washington Hispanic
- Featured in TPB Weekly Report and TPB News
- Outreach via Facebook and Twitter





Multimodal Solutions - 495 to Haymarket



Investing in Multimodal Solutions

Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments Transportation Planning Board

January 21, 2015
Renee Hamilton
Deputy District Administrator
Virginia Department of Transportation





Investing in Multimodal Solutions

I-66 Corridor Conditions

- Employment growth in activity centers
- Roadway congestion
- Safety and operational concerns
- Metrorail Congestion
- Bus service impacted by peak hour congestion
- Limitations / gaps in bike and pedestrian accessibility and connectivity











Investing in Multimodal Solutions

Two Projects with Multimodal Solutions

Implementing earlier studies to improve the I-66 Corridor

- I-66 Transit/TDM Study Final Report, Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation, 2009
- Outside the Beltway I-495 to Haymarket
 - Tier 1 Final Environmental Impact Statement, November 2013
- Inside the Beltway I-495 to Route 29 in Rosslyn
 - I-66 Multimodal Study Final Report, June 2012
 - ➤ I-66 Multimodal Study Supplemental Report, August 2013



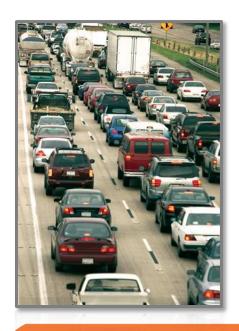


I-66 OUTSIDE THE BELTWAY U.S. 15/HAYMARKET TO I-495



Purpose and Need

- Improve multimodal mobility along the I-66 corridor by providing diverse travel choices in a cost-effective manner
- Enhance transportation safety and travel reliability









I-66 Outside the Beltway Improvement Area

Multimodal Solutions - 495 to Haymarket





Project Scope

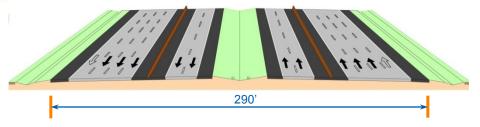
Multimodal Solutions - 495 to Haymarket

- Two Express Lanes (convert existing HOV lane & add one lane)
 - HOV-3 and buses travel free
 - Non-HOV tolled
 - Congestion-based tolls
 - Converting HOV-2 to HOV-3 by 2020, consistent with the Constrained Long Range Plan
- Three regular lanes
 - Open to all traffic
 - No tolls
 - Ramp-to-ramp connections (auxiliary lanes)
- Rapid bus service and other multimodal improvements
 - High frequency of service beyond peak hours
 - Travel in express lanes for predictable travel times
 - Park-and-Ride lots, Transportation Demand Management

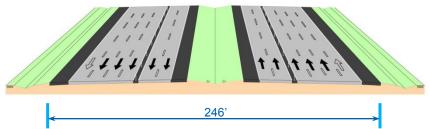


Typical Sections

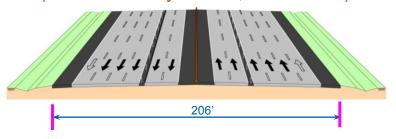
Multimodal Solutions - 495 to Haymarket



Alt. 1 – Concrete Barrier with Full Shoulders and Median for Future Center Transit (with auxiliary lanes, if needed)



Alt. 2A – Flexible Barrier with Buffer and Median for Future Center Transit (with auxiliary lanes, if needed)

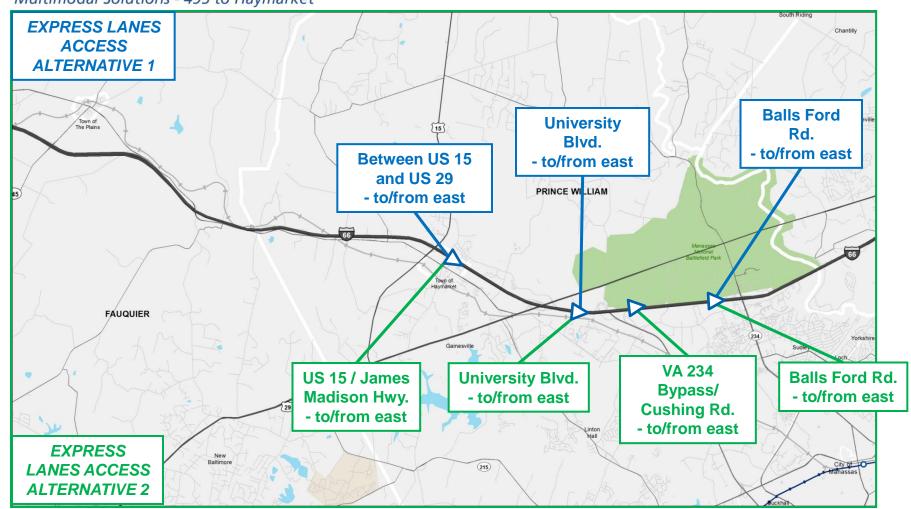


Alt. 2B – Flexible Barrier with Buffer and No Median (with auxiliary lanes, if needed)



Preliminary Access Alternatives (Prince William County)

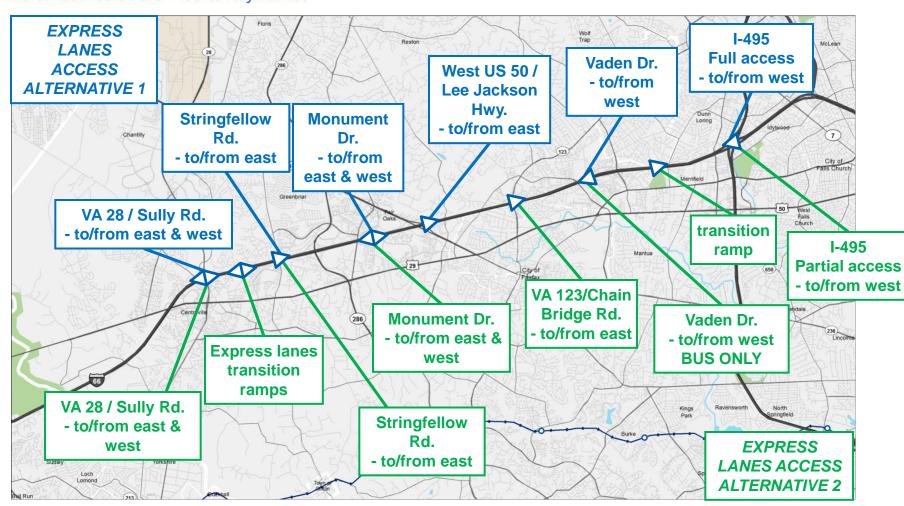
Multimodal Solutions - 495 to Haymarket





Preliminary Access Alternatives (Fairfax County)

Multimodal Solutions - 495 to Haymarket





Public Outreach & Agency Coordination

Public Information Meetings

- January 26, 27, 28, and 29 (6:00-8:30 p.m.)
- Briefings to key stakeholder groups
 - more than 45 meetings to date
 - No. Va. Congressional delegation, and state and local officials
 - Transportation groups including NVTA
 - Environmental groups
 - > Transit agencies
 - Regular meetings with technical advisory groups
 - HOAs /community groups
- Proactive media outreach and stakeholder communications



Transform66.org
New Project Website



Multimodal Solutions - 495 to Haymarket

Commuter Bus Services – existing services, new routes, and modified existing routes

- One-seat rides
- Enhanced connectivity between new park-and-ride facilities and major regional destinations
- Peak-oriented service

Rapid Bus Service – new service

- Complements Metrorail
- Frequent and all-day service
- To/from key park-and-ride facilities that have direct access to Express Lanes

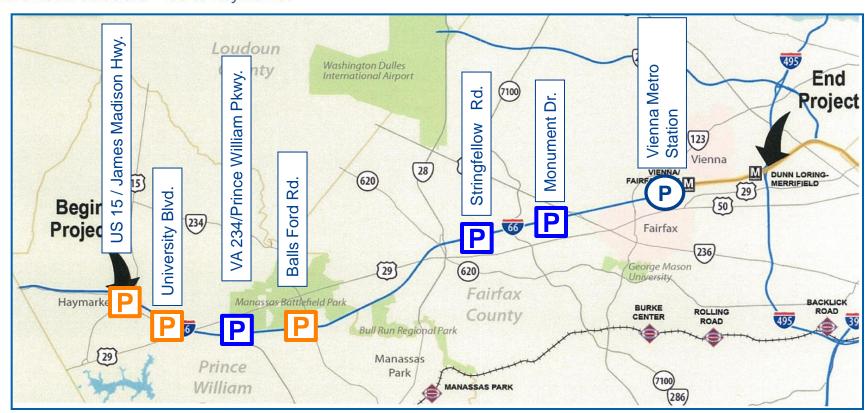
Transit Services





Park-and-Ride Facilities

Multimodal Solutions - 495 to Haymarket



I-66 Park-and-Ride Focus Locations

P New

P Existing with planned or proposed expansion





Transportation Demand Management (TDM) Strategies

Multimodal Solutions - 495 to Haymarket

- Incentivize carpooling
- Form vanpools
- Provide employer and destination outreach, services, and information
- Provide home-based outreach
- Enhance web-based and mobile applications
- Provide ride-matching services
- Promote bicycling, walking, transit, vanpooling, and carpooling
- Support casual carpooling (slugging – used on I-95)





Key Milestones

Key Milestones	Dates
Submit project for inclusion in CLRP	December 2014
Public Information Meetings	January 2015
NEPA Public Hearing	May 2015
NEPA / FHWA Decision	End of 2015
Financial Close	December 2016
Construction Start	2017



I-66 INSIDE THE BELTWAY I-495 TO ROUTE 29 IN ROSSLYN



Purpose and Need

Investing in Multimodal Solutions



The purpose of the I-66 Inside Multimodal Project is to move more people in the I-66 Corridor by improving transit service, reducing roadway congestion and increasing travel options.



I-66 Inside the Beltway Improvement Area

Investing in Multimodal Solutions





Project Scope

Investing in Multimodal Solutions

- Operational strategies to maximize the use, operation, and safety of the multimodal network within the corridor
- Enhanced bus service
- Dynamic tolling in both directions during peak periods only
 - ➤ HOV-3+ vehicles ride free
 - Facility free to all traffic during off-peak periods
 - Consistent with current policy, heavy trucks are prohibited
- Completion of bicycle and pedestrian network elements
- Addition and enhancement of TDM programs
- Study and implementation of future widening 2025-2040



Key Milestones

Key Milestones	Dates
Submit project for inclusion in CLRP	Jan. 2015
Public Information Meetings	2015
Environmental Document	2015
Public Hearing	Mid 2015
Design-Build Procurement	Late 2015
Construction Start	2016
Toll Day One	2017



Public Outreach and Agency Coordination

Investing in Multimodal Solutions

- Project Working Group (PWG)
- Held meetings with MWAA, FHWA, Arlington County and City of Falls Church
- Upcoming meetings with DDOT and MDOT
- Implementing Stakeholder Technical Advisory Committee (STAG)

Arlington County	City of Falls Church	Fairfax County
City of Fairfax	Town of Vienna	Loudoun County
MDOT / DDOT	DDOT	Prince William County
MWAA	WMATA	NVRPA
NVTA	NVTC	PRTC
FHWA.	FTA	VRE

ITEM 12 - Information

January 21, 2015

Briefing on Draft Scope of Work for the Air Quality Conformity Assessment for the 2015 CLRP and the FY 2015-2020 TIP

Staff

Recommendation: Receive briefing on the draft scope of

work for the air quality conformity

assessment for the 2015 CLRP and the

FY 2015-2020 TIP.

Issues: None

Background: On January 15, the draft scope of work

is scheduled to be released for a 30-day

public comment period that will end February 14. At the February 18 meeting, the Board is scheduled to approve the scope of work for the air

quality conformity assessment.

AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY ASSESSMENT: 2015 CONSTRAINED LONG RANGE PLAN AND FY2015-2020 TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

SCOPE OF WORK

I. INTRODUCTION

This scope of work provides a context in which to perform the conformity analysis and presents an outline of the work tasks required to address all regulations currently applicable.

Projects solicited for the 2015 Constrained Long Range Plan (CLRP) and FY2015-2020 Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) are scheduled to be finalized at the February 18, 2015 TPB meeting. This scope of work reflects the tasks and schedule designed for the air quality conformity assessment leading to adoption of the plan on October 21, 2015. This work effort addresses requirements associated with attainment of the ozone standards (volatile organic compounds (VOC) and nitrogen oxides (NOx) as ozone precursor pollutants), and fine particles (PM2.5) standards (direct particles and precursor NOx), as well as maintenance of the wintertime carbon monoxide (CO) standard.

The plan must meet air quality conformity regulations: (1) as originally published by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) in the November 24, 1993 Federal Register, and (2) as subsequently amended, most recently on March 14, 2012, and (3) as detailed in periodic FHWA/FTA and EPA guidance. These regulations specify both technical criteria and consultation procedures to follow in performing the assessment.

II. FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS

As described in the 1990 Clean Air Act Amendments, conformity is demonstrated if transportation plans and programs:

- 1. Are consistent with most recent estimates of mobile source emissions
- 2. Provide expeditious implementation of TCMs
- 3. Contribute to annual emissions reductions.

The federal requirements governing air quality conformity compliance are contained in §93.110 through §93.119 of the Transportation Conformity Regulations (April 2012), as follows:

CONFORMITY CRITERIA & PROCEDURES			
	All Actions at all times		
§93.110	Latest Planning Assumptions		
§93.111	Latest Emissions Model		
§93.112	Consultation		
§93.113	TCMs		
§93.114	Currently conforming Plan and TIP		
§93.115	Project from a conforming Plan and TIP		
§93.116	CO, PM10 and PM2.5 hot spots		
§93.117	PM10 and PM2.5 Control Measures		
§93.118 and/or §93.119	Emissions Budget and/or Interim Emissions		

- § 93.110 Criteria and procedures: Latest planning assumptions The conformity determination must be based upon the most recent planning assumptions in force at the time of the conformity determination.
- § 93.111 Criteria and procedures: Latest emissions model The conformity determination must be based on the latest emission estimation model available.
- § 93.112 Criteria and procedures: Consultation The Conformity must be determined according to the consultation procedures in this subpart and in the applicable implementation plan, and according to the public involvement procedures established in compliance with 23 CFR part 450.
- § 93.113 Criteria and procedures: Timely implementation of TCMs The transportation plan, TIP, or any FHWA/FTA project which is not from a conforming plan and TIP must provide for the timely implementation of TCMs from the applicable implementation plan.
- **§93.114** Criteria and procedures: Currently conforming transportation plan and TIP There must be a currently conforming transportation plan and currently conforming TIP at the time of project approval.
- **§93.115** Criteria and procedures: Projects from a plan and TIP The project must come from a conforming plan and program.
- **§93.116** Criteria and procedures: Localized CO, PM10, and PM2.5 violations (hot spots) -The FHWA/FTA project must not cause or contribute to any new localized CO, PM10, and/or PM2.5 violations or increase the frequency or severity of any existing CO, PM10, and /or PM2.5 violations in CO, PM10, and PM2.5 nonattainment and maintenance areas.
- **§93.117** Criteria and procedures: Compliance with PM10 and PM2.5 control measures -The FHWA/FTA project must comply with PM10 and PM2.5 control measures in the applicable Implementation Plan.
- **§93.118** Criteria and procedures: Motor vehicle emissions budget The transportation plan, TIP, and projects must be consistent with the motor vehicle emissions budget(s).
- **§93.119** Criteria and procedures: Interim emissions in areas without motor vehicle budgets The FHWA/FTA project must satisfy the interim emissions test(s).

Assessment Criteria:

- Ozone season pollutants will be assessed by comparing the forecast year pollutant levels to the most recently approved 8-hour ozone area VOC and NOx mobile emissions budgets. The 2009 Attainment and 2010 Contingency budgets were deemed adequate for use in conformity by EPA in February 2013. These budgets were submitted to EPA by the Metropolitan Washington Air Quality Committee (MWAQC) in 2007 as part of the 8-hour ozone State Implementation Plan (SIP).
- PM2.5 pollutants will be assessed by comparing the forecast year pollutant levels to the mobile budgets in the PM2.5 Maintenance Plan. The Maintenance Plan was approved by EPA effective November 5, 2014.
- Wintertime CO will be assessed by comparing the forecast year pollutant levels to the budgets in the CO Maintenance Plan. The Maintenance Plan was approved by EPA effective June 3, 2005.

III. TECHNICAL APPROACH

The table below summarizes the key elements of the Technical Approach:

	Ozone Wintertime CO		Fine Particles			
Pollutant	VOC, NOx	СО	Direct PM2.5, Precursor NOx			
Emissions Model		MOVES2010a				
Conformity Test	Budget Test: Using mobile budgets most recently approved by EPA. 2009 attainment and 2010 contingency budgets found adequate for use in conformity by EPA in Feb. 2013. All budgets were set using Mobile6 emissions model and submitted to EPA in 2007.	Budget Test: Using mobile budgets established with the Wintertime CO Maintenance Plan approved by EPA in 2005. All budgets set using Mobile6 emissions model	Budget Test: Using mobile budgets established in the PM _{2.5} Maintenance Plan approved by EPA in 2014. All budgets set using MOVES 2010a emissions model.			
Emissions Analysis Timeframe	Daily	Daily	Annual			
Vehicle Fleet Data	NEW! 2014 v	NEW! 2014 vehicle registration data for all jurisdictions				
Geography 8-hour ozone non-attainment area		DC, Arlington, Alexandria, Montgomery Co., Prince George's Co.	8-hour ozone non-attainment area less Calvert County			
Network Inputs	Regionally significant projects					
Land Activity	NEW! Cooperative Forecasts Round 8.4					
Modeled Area	3,722 TAZ System					
Travel Demand Model	Version 2.3.57					

IV. CONSULTATION

The TPB adheres to the specifications of the consultation procedures (as outlined in the consultation procedures report adopted by the TPB on May 20, 1998). The TPB will participate in meetings of MWAQC, its Technical Advisory Committee, and its Conformity Subcommittee to discuss the Scope of Work, TERMs development process, and other elements as needed. The TPB will discuss at meetings or forums, as needed, the following milestones:

- CLRP & TIP Call for Projects
- Scope of work
- TERM proposals
- Project submissions: documentation and comments
- Analysis of TERMs, list of mitigation measures
- Conformity assessment: documentation and comments
- CLRP Performance
- Process: comments and responses

V. WORK TASKS

The work tasks associated with the 2015 CLRP air quality conformity analysis are as follows:

- 1. Receive project inputs from programming agencies and organize into conformity documentation listings by:
 - Project type, limits, etc.
 - Phasing with respect to forecast years
 - Transit operating parameters, e.g. schedules, service
- 2. Update Travel Model Base Transit Service to reflect:
 - Service current to December 2014
 - Fares current to February 2014
- 3. Update Vehicle Fleet Data based on the 2014 VIN
- 4. Review and Update Land Activity files to reflect Round 8.4 Cooperative Forecasts with respect to:
 - Households by auto ownership, population, and employment
 - Coordination with agencies outside the MWCOG Cooperative Forecast area (BMC, FAMPO, etc.)
 - Zonal data files
 - Employment Data Census Adjustment
 - Exogenous Travel (external, through trips etc.)

- 5. Prepare forecast year highway, HOV, and transit networks including regionally significant projects (including I-66 Alternative A), as follows:
 - 2015, 2017, 2020, 2025, 2030, and 2040 highway networks, including HOV & HOT routes with all facilities assumed at HOV-3 for 2020 and beyond
 - 2015, 2017, 2020, 2025, 2030, and 2040 transit network input files
 - Update highway tolls, as necessary
- 6. VDOT I-66 Alternative B (additional access/ramps outside the beltway):
 - Modify 2025,2030, and 2040 networks
 - Execute travel demand modeling for 2025, 2030, and 2040
 - Calculate emissions for 2025, 2030, and 2040
- 7. VDOT I-66 Alternative: No-Build:
 - Modify 2025,2030, and 2040 networks
 - Execute travel demand modeling for 2025, 2030, and 2040
 - Calculate emissions for 2025, 2030, and 2040
- 8. Execute travel demand modeling for years 2015, 2017, 2020, 2025, 2030, and 2040; for years 2025, 2030, and 2040 by applying a transit constraint at 2020 levels through the core of the TPB planning area.
- 9. Derive Mobile Emissions Estimates for years 2015, 2017, 2025, 2030, and 2040
- 10. Identify extent to which plan provides for expeditious implementation of TCMs contained in ozone state implementation plans and provide emissions reductions estimates for TERMs in current TIP
- 11. Document timely implementation of TCMs and estimated emissions reductions from TERMs in the FY2015-2020 TIP; under the oversight of the Technical Committee and the TPB, identify additional measures, if needed, should the plan or program fail the budget test and incorporate measures into the plan
- 12. Summarize key inputs and outputs (VMT, mode share, emissions, etc.) of the conformity determination for use in the CLRP Performance Analysis.
- 13. Assess conformity and document results in a report
 - Document methods
 - Draft conformity report
 - Forward to technical committees, policy committees
 - Make available for public and interagency consultation
 - Receive comments
 - Address comments and present to TPB for action
 - Finalize report and forward to FHWA, FTA and EPA

SCHEDULE FOR DEVELOPMENT & ADOPTION

of the 2015 Update of the Financially Constrained Long-Range Transportation Plan (CLRP) & FY 2015-2020 Transportation Improvement Program (TIP)

	October 15*	TPB is briefed on the draft Call for Projects document and summary brochure.
2014	November 19	TPB releases final Call for Projects. Transportation agencies begin submitting project information through online database.
	December 12	DEADLINE: Transportation agencies complete online submission of draft project inputs.
	January 9	Technical Committee reviews draft CLRP & TIP project submissions and draft Scope of Work for the Air Quality Conformity Analysis.
	January 15	CLRP & TIP project submissions and draft Scope of Work released for 30-day comment period .
	January 21*	TPB is briefed on project submissions and draft Scope of Work.
	February (TBD)	TPB staff briefs Metropolitan Washington Air Quality Committee Technical Advisory Committee (MWAQC TAC) on submissions and Scope of Work.
	February 14	Comment period ends.
	February 18*	TPB reviews comments and is asked to approve project submissions and draft Scope of Work.
2015	April 3	DEADLINE: Transportation agencies finalize CLRP forms (including Congestion Management Documentation forms where needed) and amendments to the FY 2015-2020 TIP. Submissions must not impact conformity inputs. Note that the deadline for changes affecting conformity inputs was February 18, 2015.
	September 4	Technical Committee reviews draft CLRP & TIP and Conformity Analysis.
	September 10	Draft CLRP & TIP and Conformity Analysis are released for 30-day comment period at Citizens Advisory Committee (CAC) meeting. CLRP Performance Analysis and Regional Priorities Plan Assessment are also published.
	September 16*	TPB is briefed on the draft CLRP & TIP and Conformity Analysis.
	September (TBD)	TPB staff briefs MWAQC TAC on the draft CLRP & TIP and Conformity Analysis.
	October 10	Comment period ends.
	October 21*	TPB reviews comments and responses to comments, and is presented with the draft CLRP & TIP and Conformity Analysis for adoption.

^{*}Regular monthly TPB meeting

ITEM 13- Information

January 21, 2015

Review of Outline and Preliminary Budget for the FY 2016 Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP)

Staff

Recommendation: Receive briefing on the enclosed outline and

preliminary budget for the Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP) for FY 2016 (July 1,

2015 through June 30, 2016).

Issues: None

Background: A complete draft of the FY 2016 UPWP will

be presented to the Board for review at its February 18 meeting, and the final version will be presented for the Board's approval at its March 18 meeting. The TPB Technical Committee reviewed the outline and budget

at its January 9, 2015 meeting.

January 15, 2015

MEMORANDUM

TO: Transportation Planning Board

FROM: Kanathur Srikanth

Director, Department of Transportation Planning

SUBJECT: Preliminary Budget and Outline for FY 2016 Unified Planning

Work Program (UPWP)

A preliminary FY 2016 budget estimate for the UPWP, the work activity funding changes compared to FY 2015 levels, and an outline of the proposed work activities for FY 2016 are attached.

Estimated Total Budget Unchanged

The budget for the FY 2016 UPWP work program is based upon MPO planning funding allocations provided by the three DOTs of FTA Section 5303 and FHWA Section 112 PL funding that is determined by the FY 2015 USDOT budget. Due to the uncertainty regarding the final FY 2015 USDOT authorization and budget levels, we assume that the FY 2016 funding allocations to be provided by the DOTs will be at the current FY 2015 levels. The estimated funding is shown on the next page. In addition, the budget estimate assumes the level of unobligated funds from FY 2014 will be \$1,411,894, which is the same as from FY 2013. The preliminary estimated total budget excluding carryover funds is \$12,881,585, which is the same as the current total FY 2015 budget as amended December 17, 2014.

Core Program Budget Increased

In light of new performance-based planning requirements and in anticipation of the major funding needed for a large-sample regional household travel survey to be conducted in 2016-17, the three DOT and WMATA have agreed to reduce their budget levels for their technical assistance programs in order to provide additional funding for core program work activities.

The **technical assistance program budget is \$1,317,807**, which is a **decrease of \$458,385** from the current FY 2015 budget level. Technical

777 North Capitol Street NE, Suite 300, Washington, DC 20002-4290 Web: www.mwcog.org/tpb Phone: (202) 962-3315 Fax: (202) 962-3202

assistance program budgets are based upon agreed percentages of the estimated FY 2016 funding allocations. This year, the agreed percentage of the total new FTA and FHWA planning funding passed through each state is reduced from 13.5 percent to 10 percent. The funding level for WMATA technical assistance is reduced from 8 percent to 6 percent of the new FTA funding.

The **core program budget is \$11,563,778** without carryover funds, which is an **increase of \$458,385** more than the corresponding current FY 2015 budget level.

				D	raft	Jan 9 2015
ESTIMATED PRELIMINARY FUNDING FOR FY 2016 UPWP						
	FTA	FHWA	New FY 201	6		Current FY 2015
DDOT						
New 2016	\$ 532,855	\$ 2,150,307	\$	2,683,162		2,672,010
Unob.2014	23,993	107,656		131,649		131,649
MDOT						
New 2016	1,277,256	3,610,288	\$	4,887,544	\$	4,887,544
Unob.2014	249,550	550,550		800,100		800,100
VDOT & VL	DRPT					
New 2016	1,037,185	2,861,800	\$	3,898,985	\$	3,898,985
Unob.2014	72,000	408,145		480,145		480,145
TOTAL New 2015	\$ 2,847,296	\$ 8,622,395	\$	11,469,691	\$	11,469,691
TOTAL Unob.2014	\$ 345,543	\$ 1,066,351	\$	1,411,894		1,411,894
Grand Total			\$	12,881,585		12,881,585

Technical Assistance

10 % of new allocation				
DDOT	268,316			
MDOT	488,754			
VDOT	389,899			
	\$ 1,146,969			
6% of total ne	w FTA funding			
\A/N.4.A.T.A	170 020			

WMATA 170,838
New Technical Assistance Total
Total \$ 1,317,807

or 11.5 % of total new funding of \$11,469,869

DRAFT 1.9.2015

TPB FY 2016 WORK PROGRAM FUNDING CHANGES FROM FY 2015 NO CARRYOVER FUNDS

Work Activity	FY 2016	FY 2015	FY16-FY15	% Change
1. PLAN SUPPORT				
A. Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP)	73,550	73,550	0	(
B. Transp Improvement Program (TIP)	225,300	250,300	-25,000	-11
C. Constrained Long-Range Plan	625,885	642,500	-16,615	-3
D. Financial Plan	65,550	65,550	0	C
E. Public Participation	466,060	466,060	0	0
F. Private Enterprise Participation	0	19,000	-19,000	-100
F. Performance-Based Planning for CLRP/TIP	100,000	0	100,000	
G . Annual Report	83,350	83,350	0	C
H.Transportation/Land Use Connection Progr	434,900	434,900	0	C
I. DTP Management	488,333			C
Subtotal	2,562,928			2
2. COORDINATION and PROGRAMS				
A. Congestion Management Process (CMP)	213,150	213,150	0	0
B. Management, Operations, and ITS Planning	354,050	354,050	0	C
C. Emergency Preparedness Planning	78,400	78,400	0	0
D. Transportation Safety Planning	130,100	130,100	0	0
E. Bicycle and Pedestrian Planning	126,250	126,250	0	0
F. PublicTransportation Planning	180,600	161,600	19,000	11
G. Human Service Transportation Coordination	142,700	142,700	0	C
H. Freight Planning	156,050	156,050	0	0
I. MATOC Program Planning & Support	124,850	124,850	0	0
Subtotal	1,506,150	1,487,150	19,000	1
3. FORECASTING APPLICATIONS	1,500,150	1,407,130	19,000	
A. Air Quality Conformity	590,500	590,500	0	0
B. Mobile Emissions Analysis	714,500	714,500	0	0
	587,200	587,200	0	0
C. Regional Studies	839,400	839,400	0	C
D. Coord Coop Forecasting & Transp Planning Subtotal	2,731,600	2,731,600	0	0
	2,731,000	2,731,000	U	
4. DEVELOPMENT OF NETWORKS/MODELS	800,800	900 900	0	
A. Network Development		800,800	0	0
B. GIS Technical Support	571,000	571,000		0
C. Models Development	1,214,500	1,114,500		8
D. Software Support	186,200	186,200	100,000	0
Subtotal	2,772,500	2,672,500	100,000	4
5. TRAVEL MONITORING	004 000	004 000		
A. Cordon Counts	261,000	261,000	0	0
B. Congestion Monitoring and Analysis	364,100	364,100	0	0
C. Travel Surveys and Analysis	4 004 000	704.000	200,000	00
Household Travel Survey	1,034,800	734,800	300,000	29
D. Regional Trans Data Clearinghouse	330,700	330,700	0	0
Subtotal	1,990,600			15
Core Program Total (I to V)	11,563,778	11,105,393	458,385	4
6. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE				
A. District of Columbia	268,316	362,227	-93,911	-26
B. Maryland	488,754	659,819		-26
C. Virginia	389,899	526,363		-26
D. WMATA	170,838	227,783		-25
Subtotal	1,317,807	1,776,192	-458,385	-26
The state of the s	12,881,585	12,881,585	0	0
Total Program	12,001,000			

PROPOSED WORK ACTIVITIES FOR FY 2016

(July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016)

1. PLAN SUPPORT

A. <u>UNIFIED PLANNING WORK PROGRAM</u> (\$73,500)

- UPWP will be developed to comply with the anticipated metropolitan planning requirements in the Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century (MAP-21) Act.
- UPWP will describe work elements and integration of program activities and responsibilities for all aspects of the work program.
- UPWP will discuss planning priorities and describe the transportation planning and related air quality planning activities over next 1-2 years.

Oversight: TPB Technical Committee

Products: UPWP for FY 2017, amendments to FY 2016 UPWP,

monthly progress reports and state invoice

information, federal grant materials

Schedule: Draft: January 2016 Final: March 2016

B. TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (TIP)) (\$225,300)

Ongoing Activities and Schedule

- The TIP will be updated every two years and amended each year. The FY 2015-2020 TIP was approved in October 2014. Amendments to the FY 2015-2020 TIP are anticipated to be approved along with the 2015 in October 2015.
- Drafts of the 2015 CLRP and FY 2015-2020 TIP amendments will be prepared and reviewed between January and September 2015.
- Documentation of the current TIP will be enhanced with additional analysis as a part of the CLRP/TIP brochure and the CLRP web site.
- Public access to TIP project data has been improved with an online searchable database, which will continue to be updated with the last information.
- The geographic information system linked database of TIP and CLRP project data and air quality conformity information will be improved to facilitate updating and reporting.
- Annual certification of compliance with regulations on providing transit services to persons with disabilities will be prepared.

- An annual listing of projects for which federal funds have been obligated in the preceding year will be prepared.
- Amendments and administrative modifications to the FY 2015-2020 TIP will be processed.
- In November 2015, the TPB will issue a call for projects document requesting project submissions for the 2016 CLRP. The FY 2017-2022 TIP that will accompany updates to the 2016 CLRP will be prepared for review by the TPB Technical Committee, the TPB, and the public between January and June 2016.

Performance Management and the TIP

MAP-21 calls for MPOs, states, and public transportation providers to establish and use a performance-based approach to transportation decision making. The USDOT will establish performance measures and subsequently states and public transportation providers will establish performance targets in support of those measures. The MPO subsequently has 180 days to establish performance targets coordinated with those of the states and public transportation providers. After these targets are set, the CLRP and TIP are required to include a description of the performance measures and targets used in assessing the performance of the transportation system.

- A system performance report evaluating the condition and performance of the transportation system with respect to the established targets and the anticipated effect of the TIP toward achieving the performance targets will be developed.
- The system performance report will also include other performance measures used in assessing the performance of the transportation system.
- Section 1.F of the UPWP Performance Based Planning for the CLRP and TIP –
 will include the preliminary development of performance measures, targets, and
 a system performance plan for the metropolitan planning area as this MAP-21
 requirement is implemented.

Oversight: TPB Technical Committee

Products: Amendments to the FY 2015-2020 TIP

Updated guide to the TIP

Schedule: October 2015

C. CONSTRAINED LONG-RANGE TRANSPORTATION PLAN (CLRP) (\$625,885)

Ongoing Activities and Schedule

Document the CLRP via the website and written materials, including:

- Document project submissions for 2015.
- An overview of the relationship between the transportation strategies and improvements and the development framework shown in the regional activity centers map.
- Evaluate the plan for disproportionally high and adverse effects on low-income and minority population groups.
- The 2015 CLRP and amendments to the FY 2015-2020 TIP will be prepared and reviewed between January and September 2015 with approval scheduled for October 2015.
- Continue to improve public materials about the plan during plan development and after plan approval so that the materials are more useful to a variety of audiences, less technical and easier for the public to understand.
- Continue to make plan information more visual, and utilize effective visualization technologies. Improve public access to the plan with informative maps and graphics for web and print media, and an online, searchable database.
- In November 2015, the TPB will issue its "Call for Projects" document for the 2016 CLRP. The "Call for Projects" document will request new projects programs and strategies, and updated information to be included in the 2016 CLRP. The 2016 CLRP will be prepared and reviewed between January and June 2016.

Performance Management and the CLRP

MAP-21 calls for MPOs, states, and public transportation providers to establish and use a performance-based approach to transportation decision making. The USDOT will establish performance measures and subsequently states and public transportation providers will establish performance targets in support of those measures. The MPO subsequently has 180 days to establish performance targets coordinated with those of the states and public transportation providers. After these targets are set, the CLRP and TIP are required to include a description of the performance measures and targets used in assessing the performance of the transportation system.

 A system performance report evaluating the condition and performance of the transportation system with respect to the established targets will be developed.
 Once the targets are developed in coordination with the State DOTs and public transportation providers, the CLRP will include the system performance report.

- The system performance report will also include other performance measures used in assessing the performance of the transportation system.
- Section 1.F of the UPWP Performance Based Planning for the CLRP and TIP will include the preliminary development of performance measures, targets, and a system performance plan for the metropolitan planning area as this MAP-21 requirement is implemented.

Annual Performance Analysis Report

- The TPB carries out the CLRP Performance Analysis each year in conjunction
 with the annual CLRP update to provide decision-makers and the public with
 information about how well the transportation investments that are currently
 planned and funded will meet the region's future transportation needs. The
 Performance Analysis uses forecasts of future population and job growth
 patterns along with the system of roadways and transit planned in the CLRP to
 predict future changes in travel patterns and travel conditions.
- Regional Transportation Priorities Plan (RTPP) and CLRP Comparative
 Assessment TPB staff will conduct a qualitative assessment of how well the
 three overarching priorities identified in the RTPP are being met by the
 transportation system laid out in the 2015 CLRP.
- An analysis of the 2015 CLRP will detail how well the future transportation system laid out in the plan is expected to meet the needs of area travelers in 2040. In addition to changes in daily travel patterns, the 2015 CLRP Performance Analysis will also examine changes in congestion on area roadways and on the Metro system, as well as changes in the job accessibility by highway and transit.
- The analysis will also include the findings of the Air Quality Conformity Analysis
 of the 2015 CLRP and a forecast of future greenhouse gas emissions under the
 plan.

Environmental Consultation

- Continue to consult with the federal, state and local agencies responsible for natural resources, wildlife, land management environmental protection, conservation and historic preservation as necessary in the District of Columbia, Maryland and Virginia on the discussion of potential environmental mitigation activities.
- To compare the CLRP to natural and historic resources, maps of transportation and historic resources will be updated with the latest available GIS data from the District and the States and forwarded to federal, state and local agencies for comments.

Resiliency

 Continue to monitor local, state and national practices in transportation system resiliency, including climate change adaption, for potential applicability to the region.

Oversight: TPB Technical Committee

Products: 2015 CLRP and documentation, including the RTPP/

CLRP Comparative Assessment and System

Performance Report

Schedule: October 2015

D. FINANCIAL PLAN (\$65,550)

The financial analysis for the 2014 CLRP which was produced in consultation with the state and local DOTs and public transportation operators was included in the major update of the CLRP that was approved by the TPB in October 2014.

In FY 2016, the following activities are proposed:

Review and update the financial analysis for the 2015 CLRP.

Update financial plan for FY 2015-2020 TIP.

Oversight: Technical Committee

Products: Update of financial analysis for the 2016 CLRP and

FY 2015-2020 TIP

Schedule: June 2016

E. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION (\$466,060)

The Update of the Participation Plan which was approved by the TPB in September 2014 will guide all public involvement activities to support the development of the TIP, the CLRP, the Regional Transportation Priorities Plan, and all other TPB planning activities.

Work activities include:

- Support implementation of the TPB Participation Plan.
- Provide public outreach support for the Regional Transportation Priorities Plan.
 Through a variety of public outreach activities, citizens will discuss the benefits, desirability and feasibility of potential projects and plan components.

- Develop and conduct workshops or events, as needed, to engage the public and community leaders on key regional transportation issues, including challenges reflected in the CLRP and TIP.
- Ensure that the TPB's website, publications and official documents are timely, thorough and user-friendly.
- Develop new written materials, tools and visualization techniques to better explain to the public how the planning process works at the local, regional and state levels.
- Conduct at least one session of the Community Leadership Institute, a two-day workshop designed to help community activists learn how to get more actively involved in transportation decision making in the Washington region.
- Effectively use technology, including social media and other web-based tools, to spread information about regional transportation planning and engage the public in planning discussions and activities.
- Provide staff support for the TPB Citizens Advisory Committee (CAC), including organizing monthly meetings and outreach sessions, and drafting written materials for the committee.
- Provide staff support for the TPB Access for All Advisory (AFA) Committee that includes leaders of low-income, minority and disabled community groups.
- Prepare AFA Committee memo to the TPB with comments on the CLRP related to projects, programs, services and issues that are important to community groups, such as providing better transit information for limited English speaking populations, improved transit services for people with disabilities, pedestrian and bike access and safety, and potential impacts of transit-oriented development and gentrification.
- Conduct regular public involvement procedures, including public comment sessions at the beginning of each TPB meeting and official public comment periods prior to the adoption of key TPB documents.
- Complete an evaluation of the public involvement process which began in FY 2015 as recommended during the October 2014 Federal planning certification review. It is anticipated that a consultant will be utilized.

Oversight: Transportation Planning Board

Products: TPB Participation Plan with a proactive public

involvement process; CAC and AFA Committee Reports. Report on an evaluation of the TPB public

involvement process.

Schedule: Ongoing, with forums and meetings linked to

preparation of the TIP and CLRP. Evaluation report: March 2016

F. PERFORMANCE BASED PLANNING FOR THE CLRP AND TIP (\$100,000)

MAP-21 requires "a transition to performance-driven, outcome-based approaches" for the federal highway and transit programs. Metropolitan planning organizations, states, and public transportation providers will establish and use a performance-based approach to transportation decision making in planning and programming.

MAP-21 Performance Management

- To implement this mandate, rulemakings on performance provisions are being issued by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and Federal Transit Administration (FTA). The proposed Statewide and Metropolitan Planning Rule provides for the implementation of performance management within the planning process. The basic framework of the planning process is largely untouched from previous federal surface transportation reauthorization acts. However, MAP-21 proposes to change the planning process by requiring States, MPOs, and providers of public transportation to select performance targets and link investment priorities in the TIP and CLRP to the achievement of performance targets.
- The proposed performance management framework created by MAP–21 requires coordination between States, MPOs, and public transportation providers. Integration of elements of other performance-based plans into the metropolitan planning process will also be required, including the:
 - Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement (CMAQ) Program Performance Plan,
 - Strategic Highway Safety Plan,
 - Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan,
 - Highway and Transit Asset Management Plans, and
 - State Freight Plan.
- Once the performance management rulemaking is finalized by USDOT, the states will have a year (anticipated for September 2016) to establish performance targets in support of those measures; and the MPO subsequently has 180 days (anticipated for March 2017) to establish performance targets coordinated with those of the states and public transportation providers. After these targets are set, the CLRP and TIP are required to include a description of the performance measures and targets used in assessing the performance of the transportation system. The CLRP will also include a system performance report evaluating the condition and performance of the transportation system with respect to the established targets. The TIP will also include a description of the anticipated effect of the TIP toward achieving the performance targets set in the CLRP.

Development and Coordination of Performance Management

- Once the USDOT has established performance measures for the rulemaking areas, a working group will be established to coordinate the development of regional performance measures and targets for the metropolitan planning area. TPB staff will coordinate with the local DOTs and public transportation providers to evaluate the requirements for data collection, analysis, and reporting. Both the collection of current data and the forecasting of future performance will be evaluated. Following USDOT final rulemaking, the working group will make necessary revisions to the data process used to establish measured performance.
- TPB staff will coordinate with DDOT, MDOT and VDOT staff on their setting of the state performance targets in support of measures. States may set different targets for urbanized and rural areas. TPB staff will coordinate with the DOT efforts to ensure consistent state measures that are relevant for the TPB planning area. TPB staff will also coordinate with the DOT staffs to develop the specific performance targets in relation to the applicable performance measures for the TPB planning area. Similarly, TPB staff will coordinate with WMATA, VDRPT, and other public transportation agencies on their setting of performance targets for USDOT established performance measures in transit state of good repair and safety.
- TPB staff will coordinate the preparation of a system performance report evaluating the condition and performance of the transportation system with respect to the established targets. The report will include a description of the performance measures and targets used in assessing the performance of the transportation system. Once the targets are developed in coordination with the State DOTs and public transportation providers, the CLRP will include the system performance report and the TIP will include a description of the anticipated effect of the TIP toward achieving the performance targets set in the CLRP.

Oversight: Transportation Planning Board

Products: Performance Analysis Report of the CLRP and TIP

Schedule: Performance Report of the 2015 CLRP: October 2015

MAP-21 Measures: June 2016

G. <u>ANNUAL REPORT</u> (\$83,350)

- This issue will describe the main activities completed in 2015.
- Produce the monthly newsletter TPB News.
- Write and distribute the TPB Weekly Report, a web-based newsletter featuring

a short article every week on a single topic of interest in regional transportation.

Oversight: Transportation Planning Board

Product: Region magazine, TPB News and TPB Weekly

Report

Schedule: June 2016

H. TRANSPORTATION/LAND USE CONNECTION (TLC) PROGRAM (\$434,900)

This work activity strengthens the coordination between land use and transportation planning. Begun as a pilot in November 2006, the program established a clearinghouse to document national best practices as well as local and state experiences with land use and transportation coordination, and offers short-term technical assistance through consultant teams to local jurisdictions to advance their coordination activities.

The following activities are proposed for FY 2016:

- Fund at least six technical assistance planning projects at a level between \$20,000 and \$60,000 each. Fund at least one project for between \$80,000 and \$100,000 to perform project design to achieve 30% completion.
- Fund at least one technical assistance project at up to \$80,000 to complete preliminary engineering and conceptual design work, enabling one previous TLC technical assistance planning project or other member jurisdiction planning project to move towards construction-readiness.
- Conduct the selection process for small capital improvement projects using funding sub-allocated to the Washington metropolitan region through the state DOTs from the new MAP-21 Transportation Alternatives Program (TAP).
 Coordinate program implementation with the state DOTs.
- Maintain and update the TLC Regional Clearinghouse and website
- Develop tools and activities to facilitate regional learning about TLC issues among TPB member jurisdictions through the Regional Peer Exchange Network. Organize at least one regional meeting to facilitate an exchange of information about lessons learned from past TLC projects.
- Identify recommended implementation action steps in each planning project report, such as further study needs, more stakeholder collaboration, suggested land use or local policy changes, and transportation investment opportunities and priorities.
- Provide staff support for TLC Technical Assistance Projects to be conducted

as part of the MDOT Technical Assistance Program and for other projects where additional funding is provided by state or local agencies.

Oversight: TPB Technical Committee

Products: Updated web-based clearinghouse, technical

assistance provided by consultant teams to six

localities, and implementation toolkit.

Schedule: Technical assistance: September 2015-June 2016

I. <u>DTP MANAGEMENT</u> (\$488,333)

This activity includes all department-wide management activities not attributable to specific project tasks in the work program.

Oversight: Transportation Planning Board

Products: Materials for the meetings of the TPB, the Steering

Committee, the Technical Committee, and the State Technical Working Group; responses to information requests from elected officials, federal agencies and media; and participation in external meetings related

to TPB work program

Schedule: Ongoing throughout the year

2. COORDINATION and PROGRAMS

A. <u>CONGESTION MANAGEMENT PROCESS (CMP)</u> (\$213,150)

- Undertake activities to address the federal requirement for a regional Congestion Management Process component of the metropolitan transportation planning process. Include information from regional Travel Monitoring programs (see Section 5 of the UPWP) addressing congestion and reliability, as well as information on non-recurring congestion as examined in the Management, Operations, and Intelligent Transportation Systems (MOITS) program (see also Task 2.B.).
- Identify and document strategies that address congestion, in coordination with MOITS (see also Task 2.B), the Metropolitan Area Transportation Operations Coordination Program (see also Task 2.I), the Air Quality Conformity program (see also Task 3.A.), the Greenhouse Gas Multi-Sector Working Group (MSWG) (see also Task 3.C.), and the regional Commuter Connections Program (see www.commuterconnections.org).
- Analyze transportation systems condition data archives from private sector sources, especially the speed data archive from the I-95 Corridor Coalition Vehicle Probe Project, and the FHWA's National Performance Management Research Data Set (NPMRDS), as complied in the Congestion Monitoring and Analysis Task (see also Task 5.B.).
- Support the Vehicle Probe Data Users Group in its role to foster technical and methodological coordination in the application of vehicle probe data by member agencies and jurisdictions, including conducting quarterly Users Group meetings and maintaining support materials on the TPB website.
- Conduct congestion impact data analyses on an as-needed basis, such as for noteworthy incidents, weather, or other events that cause major impacts to the congestion and reliability levels of the region's roadway system.
- Address MAP-21 requirements related to the CMP, including:
 - Analyze data from the above sources to support the "congestion reduction", "System Reliability" and other relevant National Goals for Performance Management.
 - Report regional congestion performance measures based on the available data, especially for congestion reduction and system reliability.
 - Provide congestion-related information (both recurring congestion and non-recurring congestion/reliability information) and support for Performance-Based Planning for the CLRP/TIP (see also Task 1.F.).
- Compile information and undertake analysis for development on four major aspects of the regional CMP:
 - CMP Components of the Constrained Long-Range Plan (CLRP), portions
 of the CLRP that specifically address CMP and its subtopics, in the form of
 interlinked web pages of the on-line CLRP, to be updated in conjunction

with major updates of the CLRP;

- CMP Documentation Form Information addresses federally-required CMP considerations associated with individual major projects, to be included with overall project information submitted by implementing agencies to the annual Call for Projects for the CLRP and Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) (see also Task 1.C), and incorporated into the regional CMP; and
- A CMP Technical Report, published on an as-needed basis, compiling and summarizing the results of monitoring and technical analysis undertaken in support of the regional CMP. A major update of the CMP Technical Report will be produced in FY2016 (last published in 2014).
- <u>National Capital Region Congestion Report</u>, released quarterly on the TPB website, reviewing recent information on congestion and reliability on the region's transportation system and featured CMP strategies, with a "dashboard" of key performance indicators.

Oversight: Management, Operations, and Intelligent

Transportation Systems (MOITS) Technical

Subcommittee

Products: Updated CMP portions of the CLRP; CMP

Documentation Form; National Capital Region Congestion Report; 2016 CMP Technical Report; documentation as necessary supporting MAP-21 requirements of the CMP; Vehicle Probe Data Users Group support materials and website; as-needed congestion studies following major regional events; summaries, outreach materials, and white paper(s) on

technical issues as needed

Schedule: Monthly

B. <u>MANAGEMENT, OPERATIONS, AND INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION</u> <u>SYSTEMS (ITS) PLANNING</u> (\$354,050)

- Regional transportation systems management and operations are vital considerations for metropolitan transportation planning, and have been emphasized in MAP-21. Under this work task, TPB will address these as well as coordination and collaborative enhancement of transportation technology and operations in the region, with a key focus on non-recurring congestion due to incidents or other day-to-day factors. The MOITS program includes planning activities to support the following major topics:
 - o MAP-21: Address MAP-21 requirements related to MOITS, including:
 - Compile and analyze data to support the "system reliability"
 National Goal for Performance Management

- Coordinate with member states on system reliability targets
- ITS Data: The collection/compilation, processing, warehousing, and sharing of transportation systems usage and condition data from Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) sources
- Regional Transportation Management: Particularly in conjunction with the Metropolitan Area Transportation Operations Coordination (MATOC)
 Program (see also Task 2.I.); support the MOITS Technical Subcommittee in its long-range planning advisory role for the MATOC Program
- Multi-modal Coordination: Examination of traffic and transit management interactions in daily operations
- Coordination of day-to-day transportation operations planning with emergency preparedness in conjunction with the COG Regional Emergency Support Function 1 – Emergency Transportation Committee (see also Task 2.C.)
- Traveler Information: Real-time traveler information made available to the public, including addressing federal Section 1201 requirements on making real-time incident data available
- Congestion Management Process: Technology and operations strategies to address non-recurring congestion aspects of the regional Congestion Management Process (see also Task 2.A.)
- Maintenance and Construction Coordination: Regional sharing of available maintenance and construction information for coordination purposes, in conjunction with MATOC's regional construction coordination system
- Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) Architecture: Maintain the regional ITS architecture in accordance with federal law and regulations
- Traffic Signals: Assist member agencies in the exchange and coordination of interjurisdictional traffic signal operations information and activities; examine traffic signal systems and operations from the regional perspective, including in conjunction with emergency planning needs
- Climate Change Adaptation: Monitor local and national practices regarding transportation operational procedures to adapt to climate change effects.
 Coordinate with COG Regional Climate Adaption Plan activities to identify transportation operations-related climate change adaptation activities for the region's transportation agencies to consider
- MOITS Strategies: Analysis and assessment of strategies designed to reduce congestion or emissions (both criteria pollutants and greenhouse gas emissions); inform the Greenhouse Gas Multi-Sector Working Group (MSWG) on these strategies (see also Task 3.C.)
- Member Agency Activities: Work as needed with the MOITS activities of the state and D.C. departments of transportation, the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority, and other member agencies

- Coordinate with supra-regional management and operations activities of the Federal Highway Administration, the I-95 Corridor Coalition, and other relevant stakeholders
- Provide staff support to the MOITS Policy Task Force, MOITS Technical Subcommittee, MOITS Regional ITS Architecture Subcommittee, and MOITS Traffic Signals Subcommittee.

Oversight: Management, Operations, and Intelligent

Transportation Systems (MOITS) Technical

Subcommittee

Products: Agendas, minutes, summaries, outreach materials as

needed; white paper(s) on technical issues as needed; revised regional ITS architecture; MOITS input to the CLRP as necessary; review and advice to

MOITS planning activities around the region; documentation as necessary supporting MAP-21

requirements of MOITS planning

Schedule: Monthly

C. TRANSPORTATION EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS PLANNING (\$78,400)

Under this work task, TPB will provide support and coordination for the transportation sector's role in overall regional emergency preparedness planning, in conjunction with the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (COG) Board of Directors, the National Capital Region Emergency Preparedness Council, and other COG public safety committees and efforts. This task is the transportation planning component of a much larger regional emergency preparedness planning program primarily funded outside the UPWP by U.S. Department of Homeland Security and COG local funding. Here specialized needs for transportation sector involvement in Homeland Security-directed preparedness activities will be addressed. Efforts are advised by a Regional Emergency Support Function #1 - Transportation Committee in the COG public safety committee structure, with additional liaison and coordination with the TPB's Management, Operations, and Intelligent Transportation Systems (MOITS) Policy Task Force and MOITS Technical Subcommittee.

MAP-21 requires the metropolitan planning to address the security of the transportation system for motorized and nonmotorized users.

Major topics to be addressed under this task include the following:

- Liaison and coordination between emergency management and TPB, MOITS, and other transportation planning and operations activities.
- Planning for the role of transportation as a support agency to emergency management in catastrophic or declared emergencies, including:

- Emergency coordination and response planning through the emergency management and Homeland Security Urban Area Security Initiative (UASI) processes
- o Emergency communications, technical interoperability, and capabilities
- Public outreach for emergency preparedness
- Coordination with regional critical infrastructure protection and related security planning
- Emergency preparedness training and exercises
- Conformance with U.S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS) directives and requirements
- Applications for and management of UASI and other federal Homeland Security funding.

Oversight: Management, Operations, and Intelligent

Transportation Systems (MOITS) Technical

Subcommittee

Products: Agendas, minutes, summaries, outreach materials as

needed; white paper(s) on technical issues as needed; regular briefings and reports to TPB and MOITS as necessary; materials responding to DHS and UASI requirements; documentation as necessary supporting MAP-21 requirements of transportation

emergency preparedness planning

Schedule: Monthly

D. TRANSPORTATION SAFETY PLANNING (\$130,100)

The Washington metropolitan area is a diverse and rapidly growing region, a major tourist destination, and a gateway for immigrants from all over the world. Growth has meant more people driving more miles and more people walking, especially in inner suburban areas where pedestrians were not common in years past. MAP-21 requires metropolitan planning to increase the safety of the transportation system for motorized and nonmotorized users. These and other factors, along with heightened awareness of the safety problem, have demonstrated the need for the regional transportation safety planning program.

 Under this work task, TPB will provide opportunities for consideration, coordination, and collaboration planning for safety aspects of the region's transportation systems. Safety planning will be in coordination with the State Strategic Highway Safety Plan efforts of the District of Columbia, Maryland, and Virginia, as well as other state, regional, and local efforts. Coordination will be maintained with the regional Street Smart pedestrian and bicycle safety outreach campaign. Major topics to be addressed in the Transportation Safety Planning task include the following:

- Support of the Transportation Safety Subcommittee
- Safety data compilation and analysis
- Address MAP-21 requirements related to the CMP, including:
 - Compile fatality and injury data to support the "safety" National Goal for Performance Management.
 - Provide information on performance measures for safety.
 - Coordinate with member states on addressing safety targets.
 - Provide safety-related information and support for Performance-Based Planning for the CLRP/TIP (see also Task 1.F.).
- Coordination on metropolitan transportation planning aspects of state, regional, and local safety efforts, and with transportation safety stakeholders
- Coordination with other TPB committees on the integration of safety considerations
- Maintenance of the safety element of region's long-range transportation plan.

Oversight: Transportation Safety Subcommittee

Products: Safety element of the CLRP; summaries, outreach

materials, and white paper(s) on technical issues as needed; documentation as necessary supporting MAP-21 requirements of transportation safety

planning

Schedule: Quarterly

E. <u>BICYCLE AND PEDESTRIAN PLANNING</u> (\$126,250)

Under this work task, TPB will provide opportunities for consideration, coordination, and collaborative enhancement of planning for pedestrian and bicycle safety, facilities, and activities in the region, advised by its Bicycle and Pedestrian Subcommittee. An updated Regional Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan were completed in FY2015, and provide guidance for continued regional planning activities. Major topics to be addressed include the following:

 Advise the TPB, TPB Technical Committee, and other TPB committees on bicycle and pedestrian considerations in overall regional transportation planning.

- Maintain the Regional Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan and supporting Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan database on the TPB Web site for member agency and public access, including the following:
 - Maintain the improved system developed in FY2015 of on-line mapping and visualization of projects identified in the plan.
 - Compile information toward a biennial report to be delivered in FY2017 on progress on implementing projects from the Regional Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan.
 - Provide the public with information on the status of bicycle and pedestrian facilities planning and construction in the Washington region.
- Monitor regional Complete Streets and Green Streets activities.
- Compile bicycle and pedestrian project recommendations for the Transportation Improvement Program (TIP).
- Work with the Bicycle and Pedestrian Subcommittee to identify regional or longdistance bicycle routes/project needs, including a potential circumferential "bicycle beltway" route or routes.
- Coordinate with the annual "Street Smart" regional pedestrian and bicycle safety public outreach campaign (Street Smart is supported by funding outside the UPWP).
- Advise on the implementation and potential expansion of the regional bikesharing system and associated marketing materials.
- Examine regional bicycle and pedestrian safety issues, their relationship with overall transportation safety, and ensure their consideration in the overall metropolitan transportation planning process, in coordination with task 2.D above.
- Examine bicycle and pedestrian systems usage data needs for bicycle and pedestrian planning, and ensure their consideration in the overall metropolitan transportation planning process.
- Coordinate and host two or more regional bicycle and pedestrian planning or design training, outreach, or professional development opportunities for member agency staffs or other stakeholders, at least one of which will have a primary focus on pedestrian planning.
- Provide staff support to the Bicycle and Pedestrian Subcommittee, supporting the regional forum for coordination and information exchange among member agency bicycle and pedestrian planning staffs and other stakeholders.

Oversight: Regional Bicycle and Pedestrian Subcommittee

Products: Compilation of bicycle and pedestrian facilities for the

TIP; maintenance of the regional bicycle and pedestrian plan on the TPB Web Site; two or more regional outreach workshops; Subcommittee minutes,

agendas, and supporting materials; white papers or other research and advisory materials as necessary

Schedule: Bimonthly

F. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION PLANNING (\$180,600)

This work activity will provide support to the Regional Public Transportation Subcommittee for the coordination of public transportation planning throughout the Washington region, and for incorporating regional public transportation plans into the CLRP and TIP. The Regional Public Transportation Subcommittee is a forum for local and commuter bus, rail transit, and commuter rail operators and other agencies involved in public transportation planning and operation. The Subcommittee focuses on bus planning as well as regional transit issues, such as data sharing and technical projects. The work activity will also support the Private Providers Task Force, and private provider of public transportation involvement will be documented in the TIP. Quarterly meetings of the TPB Regional Taxicab Regulators Task Force will also be supported.

The major topics to be addressed in FY 2016 include the following:

- Evaluate federal rulemaking for the performance provisions of MAP-21, specifically transit safety and transit state of good repair, including changes in the metropolitan planning process in regard to performance-based project programming and planning.
- Provide a forum for discussion of the development of the performance measures and selection of performance targets required under MAP-21, in order to coordinate with relevant providers of public transportation to ensure consistency to the maximum extent practicable.
- Development and publication of an annual report "State of Public Transportation"
 that will provide useful operations, customer, and financial data on regional public
 transportation services for TPB and public utilization, including recent
 accomplishments and upcoming activities in public transportation across the
 region and a summary of the Subcommittee's discussions and any
 recommendations for consideration by the TPB.
- Coordination and evaluation of CLRP and TIP proposals and amendments with regard to public transportation service plan implementation and capital projects for public transportation facilities and runningway improvements.
- Provide technical advice and input regarding regional transportation and land use coordination, including the development of transit assumptions for TPB planning studies.
- Facilitation of technology transfer and information sharing as it relates to regional, state and local public transportation services, including for Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) and other projects, customer information, and other common issues.
- Coordination with other regional committees regarding public transportation participation in planning and training activities, including but not limited to the Regional Emergency Support Function (RESF) #1 at COG and the MATOC Transit Task Force.

- Coordination with the TPB Management, Operations, and Intelligent
 Transportation Systems (MOITS) Policy Task Force and MOITS Technical
 Subcommittee regarding integrated planning for public transportation services
 and street operations.
- Coordination with the TPB Access for All (AFA) Committee and the Human Services Transportation Coordination Task Force to enhance regional mobility for all populations.

Oversight: Regional Pubic Transportation Subcommittee

Products: Annual report, data compilation, reports on technical

issues, and outreach materials Private Provider

involvement documentation

Schedule: Monthly

Annual Transit Forum – May

G. <u>HUMAN SERVICE TRANSPORTATION COORDINATION</u> (\$142,700)

Under Federal regulations, a Coordinated Human Service Transportation Plan is required to guide funding decisions for the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) "Section 5310 Enhanced Mobility of Seniors and Individuals with Disabilities" program.

MAP-21 eliminated the Job Access and Reverse Commute (JARC) program and consolidated the New Freedom and the Section 5310 Elderly and Individuals with Disabilities Program into a new program "Section 5310 Enhanced Mobility of Seniors and Individuals with Disabilities". COG was the designated recipient for JARC and New Freedom for the Washington DC-VA-MD Urbanized Area and became the designated recipient of MAP-21's Enhanced Mobility program in 2013.

In 2014, the TPB approved an update to the Coordinated Plan to respond to the requirements of the Enhanced Mobility program. The previous Coordinated Plan guided funding decision for three FTA programs; two of which COG served as the designated recipient for: the Job Access and Reverse Commute for Low Income Individuals (JARC) and New Freedom Program for Persons with Disabilities.

The TPB established the Human Service Transportation Coordination Task Force ("Task Force") to develop and help implement the Coordinated Plan which guided for the new Section 5310 Enhanced Mobility program. The Task Force is comprised of human service and transportation agency representatives from each TPB jurisdiction as well as consumers and private providers. The Task Force establishes priorities for the solicitation of grant applications and assists with outreach.

Proposed work activities include:

- Support the activities of the TPB Human Service Transportation Coordination Task Force which include:
 - Identify priority projects for Enhanced Mobility Funding;
 - Review the Coordinated Plan for any revisions or updates to capture unmet transportation needs for people with disabilities and older adults; and
 - Further the goals in the Coordinated Plan for local and regional mobility management efforts to provide an array of transportation services and options to older adults and people with disabilities;
- Support the solicitation and selection of projects for Section 5310 Enhanced Mobility funding; and
- Coordinate the activities of the Task Force with the TPB Access for All Advisory Committee, the Regional Public Transportation Committee and the Private Providers Task Force.

Oversight: Transportation Planning Board

Products: Project Priorities and Recommendations for

Enhanced Mobility Funding

Schedule: June 2016

H. FREIGHT PLANNING (\$156,050)

Under this work task, TPB will provide opportunities for consideration, coordination, and collaborative enhancement of planning for freight movement, safety, facilities, and activities in the region. An updated Regional Freight Plan was completed in FY2010, and provides guidance for continued regional planning activities. Major topics to be addressed include the following:

- Support the Regional Freight Subcommittee.
- Complete a new Regional Freight Plan.
- Maintain the Regional Freight Plan and supporting information on the TPB Web site for member agency and public access.
- Ensure consideration of freight planning issues in overall metropolitan transportation planning, including:
 - Work proactively with the private sector for consideration of private sector freight issues. Identify topics of interest to private sector, often competing trucking and freight stakeholders.
 - Continue following up on recommendations from the Regional Freight Forum held in FY2011.
 - Advise the TPB and other committees in general on regional freight planning considerations for overall metropolitan transportation planning.

- Coordinate with federal, state, and local freight planning activities.
- Address MAP-21 requirements related to freight planning, including:
 - Analyze available freight movement data for the region including FHWA
 Freight Analysis Framework total tonnage and total value data for truck,
 rail, air cargo, and maritime movements in our region; this data may inform
 freight performance measures.
 - Monitor federal rulemaking on freight performance measures.
 - Coordinate with member states on the establishment of freight targets.
- Complete a set of "Freight Around the Region" outreach materials focusing on individual jurisdictions' freight activities and their links to regional activities.
- Coordinate with TPB travel monitoring and forecasting activities on freight considerations.
- Examine truck safety issues.
- Develop ongoing freight component input to the Constrained Long Range Plan (CLRP).
- Keep abreast of regional, state, and national freight planning issues.
- Undertake data compilation and analysis on freight movement and freight facilities in the region.
- Undertake freight stakeholder outreach with representatives of the freight community, including carriers, shippers, and other stakeholders, to gain their input on regional freight movement, safety and other issues and to gauge their interest in state and MPO planning and programming processes.

Oversight: TPB Freight Subcommittee

Products: New Regional Freight Plan; data compilation and

outreach materials as needed; white paper(s) on technical issues as needed; structured interviews and summarized results; documentation as necessary supporting MAP-21 requirements of freight planning

Schedule: Bimonthly

I. <u>METROPOLITAN AREA TRANSPORTATION OPERATIONS COORDINATION</u> PROGRAM PLANNING (\$124,850)

Under this work task, TPB will provide planning support for the Metropolitan Area Transportation Operations Coordination (MATOC) Program, in conjunction with the MATOC Steering Committee, subcommittees, and partner agencies. This task is the metropolitan transportation planning component of a larger set of MATOC Program activities, including operational and implementation activities, funded outside the

UPWP. The Metropolitan Area Transportation Operations Coordination (MATOC) Program's mission is to provide situational awareness of transportation operations in the National Capital Region (NCR) through the communication of consistent and reliable information, especially during incidents. MATOC's information sharing is undertaken in large part through the Regional Integrated Transportation Information System (RITIS). RITIS is an automated system that compiles formats, and shares real-time traffic and transit data among the region's transportation agencies. RITIS was developed on behalf of the region by the Center for Advanced Transportation Technology Laboratory at the University of Maryland. Data provided through RITIS is in daily use by the region's major transportation operations centers.

As a complement to the externally-funded operations activities of MATOC, this UPWP task is to provide ongoing TPB staff planning assistance to the MATOC Program, as a part of the TPB's metropolitan transportation planning activities. Planning activities under this task include:

- Committee Support: Provide administrative support of MATOC Steering Committee and subcommittee meetings, including preparation of agendas and summaries and tracking of action items.
- TPB Reports: Provide regular briefings to the TPB on MATOC Program progress.
- TPB Staff Participation: Provide input and advice to the MATOC Information Systems Subcommittee and Operations Subcommittee.
- Coordinate as necessary with the Management, Operations, and Intelligent Transportation Systems (MOITS) Technical Subcommittee
- Outreach: Coordinate the work of MATOC with other organizations, for example, with public safety or emergency management groups and media representatives; prepare articles, presentations and brochures to convey MATOC concepts, plans, and accomplishments. Also coordinate with the COG Regional Emergency Support Function # 1 Emergency Transportation Committee.
- Implementation Planning: Prepare implementation plans describing the work required to reach defined stages of MATOC operating capability, including expert input from MATOC subcommittees.
- Financial and Legal Analysis: Support discussion of the identification of funding sources, estimation of funding needs, as well as preparation of legal agreement materials that provide for the long term sustainability of MATOC.
- Performance Measurement: Support MATOC committee discussions of assessing progress against MATOC's defined goals and objectives.
- Risk Management: Identify and monitor major risks to progress and identify actions to be taken in order to avoid incurring risks or mitigating their consequences.
- Supporting Materials: Develop supporting or informational materials for the above activities as necessary.

Oversight: MATOC Steering Committee; MOITS Technical

Subcommittee

Products: Agendas, minutes, summaries, and outreach

materials as needed; white paper(s) on technical issues as needed; regular briefings and reports to the TPB, MATOC committees, and the MOITS Policy

Task Force and Technical Subcommittee.

Schedule: Monthly

Blank

3. FORECASTING APPLICATIONS

A. <u>AIR QUALITY CONFORMITY</u> (\$590,500)

The FY2016 work program will include the following tasks:

- Completion of conformity analysis of the 2015 CLRP by preparing the final report, which documents procedures, results, and comments and testimony received; in addition, all data files for use in subsequent regional and corridor/subarea planning studies are organized and documented.
- Preparation and execution of a work program for analysis of the 2016 CLRP & FY2017-22 TIP using the most up-to-date project inputs, planning assumptions, travel demand model, software and emissions factor model (MOVES); preparation of a draft report on the conformity assessment.
- TPB interagency and public consultation procedures; this includes funding for review and coordination work on the part of COG/DEP staff to reflect involvement by the Metropolitan Washington Air Quality Committee (MWAQC) in the public and interagency consultation process.
- Coordination of project solicitation, documentation, and emissions reduction analysis associated with CMAQ projects. Perform incidental air quality conformity reviews (non-systems level), as required throughout the year.
- Keeping abreast of federal requirements as they are updated throughout the year – on air quality conformity regulations and as guidance is issued; revision of work program elements as necessary.

Oversight: Technical Committee in consultation with

MWAQC committee

Products: Final report on 2015 CLRP Air Quality

Conformity Assessment; Work Program for 2015 CLRP & FY2015-20 TIP Conformity

Assessment

Schedule: June 2016

B. MOBILE EMISSIONS ANALYSIS (\$714,500)

The FY2016 work program will include the following tasks:

- Development of input data for MOVES model runs for the 2015 CLRP & FY2015-20 TIP Air Quality Conformity Assessment, review and evaluation of MODEL outputs. Mobile emissions may also be developed for GHG pollutants using the MOVES model (as deemed necessary) in support of strategic planning scenarios as part of the TPB's Scenario Task Force activities and the COG Board's Climate, Energy, and Environment Policy Committee (CEEPC).
- Execution of sensitivity tests (as necessary) assessing the likely impacts of input data changes in MOVES model runs
- Measurement of the on road mobile emissions reductions attributable to current and future Transportation Emissions Reductions Measures (TERMs)
- Technical support to the Commuter Connections Program in support of developing implementation plans and evaluating current and future TERMs
- Development of or road mobile emissions inventories using MOVES2014 as the emissions estimating model and the 2014 VIN database in support of an update of a PM2.5 Maintenance Plan (tentative)
- Funding for the COG Department of Environmental Programs (DEP) in support of its contributions towards provision of data from the state air agencies, and updates on federally-mandated issues related to mobile emissions as part of the annual air quality conformity determinations
- Response to requests for technical assistance by governmental entities and/or their consultants working on technical analyses or municipal transportation planning.
- Development of presentation material, rendering technical support and attendance of MWAQC and CEEPC meetings, policy discussions and public hearings.
- Monitoring of performance measures development associated with Air Quality as mandated by MAP-21
- Monitoring of the development of the newest version of MOVES (MOVES2914) by keeping up-to-date on technical issues, release date, grace period, and technical support activities provided by EPA; staff training on MOVES2 2014 may also be necessary

Oversight: Technical Committee in coordination with MWAQC

committees

Products: Reports on TERM evaluation and on greenhouse gas

emissions reduction strategies; Updated mobile source emissions inventories / reports as required addressing

ozone and PM_{2.5} standards and climate change requirements

Schedule: June 2016

C. REGIONAL STUDIES (\$587,200)

<u>Transportation Sector Support for the COG Multi-Sector Greenhouse Gas (GHG)</u> <u>Working Group (MSWG)</u>

In January 2015, COG convened the MSWG of senior level professionals from local governments and state agencies representing the energy, environment, transportation and land use sectors. The Working Group is tasked to prepare a draft report, by September 2015, assessing "What We Can Do" in a cost-effective, viable manner to attain the region's GHG reductions goals.

In spring 2015, the MSWG will identify a set of viable strategies that can be implemented at local, state, regional and national levels to reduce GHG emissions in the energy, environment, transportation and land use sectors. The Working Group with consultant support will

- address how these actions can achieve co-benefits such as reduced criteria pollutant emissions, reduced transportation congestion and increased energy efficiency;
- quantify the benefits, cost and implementation timeframe for these strategies;
- develop an action plan for the region; and
- explore specific GHG reduction goals, measures, and/or targets, in the four sectors.

In FY 2016, TPB staff will continue activities to support the MSWG and the preparation of the draft (September 2015) and final (January 2016) report on "What We Can Do" to attain the region's GHG reduction goals.

Follow-on Activities for the Regional List of Unfunded Transportation Projects

In the second-half of FY 2015, TPB staff will develop of a list of transportation projects which could not be included in the CLRP because funding has not been identified. Each member jurisdiction and agency was asked to provide its list of recognized priority transportation projects with cost estimates for inclusion in a regional list. After this project list is described, mapped and summarized, it will be reviewed by the Technical Committee, the CAC and AFA committees, and TPB.

It is anticipated that these reviews will suggest follow-on activities in FY 2016 to examine the impacts and benefits of the unfunded projects to help identify which ones should be advanced for inclusion in future CLRPs.. One activity could be to develop a multi-modal set of projects for a regional scenario analysis. Another activity could be to focus on a small set with significant regional benefits and then to identify creative ways to fund them.

Regional Transportation Priorities Plan (RTPP) - Review

In light of the implementation of the MAP-21 performance-based planning requirements, the new assessment of transportation strategies to reduce GHG in the COG report, as well as the experience derived from examining a regional list of the unfunded projects for the CLRP, the RTPP will be reviewed to determine how it could be updated in 2017 to inform the 2018 CLRP, along with its quadrennial financial analysis and annual call for projects. Preparatory work for this review is anticipated to begin in the first half of 2016 (later half of FY 2016).

Scenario Analysis

Potential outcomes of the MSWG and of the Unfunded Projects List may include requests for regional scenario analysis. At the direction of the TPB, staff would coordinate the development and analysis of scenarios that could incorporate greenhouse gas emissions reduction strategies, currently unfunded projects, or other strategies, policies, and projects, to inform decision-makers and the public.

Other FY 2016 activities include:

- Provision of staff support involving transportation for COG's FY 2016 Region Forward and Economy Forward regional planning and development efforts.
- Preparing project grant applications for promising US DOT grant opportunities, as approved by the TPB.

Oversight: TPB

Products: Transportation Sector input for the COG "What We Can

Do" to reduce GHG report. Draft- September 2015,

Final- January 2016.

Follow-on Activities for the Regional List of Unfunded

Transportation Projects

Project grant applications for USDOT grant funding

programs as approved by TPB

D. <u>COORDINATION OF COOPERATIVE FORECASTING AND</u> TRANSPORTATION PLANNING PROCESSES (\$839,400)

 Support the Planning Directors Technical Advisory Committee (PDTAC) in the coordination of local, state and federal planning activities and the integration of land use and transportation planning in the region.

- Analyze changes in regional economic, demographic and housing trends drawing on the results from the Census American Communities Survey (ACS) and from other available federal, state, local data sources.
- Work with members of the Cooperative Forecasting Subcommittee to enhance and improve the quality of small area (TAZ-level) employment data. This effort will involve the tabulation and analysis of state ES-202 employment data files for DC, MD and VA and collaboration with the National Capital Planning Commission (NCPC) and the General Services Administration (GSA) to obtain site specific employment totals for federal employment sites in the region.
- Work with the Cooperative Forecasting Subcommittee and the region's Planning
 Directors to assess the effects of significant transportation system changes on
 the Cooperative Forecasting land activity forecasts. Document key land use and
 transportation assumptions used in making updates to the Cooperative
 Forecasting land activity forecasts
- Work with members of the Cooperative Forecasting Subcommittee to reconcile initial Round 9.0 Cooperative Forecasts submitted by local jurisdictions with the regional benchmark projections produced by the top-down Cooperative Forecasting regional econometric model that incorporates current national and regional economic growth assumptions by major industry groups.
- Work with the Cooperative Forecasting Subcommittee and the region's Planning Directors to develop Round 9.0 Transportation Analysis Zone (TAZ)-level forecasts once jurisdictional totals are reconciled with the regional econometric model benchmark projections.
- Work with the Cooperative Forecasting Subcommittee and the region's Planning Directors to obtain the COG Board's approval of the draft Round 9.0 Cooperative Forecasts for use in the FY 2016 Constrained Long Range Plan (CLRP) travel demand forecasts and air quality conformity analysis.
- Work with the members of the Cooperative Forecasting Subcommittee, the region's Planning Directors, the Baltimore Metropolitan Council, the Tri-County Council for Southern Maryland, the George Washington Regional Planning Commission and the Planning Directors of Fauquier County- VA, Clarke County-VA and Jefferson County-WV to develop Round 9.0 Cooperative Forecasts by jurisdiction and ensure that they are consistent with the reconciled Round 9.0 Cooperative forecasts developed by COG member jurisdictions.
- Update and maintain Cooperative Forecasting land activity databases that are
 used as input into TPB travel demand-forecasting model. Prepare Round 9.0
 TAZ-level population, household, and employment forecasts for both COG
 member and non-member jurisdictions in the TPB Modeled Area.
- Analyze and map Round 9.0 growth forecasts for identified COG Activity Centers.

- Respond to public comments on the Round 9.0 forecasts and the Cooperative Forecasting process.
- Develop and publish useful economic, demographic and housing-related information products including the Regional Economic Monitoring Reports (REMS) reports, the annual "Commercial Development Indicators" and economic and demographic data tables to be included in the Region Forward work program.

Oversight: Technical Committee

Products: Coordination of Land Use and Transportation

Planning in the Region, Reconciliation and Approval of Draft Round 9.0 Cooperative Forecasts, Update of Regional Planning Databases, Analysis of Activity Center Growth Forecasts, Development and Distribution of technical reports and information

products.

4. DEVELOPMENT OF NETWORKS AND MODELS

A. <u>NETWORK DEVELOPMENT</u> (\$800,800)

This activity addresses the development of transportation network files which are primary inputs to the regional travel demand model. During FY 2016, TPB staff will continue to develop network files that are compliant with the currently adopted Version 2.3.57 travel demand model (or its successor) to support regional and project planning needs. Staff will continue to develop transportation networks for project planning studies, special scenario studies and long-term models development activities.

The following work activities are proposed:

- Update the TPB's base-year (2015) transit network to reflect the most current service in the Metropolitan Washington Region. Staff will utilize digital data that is available on the web and published schedules.
- Prepare base- and forecast-year highway and transit networks in accordance
 with the latest CLRP and TIP elements received from state and local agencies.
 The networks will be prepared in compliance with the Version 2.3.57 travel
 demand model requirements. Provide guidance in the development of network
 inputs to other technical staff members in the department.
- Support the development of networks for special regional planning studies (including studies initiated by the multi-sector working group established by MWCOG to identify and evaluate greenhouse gas reduction strategies) and for developmental work that might be required for ongoing Models Development work.
- Continue to support technical refinements in models development, including a
 multi-year migration in the transit network building software, from TRNBUILD to
 Public Transport (PT). As part of this work, staff may consider developing a
 more refined approach for forecasting bus speeds as a function of highway
 congestion.
- Respond to network-related technical data requests including transit line files, station files, and shape files associated with features of the regional highway or transit network.
- Maintain and refine the TPB's existing ArcGIS-based information system used to facilitate network coding and multi-year network file management.

Oversight: Travel Forecasting Subcommittee

Products: A series of highway and transit networks

reflecting the latest TIP and Plan, and compliant with the Version 2.3 travel

model. Technical documentation will be furnished.

Schedule: June 2016

B. <u>GIS TECHNICAL SUPPORT</u> (\$571,000)

- Provide data and technical support to staff using the COG/TPB GIS for development and distribution of data and information developed by the TPB planning activities, including Regional Studies, the CLRP, the TIP, Congestion Monitoring and Analysis, Cooperative Forecasting, Regional Transportation Data Clearinghouse, Network and Models Development, and Bicycle Planning.
- Provide application support for the creation, design, and maintenance of COG/TPB online web maps, applications, and visualization tools including the CLRP Project Viewer and the Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan Map
- Integrate COG/TPB data products, including web maps, tabular data, and other spatial data with the COG website
- Provide support for GIS-based transportation network management.
- Enhance the COG/TPB GIS Spatial Data Library with updated transportation and non-transportation features as these data become available.
- Add additional transportation attribute data, land use features and imagery data to the COG/TPB GIS Spatial Data Library.
- Update GIS Spatial Data Library documentation, GIS User Guides and technical documentation of various GIS software applications as required.
- Continue to coordinate the regional GIS activities with state DOTs, WMATA, and the local governments through COG's GIS Committee and subcommittees.
- Maintain and update COG/TPB's GIS-related hardware and software.
- Respond to request for COG/TPB GIS metadata, databases, and applications.

Oversight: Technical Committee

Products: Updated GIS software, databases, On-line web map

applications, User documentation, Support and

coordination of COG/TPB GIS activities.

C. MODELS DEVELOPMENT (\$1,214,500)

The Models Development activity functions to maintain and advance the TPB's travel forecasting methods which support ongoing transportation planning work. Models development activities are formulated around the areas of data collection, short- and long-term models development, research, and maintenance. During FY 2016, staff will continue to support the application and refinement of the currently adopted Version 2.3.57 travel model. Staff will also maintain a consultant-assisted effort to evaluate existing forecasting practices and to provide advice on longer-term improvements. Travel modeling refinements will be drawn from a strategic models development plan that was formulated during FY 2015. All improvements to the regional travel model will be implemented in consultation with the TPB Travel Forecasting Subcommittee (TFS).

The following work activities are proposed:

- Support the application of the Version 2.3.57 travel model for air quality planning work and other planning studies conducted by TPB staff. This will include the update of travel modeling inputs as necessary (external trips and other exogenous trip tables), investigating technical problems that might arise during the course of application, and documenting refinements to the model. Staff will also provide support for local project planning work, including MWCOG's multisector study to identify and evaluate greenhouse gas reduction strategies (initiated in FY 2015). Some of this support will be administered through the TPB's technical service accounts.
- Continue the consultant-assisted effort to improve the TPB travel model and to conduct focused research on selected technical aspects of travel modeling in order to keep abreast of best practices.
- Staff will work with local transportation agencies in formulating ways in which the
 regional travel model might be used to provide performance-based measures as
 per the new surface transportation authorization legislation (MAP-21).
- Continue the investigation of refinements to the Version 2.3.57 model, drawing from: 1) recommendations compiled from past consultant-generated reviews of the regional travel model and 2) the strategic models development plan that was formulated during FY 2015. These refinements may include activities that were initiated during FY 2014, including an enhanced traffic assignment process, an improved mode choice model application program, and the use of the Public Transport (PT) transit network program. Staff will also continue to leverage available technology to minimize model computation times as much as possible.
- Continue the effort to use cell probe-based origin-destination data (acquired in FY 2015) as a basis for forecasting non-resident travel.
- Continue the analysis of 2010 Census data and the COG geographically focused household travel survey data that TPB staff has collected during FY 2012, FY 2013 and FY 2014. This will include a comparison of surveyed data against

modeled data as a way of assessing model performance and reasonability.

- Keep abreast of new developments in travel demand forecasting, both short-term developments (such as for trip-based, four-step models) and long-term developments (such as ABMs and dynamic traffic assignment). TPB staff will also continue involvement with the Transportation Research Board (TRB), the Travel Modeling Improvement Program (TMIP) and Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE).
- Staff will keep abreast of hardware and software needs and opportunities, including the potential use of "cloud computing" and the use of versioning software as an efficient way of tracking model code as it evolves with model refinements over time.
- Provide staff support for the TPB Travel Forecasting Subcommittee which is the forum charged with overseeing technical practices and improvements to the TPB travel forecasting process. This will include organizing meetings, preparing regular presentations, and coordinating with internal and external meeting participants on presentation items.
- Respond to model-related data requests from local partner agencies and their consultants.

Oversight: Travel Forecasting Subcommittee

Products: Updated travel models; documentation

of models development activities; and

recommendations for continued

updating of the travel demand modeling

process, where applicable.

Schedule: June 2016

D. SOFTWARE SUPPORT (\$186,200)

The FY2016 work program will include the following tasks:

- Continued support on executing CUBE / TP+ runs and migration to CUBE / Voyager in running TPB travel demand forecasting applications.
- Continued support on MOVES emissions model runs and supporting software applications.
- Training of DTP staff in various applications of CUBE/TP+, CUBE / Voyager, MOVES2014 and post-model applications such as integration with TRANSIM (as deemed necessary).
- Monitoring of the performance of DTP desktop and laptop microcomputer hardware

and software and make upgrades as appropriate.

- Coordination with the COG Office of Technology Programs and Services (OTPS) staff in this task and in applications under the Microsoft Windows operating system.
- Maintenance of the data storage systems for the back-up, archiving and retrieval of primary regional and project planning data files.
- Support development and execution of applications of micro simulation software as appropriate.

Oversight: Technical Committee.

Products: Operational travel demand forecasting process plus

operational MOVES2014 Models; File transfer, storage and retrieval processes; DTP staff training in MOVES2014 systems; and Microcomputer hardware

to support CUBE/ TP+, CUBE / Voyager, MOVES2014, and other operations.

5. TRAVEL MONITORING

A. <u>TRAFFIC COUNTS</u> (\$261,000)

- In fall of 2015 and spring of 2016 staff will conduct a sample of detailed truck counts to support TPB freight planning activities.
- Process and analyze the truck count data and prepare a technical report documenting the procedures and results of the truck data analysis
- Technical report will include information on truck volumes by time of day and vehicle classification.

Oversight: Freight Planning Subcommittee

Products: Truck Counts and Technical Report

Schedule: June 2016

B. CONGESTION MONITORING AND ANALYSIS (\$364,100)

Congestion Monitoring supplies data for the Congestion Management Process (CMP - Item 2.A.) and Models Development (Item 4.C.). The program monitors congestion on both the freeway and the arterial highway systems, to understand both recurring and non-recurring congestion. Data collection methods include a combination of aerial surveys, field data collection, and/or data procured from private sources. Examples of emerging technologies include probe-based data and Bluetooth-based data. Activities will include:

- Undertake analysis on regional roadway monitoring information as follow-up to the three-part report prepared in FY2015 (on the triennial survey of congestion on the region's freeway system, the FY2015 time-lapsed aerial photography pilot, and associated regional travel trends).
- Compile, review, and format transportation systems condition information from sources including:
 - The speed data archive from the I-95 Corridor Coalition/INRIX, Inc.
 Vehicle Probe Project (VPP) and associated VPP Suite developed by the University of Maryland Center for Advanced Transportation Technology;
 - The Regional Integrated Transportation Information System (RITIS) of the Metropolitan Area Transportation Operations Coordination (MATOC) Program;
 - The FHWA's National Performance Management Research Data Set (NPMRDS)
 - Private sector sources as available.
- Examine potential new sources of archived operations data.

 Provide data to the products of the Congestion Management Process (see also Task 2.A.)

Oversight: MOITS Technical Subcommittee

Products: Transportation systems monitoring data sets and

analysis reports from archives, provided for the products of the Congestion Management Process (2.A.) and other regional transportation planning activities; research or white papers as needed; documentation as necessary supporting MAP-21 requirements of congestion monitoring and analysis

Schedule: June 2016

B. TRAVEL SURVEYS AND ANALYSIS

Household Travel Survey (\$1,034,800)

- Provide data, documentation, and technical support to users of 2007/2008
 Regional Household Travel Survey and 2011-2015 Geographically-Focused
 Household Travel Surveys. Update user documentation as required.
 - Complete the processing and analysis of data collected in the 2015
 Geographically-Focused Household Travel Surveys to support analysis of
 regional growth and transportation issues of topical interest to the members of
 the TPB. Prepare information reports on various aspects of daily household and
 vehicle travel in the region.
 - Begin planning and seek funding for a large sample methodologically enhanced activity-based region-wide household travel survey to begin in 2016. It is currently estimated that about \$3.0 million in funding will be needed to collect survey data from approximately 10,000-12,000 households in the TPB modeled area.

Oversight: Travel Forecasting Subcommittee

Product: Processing and Analysis of Household Travel Survey

Analyses, Information Reports, Planning for Large Sample Region-wide Household Travel Survey.

D. REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION DATA CLEARINGHOUSE (\$330,700)

- Update Clearinghouse data files with FY14-15 highway and transit network data.
- Update Clearinghouse traffic volume data with AADT and AAWDT volume estimates, hourly directional traffic volume counts and vehicle classification counts received from state DOTs and participating local jurisdiction agencies.
- Update Clearinghouse transit ridership data with data received from WMATA, PRTC, VRE, MTA and local transit agencies including the Ride-On, The Bus, ART, DASH and the Fairfax Connector.
- Add newly collected and processed freeway and arterial road speed and level of service (LOS) data to the Regional Transportation Data Clearinghouse network.
- Add updated Cooperative Forecasting data to the Clearinghouse by TAZ.
- Update Regional Clearinghouse user manuals and documentation.
- Display Clearinghouse volume, speed and LOS data on a GIS web-based application that utilizes satellite/aerial photography imagery with zooming user interface.
- Distribute Regional Transportation Clearinghouse Data to TPB participating agencies via a GIS web-based application.

Oversight: Technical Committee

Product: Updated Clearinghouse Database and

Documentation: Web Interface to Access

Clearinghouse Data

Schedule: June 2016

6. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (\$1,317,800)

The funding level allocated to technical assistance is 11.5 percent of the total new FY 2016 funding in the basic work program. The funding level for each state is 10 percent of the total new FTA and FHWA MPO planning funding provided by each state. The funding level for WMATA is 6 percent of the total new FTA funding. The specific activities and levels of effort are developed through consultation between each state and WMATA representatives and DTP staff.